VOLUME 101 • NUMBER 3 MARCH 1988 • $3.00

The Numismatist

FOR COLLECTORS OF COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND PAPER MONEY

Medals for a Rough Rider
Thomas S. LaMarre

Is a New Dollar Coin on the Horizon?
David L. Ganz

An Analysis of Liberty Seated Half Dimes
Karl L. Guntermann

THE NUMISMATIST MARCH 1988 • VOLUME 101 • NUMBER 3
Medals for a Rough Rider

THE MAGNIFICENT HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION

of

United States Large Cents

This is the finest collection of U. S. Large Cents ever to appear at public auction! This superb collection, which covers 285 specimens of the early Cents (the "Sheldon Series") and almost 500 of the later date "Newcomb Series", has so many highlights that it is difficult to choose just a few for examples in an introduction such as this. The 1793 series includes 4 Chains, 9 Wreaths, and 3 Liberty Caps, the majority of them in the Condition Census. There are 90 Cents of 1794 including 14 Mint State pieces, 24 in AU, and a staggering 47 Condition Census specimens! The 1795-1796 Liberty Caps feature 5 Mint State coins and 6 in the Condition Census.

The Draped Bust series from 1796 to 1807, a total of 146 coins, includes 30 Mint State coins, 34 AU's, and 76 pieces in the Condition Census. The "Famous Four" of the Sheldon series are all included: 1794 Starred Reverse, 1795 Jefferson Head, 1803 Large Date, Small Fraction, and the 1807/6 Small Overdate. The Classic Head Cents, 1808-1814, traditionally difficult to find in the upper grades, include 10 Mint State coins and 13 AU's, highlighted by **at least one Condition Census example of each date** among the total of 13 CC specimens!

The later date Cents offer an astounding combination of varieties and top condition examples. Of particular interest one might include 1816 (11 of the 12 pieces Mint State); 1817 (an amazing **56** specimens, 39 of them Mint State); 1821 (only 2 coins, but one is Mint State and the other is a Proof); 1831 (4 out of 4 Mint State); 1836 (15 out of 16 pieces Mint State); 1837 (42 of 45 coins Mint State); 1845 (5 of 5 Mint State); 1850 (16 of 17 Mint State); 1851 (22 out of 27 Mint State); 1852 (25 of 29 Mint State). Overall the late dates include **9 Proofs,** ending with both Small Date varieties of 1857!

In the collection as a whole there are more than 350 Mint State Large Cents, and nearly 200 pieces in the Condition Census!

"THE HALL OF FAME OF U. S. LARGE CENTS"

In addition to quality and variety, this fantastic collection features a wealth of magnificent pedigrees, many reaching well back into the 19th Century. The Large Cent field has always been noted for its pedigreed coins, and, like all major collections in any coin field, the Halpern Collection has grown by acquisition of important specimens from the great collections of the past. The legendary names roll forth from the pages of the catalogue like a pageant of the history of Large Cent collecting: George Seavey, Lorin G. Parmelee, Charles I. Bushnell, John G. Mills, Sylvester Crosby, Ed Frossard, George M. Parsons, Harlan P. Smith, DeWitt Smith, T. Harrison Garrett, Richard Winsor, Andrew C. Zabriskie, Matthew A. Stickney, Carl Wurtzbach, Dr. Thomas Hall, John Story Jenks, David Proskey, William Woodin, H.O. Granberg, Ebenezer Gilbert, Henry C. Miller, Dr. Henry W. Beckwith, Henry Hines, Howard Newcomb, Dr. George French, James Ellsworth, Peter Mougey, Hillyer Ryder, George Clapp, Judge Gaskill, Joseph Sawicki, J.G. Macallister, F.C.C. Boyd, Oscar Pearl, James Sloss, T. James Clarke, Edward Schwartz, C.A. Allenburger, W.C. Blaisdell, Milton A. Holmes, Harold Bareford, Floyd Starr, R.J. Kissner, Dr. Sheldon, Dorothy Paschal, R.E. Naftzger, Louis Helfenstein, and a host of others.

As a final delight: 2 Red Book plate coins; one each from Clapp and Gilbert-Elder; 2 Newcomb plates in the Sheldon series; 6 Chapman plate coins; 7 Sheldon plate coins; and 17 Newcomb plate coins in the late dates! An unprecedented opportunity.

EVERY COIN WILL BE ILLUSTRATED IN BLACK and WHITE,
plus THERE WILL BE 120 ILLUSTRATED IN COLOR.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE and PRICES REALIZED AFTER SALE $15.00.
Order your copy today — Catalogues will be mailed about February 10, 1988

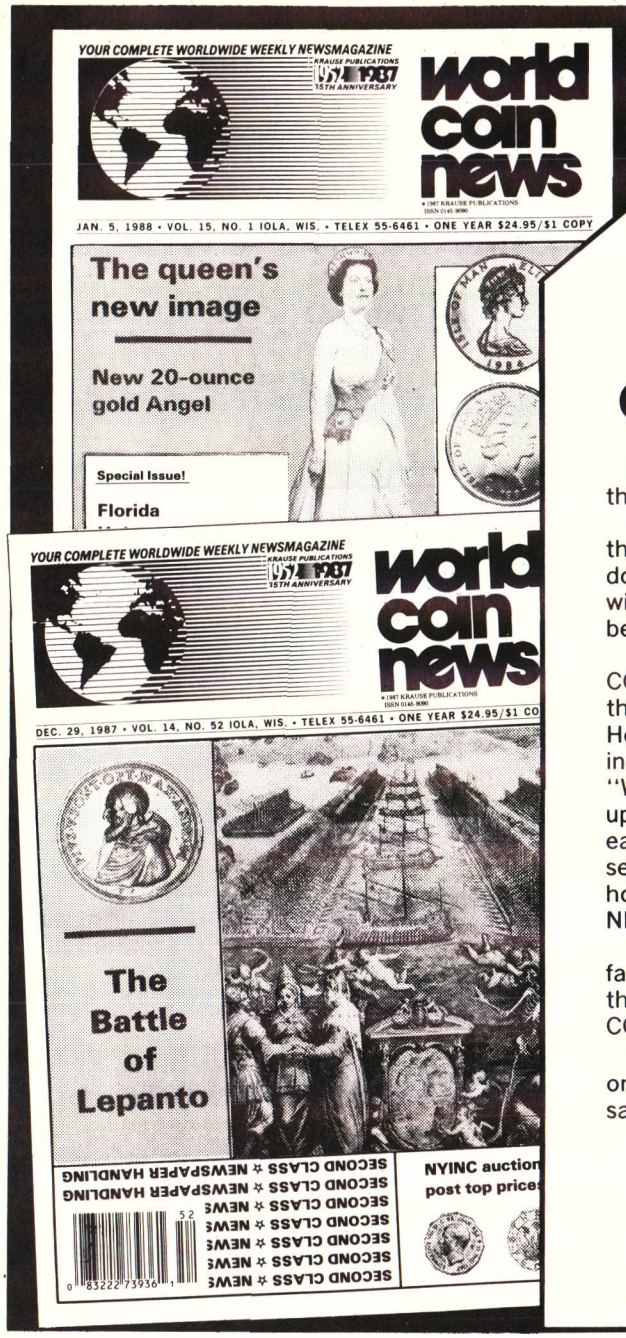
REMEMBER THE DATES . . . MARCH 16, 17, 1988

ANOTHER HISTORY MAKING PUBLIC AUCTION SALE FROM

Stack's®

123 West 57th Street
New York, N.Y. 10019
(212) 582-2580

America's Oldest and Largest Rare Coin Dealer
And Leading Coin Auctioneer For Over 50 Years



Open the door to a world of collecting opportunities

Romance. Intrigue. Beauty. Grace. Coins of the world offer all this. And much more.

When the Chicago International Coin Fair, the largest international coin show, opens its doors in early March, the world coin hobby will be at its apex. And WORLD COIN NEWS will be there to report all the details.

Collecting opportunities abound in WORLD COIN NEWS. And every exciting issue brings this vast arena into convenient focus for you. Helpful columns and informative articles will increase your world coin knowledge. And, "World Coin Roundup" presents an essential update on the newest issues and discoveries each week. Plus, you'll get the largest selection of buy/sell opportunities in the hobby through trustworthy WORLD COIN NEWS advertisers.

Now's the time to open your door to this fascinating hobby. It's all yours, 52 weeks of the year, in the hobby's only weekly, WORLD COIN NEWS.

Write for a FREE sample (U.S. addresses only). Foreign addresses send $1 for surface sample, $3 for airmail.

world coin news

700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990

krause publications since 1952

Home of superior hobby periodicals and books

The Numismatist

FEATURES

Medals for a Rough Rider

435 Theodore Roosevelt's dynamic personality shines through on medallic works commemorating his presidency and beliefs.

THOMAS S. LAMARRE

Reconsidering the Small-Sized Dollar Coin

441 A recent proposal calling for the reintroduction of a dollar coin calls to mind the persuasive arguments of a decade ago.

DAVID L. GANZ

Great Britain's First Florins

451 Great Britain's first attempt at decimalizing its monetary system produced the 2-shilling piece, or florin, which spans a relatively short, but colorful, period in the history of England's milled coinage.

SCOTT T. ROTTINGHAUS

An Analysis of Liberty Seated Half Dimes

455 Statistical analysis can be used to identify factors that affect prices of Liberty Seated half dimes.

KARL L. GUNTERMANN

Name That Commem!

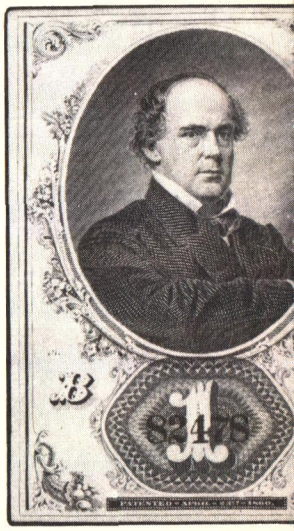
464 So you think you know all about U.S. commemorative coins? Test your numismatic mettle by taking this little quiz.

BILL FIVAZ

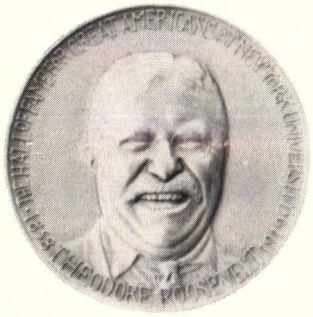
Europe in India: The Numismatic Evidence

467 Coins found in India echo centuries of European influence on the subcontinent.

WILLIAM M. DAVID JR.



MARCH 1988
VOLUME 101
NUMBER 3



COVER

Rough Rider Teddy Roosevelt is depicted on a variety of medallic issues, including this expressive piece produced by the Medallic Art Company for its Hall of Fame for Great Americans series (page 435).

DEPARTMENTS

395 From Your President
by Stephen R. Taylor

398 Letters

407 New Issues

417 ANA Chronicle
National Coin Week, Little Rock Convention Committee, Summer Seminar Scholarships, Outstanding Club Representative, Collection Insurance

425 Numismatic Narratives

475 Back to Basics
by David W. Lange

481 Lubell on Taxes
by Myron S. Lubell

484 Coins and Collectors
by Q. David Bowers

489 The Other Side of the Coin
by Edward C. Rochette

493 Young Numismatists

498 Consumer Alert
by Kenneth Bressett

507 Library

509 Donations

514 Membership News
Calendar of Events, Club Activities, Membership Report, Obituaries

543 ANA Certification Service
Counterfeit 1909-S VDB Cent

548 Advertising Rates

549 Display Classified Ads

562 Information for Authors

566 Classified Ads

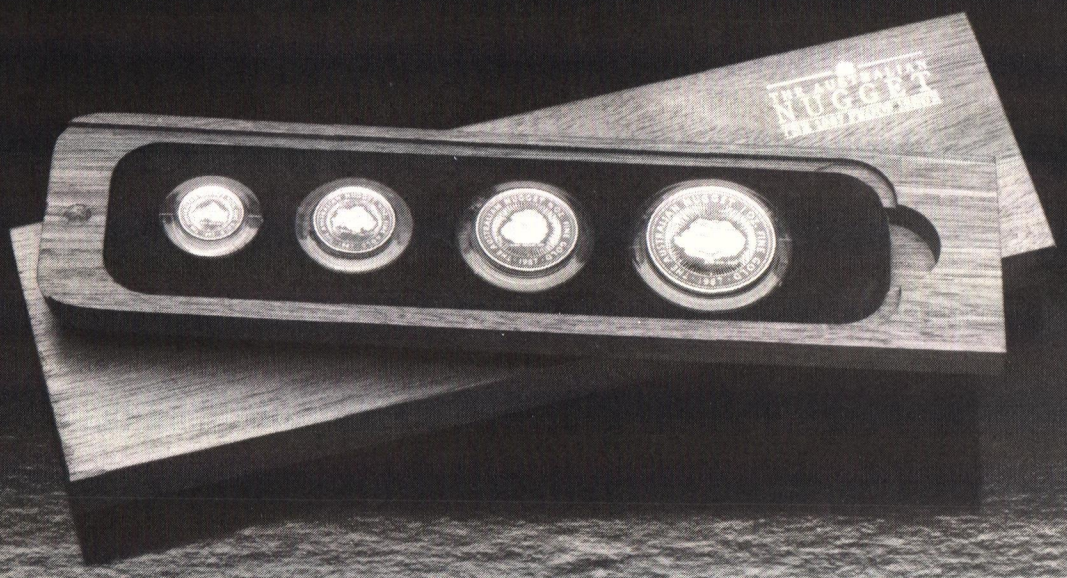
574 Advertisers' Index

576 Pearlman's People
by Donn Pearlman

Secretary of the Treasury Salmon P. Chase originated the dollar bill during the Civil War as a financing device to aid the union cause. Today, there is talk once again of introducing a dollar coin and phasing out the $1 note (page 441).

A-MARK
PRESENTS

THE AUSTRALIAN NUGGET
THE 1987 PROOF ISSUE



The Australian Proof Nuggets are the first and only 99.99% pure gold proof coins in the world. The different design on each of the four coins is changed annually and each bears the restricted "P" mintmark. Each set is presented in a rich jarrah wood case and is accompanied by a numbered certificate of authenticity.

As the exclusive North American distributor of the Proof Nuggets, we are proud to offer them through coin dealers, banks and brokerage houses nationwide.

A-MARK PRECIOUS METALS, INC.
100 Wilshire Boulevard, Third Floor
Santa Monica, California 90401
213-319-0200

©1987 A-MARK PRECIOUS METALS, INC.

NOW HALF PRICE

The Experts Agree – Jim Halperin & NCI write the book on precision grading!

"What sets Halperin's book apart is his willingness as a professional numismatist and writer to share with his readers his thought processes . . . Halperin has indeed taken a giant step toward dispelling the myth that it is impossible to describe the grading process."
– *Editorial* Coin World *Aug. 13, 1986, Beth Deisher, Editor* –

". . . usable coin information from one of the most knowledgeable dealers in the business. Written in pleasant straightforward language . . . could become THE manual of coin grading and evaluation . . ."
– *Phillip Schuyler, Ellesmere Numismatics* –

". . . provides the coin enthusiast with the opportunity – previously unavailable – to benefit from one of the coin industry's best minds ever."
– *Maurice Rosen, author of* The Rosen Numismatic Advisory –

"The point that impressed me the most . . . was the way it broke down grading into several steps for the beginner. To my knowledge, grading has not been approached in this manner before. I think it helps simplify the process."
– *Fred Sweeney, Fred Sweeney Rare Coins* –

". . . every numismatist should have one and refer to it frequently."
– *"Lonesome John" Devine, numismatist and author* –

"Jim Halperin's grading guide book is an important and significant addition to the literature of the field . . . and shows how a major dealer grades."
– *David Ganz, legislative counsel and member of Board of Directors, American Numismatic Association* –

"Very well done – lots of good ideas and logically laid out . . . an excellent work."
– *Bill Fivaz, Governor, American Numismatic Association* –

Sample 2-page spread showing where to wear on high points first appears on commemoratives.

"The most specific attempt to date to quantify, scientifically, the grading process."
– *Ron Howard, Planned Numismatics, Inc.* –

It is obvious that this is written by someone who has bought and sold millions of dollars worth of coins . . ."
– *Thomas Noe, President, Numismatic Investments of Ohio* –

". . . communicates ideas on value and grading in easy to understand plain language. I like it, because it is something even a novice can understand, yet it goes much further than that . . ."
– *Steele Eunson, Certified Coins of America* –

Written by THE Authority.

Jim Halperin is considered to be among the world's foremost experts on U.S. coins and coin grading. Now, with the *N.C.I. Grading Guide*, Mr. Halperin has published a real masterwork – a book that has received unqualified rave reviews from coin dealers, investors, and collectors across the country.

A Revolutionary System.

Using a groundbreaking system of color "coin maps," Mr. Halperin gives common-sense grading facts for EVERY MAJOR U.S. COIN TYPE, in a specially prepared photo section. Overlaying each photo in different colors for different areas on both the obverse and reverse, the "coin maps" are a unique visual guide – showing how great of an impact bagmarks and other imperfections have on every part of a coin. What's more, you'll see precisely where to look for these imperfections. Another special color section shows the highpoints where wear first occurs on every major U.S. coin type. It's an exciting FIRST for numismatics that makes learning how to grade easier for you!

NN5

YES! Please send me _____ copies of *The N.C.I. Grading Guide* by Jim Halperin. I enclose this order form and $14.95 plus $2.00 for postage and handling for each copy. I understand that if I am not satisfied I may return it at any time within one year of purchase.

☐ My check is enclosed.

☐ Please bill my (check one) ☐ Am. Exp. ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA

Account No. _____ Expiration Date _____

☐ I enclose no payment. Bill me later.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Home Phone ( ) _____ Business Phone ( ) _____

N.C.I. 311 Market Street
Dallas, Texas 75202

NN5

For Faster Service, Use Your Charge Card to Order By Phone (800)872-6467.

©Copyright 1988 Numismatic Certification Institute

Jim Halperin's innovative *N.C.I. Grading Guide* has received nationwide praise. Order yours ***NOW*** for only $14.95, by using the attached coupon and we think you'll agree with the experts: *Jim Halperin and N.C.I. write the book on precision grading.*
Get yours ***TODAY!***

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Stephen R. Taylor, *President*
70 West View Avenue
Dover, DE 19901

Kenneth L. Hallenbeck, *Vice President*
619 North Nevada Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903

Grover C. Criswell, *Governor*
Route 3, Box 1085
Ft. McCoy, FL 32637

Bill Fivaz, *Governor*
P.O. Box 888660
Dunwoody, GA 30338

David L. Ganz, *Governor*
1394 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10021-0404

John Jay Pittman, *Governor*
4 Acton Street
Rochester, NY 14615

Edward C. Rochette, *Governor*
P.O. Box 7083
Colorado Springs, CO 80933

Florence M. Schook, *Governor*
P.O. Box 2014
Livonia, MI 48154

Nancy Wilson, *Governor*
P.O. Box 27185
Milwaukee, WI 53227

APPOINTED OFFICERS AND STAFF

Ruthann Brettell, *Executive Director*
818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

George D. Hatie, *General Counsel*
400 Renaissance Center, Suite 1900
Detroit, MI 48243

Adna G. Wilde Jr., *Treasurer*
29 Friendship Lane
Colorado Springs, CO 80904

John J. Gabarron, *Sergeant-at-Arms*
P.O. Box 30011
Lincoln, NE 68510

Carl W.A. Carlson, *Historian*
R.R. 2, Box 4, Lorraine Road
South Salem, NY 10590

David L. Ganz, *Legislative Counsel*
1394 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10021-0404

PROFESSIONAL STAFF

Timothy C. Hall, *Director of Finance and Administration*

N. Neil Harris, *Editor / Director of Operations*

Kenneth E. Bressett, *Director of Education and Development*

Aimee Tihonovich, CPA, *Financial Services Manager*

Robert W. Hoge, *Museum Curator*

Nancy W. Green, *Librarian*

Deborah J. Muehleisen, *Director of Communications*

Merril Davis, *Logistics and Membership Systems Manager*

Barbara J. Gregory, *Production Editor*

Susie Nulty, *MIS Manager*

NUMISMATIC INSURANCE FOR DEALERS

"All-Risk" Coverage

1. At-Business Location(s)
2. In-Bank Vault Room(s)
3. To/From and While At Conventions, Exhibitions, Shows and Auctions
4. Off Premises-Care, Custody and Control of Dealer
5. Transit—via recognized armored carrier, Federal Express, Express Mail and Domestic Registered Mail excess of 25,000 with Post Office.

Expanded Coverages—Now Available

6. Overseas business trips and conventions.
7. Errors and omissions insurance for grading and authenticity—completed application required.
8. Jewelers block insurance—completed application required.
9. Other business insurance;
   a.) Package policies covering comprehensive general liability and all personal property (other than stock and inventory) and other allied coverages.
   b.) Umbrella liability
   c.) Workman's compensation
   d.) Group accident, medical and life insurance.
   e.) All forms of bonds, including fidelity and auction bonds.

contact: ***JAY N. EDELSON,*** *Director of Marine Insurance*

GILBERT-MARTIN AGENCY, INC.

277 Northern Blvd., Great Neck, NY 11021
Office (516) 487-8688 or Residence (813) 968-6463
All insurance placed with A1 U.S. companies and Lloyds of London.

ANA Headquarters
818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279
Office Hours: Monday-Friday, 8 a.m.-5 p.m., 719/632-2646
Museum/Library only: Tuesday-Saturday, 8:30 a.m.-4 p.m.
Membership Hotline: 800/367-9723

The American Numismatic Association, an educational, nonprofit organization, is the largest and most active numismatic body in the world. It invites and welcomes to membership all worthy persons who have a sincere interest in numismatics, whether they collect coins, paper money, tokens or medals, whether advanced collectors or those only generally interested in the subject. The Association was founded in 1891, and has more than 33,000 members from every state in the Union and many foreign countries. The Association's official journal, *The Numismatist*, was first published in 1888 by Dr. George F. Heath. Chartered for 50 years by an Act of Congress in 1912 and renewed in perpetuity by an Act of Congress on April 10, 1962, the Association is a mutual organization for the benefit of its members.

EDITOR
N. Neil Harris

PRODUCTION EDITOR
Barbara J. Gregory

ASSISTANT EDITOR
Marilyn A. Reback

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT
Valerie C. Snyder

ADVERTISING MANAGER
Susan H. Trinko

Typography: Service Typographers & KDB Typography
Camera Reproduction: Eagle Graphics
Printing: R.R. Donnelley & Sons Co.

The Numismatist (ISSN 0029-6090) is published monthly by the American Numismatic Association, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. Second-class postage is paid at Colorado Springs, Colorado, and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *The Numismatist*, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

The Numismatist is mailed to all members of the Association (except associate members) without cost other than annual dues. Advertising inquiries should be addressed to the advertising manager; all other matters concerning *The Numismatist* should be directed to the editor. Authors of unsolicited manuscripts should refer to the journal's "Information for Authors," published periodically throughout the year. The editor assumes no responsibility for unsolicited photographs and manuscripts. Opinions expressed in articles published in *The Numismatist* are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the views of the American Numismatic Association or the editorial staff.

© 1988 American Numismatic Association. *All rights reserved.* Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. *The Numismatist* is a registered trademark of the American Numismatic Association.

Join Us!

Application for ANA Membership

Check one: ☐ Regular ☐ Junior ☐ Associate ☐ Club ☐ Life Member

Present or former ANA no., if any _____
☐ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Ms. ☐ Club

_____
Name (please print)

_____
Street

_____
City State Zip

_____ _____
Birth Date Occupation

ANA Bylaws require the publication of each applicant's name, city and state.

I herewith make application for membership in the American Numismatic Association, subject to the Bylaws of said Association. I also agree to abide by the Code of Ethics adopted by the Association.

_____ _____
Signature of Applicant Date

_____ _____
Signature of Proposer (optional) ANA No.

_____
Signature of Parent or Guardian (required for Junior applicant)

☐Check ☐Money Order ☐MasterCard ☐VISA ☐AmExpress

Credit Card Account No. (all digits)
☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

_____
Expiration Date of Card

_____
Signature of Cardholder (required)

Dues

Regular (adult)—*U.S. only*	$ 26*
Regular (adult)—*all other countries*	28*
Club—*any country*	30*
Junior (17 years old or younger)	11
Associate (child or spouse of regular or life member living at member's address)	4
Life (adult individual)	400
*(Installment plan: $50 with application,** plus $30 per month for 12 months)*	
Life (club)	$1250

* Add $6 application fee, first year only

** Includes $10 bookkeeping fee, deducted from final payment if made within 90 days of application. Life Membership is not effective until full $400 fee is paid.

Nonmember annual subscription—*U.S. only*	$ 28
Subscription—*all other countries*	$ 33

SELECTIONS FROM OUR INVENTORY OF
LATIN AMERICAN COINS

1. **ARGENTINA. La Rioja.** 4 Soles, 1828 P. Cr.25, KM 22. A pleasant, problem-free coin with medium gray toning. Choice Very Fine. $175.00
2. **CHILE. Charles IV.** Proclamation 8 Reales, or Peso, 1789. Proclamation of the Reign of Charles IV. Engraved by Nazaval. Fonrobert 9805. Rare. Medium gray color. Nice Very Fine. 295.00
3. 8 Reales, 1804 SoFJ. Cr.61, KM 51. Lustrous surfaces, the reverse somewhat prooflike. A lovely and rare coin with very little wear. Choice Extremely Fine 1,300.00

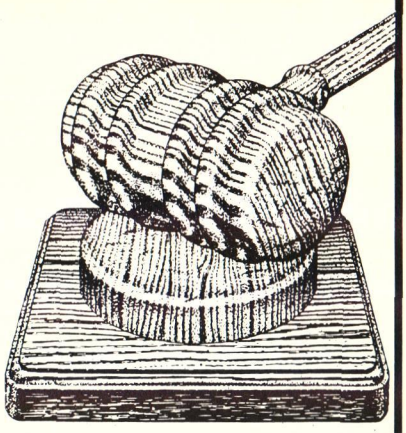
4. **Ferdinand VII.** 8 Reales, 1814. SoFJ. Cr.81, KM 80. Even, light russet color on unmarked surfaces. There is a negligible and not disfiguring flan flaw on the edge at eight o'clock. A little off-center. Reverse somewhat prooflike. Virtually As Struck and choice. 825.00
5. **GUATEMALA. Charles IV.** 2 Reales, 1794 NG-RM. Cr.45, KM 51. Has been expertly cleaned and is beginning to retone. Evenly and sharply struck. Extremely Fine and choice. 275.00
6. **MEXICO. Ferdinand VI.** 8 Reales, 1759 MoMM. Pillar Dollar. KM 104.1. Superb old medium gray toning. Choice Very Fine, nearly Extremely Fine. 375.00
7. **PERU. Ferdinand VI.** 8 Reales, 1758 JM. Lima. Pillar Dollar. Cr.12, KM 55. Russet toning outlining the devices. Boldly detailed. A Nice Very Fine. 175.00
8. **Charles III.** 8 Reales, 1770 JM. Lima. Pillar Dollar. Cr.35, KM 64. Attractive medium gray color. Very Fine. 195.00
9. **Ferdinand VII.** 8 Reales, 1810 JP. Lima. Imaginary bust. Cr.96.2, KM 106.2. A most attractive coin, with medium gray tone and iridescence in the legends. A couple of very small field marks on the obverse. A Nice Extremely Fine. 265.00

Coin Galleries

The Ancient and Foreign Department of Stack's

123 West 57th Street
Telephone: (212) 582-5955

New York, NY 10019
Telex: 666125 (W.U.)



Going, Going, Sold! To. . .

THE RARITIES GROUP.

As experienced buyers of U.S. coinage know, The Rarities Group, Inc. is the "One To Beat" on the auction circuit. But did you know that we actually buy far more coins privately or in dealer-to-dealer transactions than in auctions?

The fact of the matter is we pay consistent and fair prices for all your coins, i.e., we won't just cherry pick.

Currently, we are in need of quality U.S. rare coins whether they are "raw" (uncertified) or certified (PCGS or ANACS). For certified coins we pay competitive sight unseen prices and will pay a premium for select quality.

So, if you're a dealer, collector or an attorney or banker handling an estate, do us both a favor – contact our office and ask to speak with Martin Paul or Stu Levine.

Call 1-800-221-7433

In Massachusetts: (617) 485-7433

THE RARITIES GROUP INC.

SPECIALISTS IN RARE COINS

221 Boston Post Rd., Suite 260
Marlboro, MA 01752

ICTA · MEMBER ANA · PCGS

LM 2352

THE RARITIES GROUP INC.

221 Boston Post Rd., Suite 260
Marlboro, MA 01752

1-800-221-7433

In Mass. (617) 485-7433

☐ My client(s) may have coins they wish to sell. Please have someone call.

☐ There are specific coins that I'm looking for. Please have your Trading Dept. call me to discuss my needs.

Name _____

Company Name _____

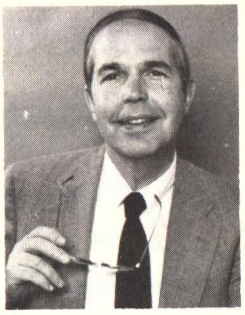
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Business Phone _____

CONNOISSEURSHIP AND RARE COINS

By Q. David Bowers



Q. David Bowers

Liz Arlin

The ownership of a fine collection of rare coins is one of the great pleasures in life. In your favorite armchair at home, or in your office, you can contemplate your collection and enjoy the many aspects it offers, including art, history, romance, and the possibility of being an excellent store of value and investment.

The late Louis Eliasberg, one of the greatest coin collectors and connoisseurs who ever lived, addressed a group of fellow collectors at a seminar held at Evergreen House, part of The Johns Hopkins University, and told his audience that over a long period of years his collection had brought him an investment return of 119% per year. In the same vein, a few years ago, when the Harold Bareford Collection was sold by Stack's, it was announced that coins which had cost Mr. Bareford less than $15,000 over a period of years, yielded over $1 million when sold.

In the course of having auctioned many fine old-time collections, it has been my experience that, without exception, any numismatist who has spent a period of years assembling a meaningful collection of rare coins and who has bought each coin carefully and with the eye of a connoisseur, has, upon selling the collection, realized a very attractive profit.

I suggest that for the same amount of money used to buy a miscellaneous accumulation of coins, you can enjoy owning a meaningful collection.

At Bowers and Merena Galleries, Inc. our philosophy is that the best client is a well-informed numismatist, a connoisseur who appreciates coins, who is building a meaningful collection, and who enjoys art, history, romance, and the rich tradition of the past—in addition to considering the possibility of rare coins as an investment.

If you are such a person, if you enjoy collecting coins from a connoisseur's point of view, I invite you to become acquainted with Bowers and Merena Galleries. We and our related firm, Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc., offer a full spectrum of numismatic services, including direct sales by our Rare Coin Review and want lists, offerings of major collections by auction, and the publishing of numismatic books. I like to think that once a connoisseur becomes acquainted with Bowers and Merena Galleries, he or she will remain a client for a long time. We proudly number among our clients just about every leading private collector and numismatic museum in the world.

How can you become acquainted with us? I suggest the following way. Let me know what your numismatic interests are, and send me a list of the coin varieties or types you are seeking. In return, when our *Rare Coin Review* is published, I shall send you a copy of this $5 magazine with my compliments. In the meantime, Liz Arlin, who manages our Want List Department, will review your listing of coins desired and will send you a private quotation of what we can supply. There is absolutely no obligation to make a purchase, and your "want list" will be kept confidential. If you do make a purchase, each and every coin comes with a 30-day, money-back guarantee of satisfaction. We want to be absolutely sure that each coin you receive from us is in the grade you expect, has the aesthetic appeal you desire, and is considered by you to be an excellent value for the price paid.

Please fill out the coupon below and send it to my personal attention. You will receive a personal reply from me and a private quotation from Liz Arlin. And, when it is published, you will receive with my compliments our latest *Rare Coin Review*. I appreciate your interest and look forward to a long-term relationship with you.

Dear Dave, TN-388B

I would like to become acquainted with Bowers and Merena Galleries. Please send me a complimentary copy of your *Rare Coin Review* when it is published. I look forward to receiving a letter from you and a want list quotation from Liz Arlin in the meantime. I understand that my want list, and our transactions, will be kept in confidence.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Here are some of the coins I am seeking. Please have Liz Arlin send me a private quotation for items available.

(Please list varieties or general types and the approximate grade ranges desired.) _____

_____

_____

Telephone: _____ Best time to call: _____

BOWERS AND MERENA GALLERIES, INC.

Attn: Q. David Bowers

Box 1224, Wolfeboro, New Hampshire 03894

(603) 569-5095

"Your friends in the rare coin business." Serving numismatists since 1953. Q. David Bowers is chairman of the board; Raymond N. Merena is president. Member: Professional Numismatists Guild, ANA (life member), etc. WHEN GREAT COLLECTIONS ARE SOLD, BOWERS AND MERENA GALLERIES SELLS THEM.

Syngraphists Take Note of Bebee Donation

SYNGRAPHISTS (PAPER MONEY collectors or, as they are sometimes called, "ragpickers") are still gasping and extremely excited about Aubrey and Adeline Bebee's donation of their personal collection of paper money to our museum. This incredible gift, which has made the ANA Museum's collection of U.S. paper money the country's most impressive, contains some of the finest known examples of large-sized bank notes, many of them one-of-a-kind specimens.

I get carried away every time I even think of this donation, for my hobby interest happens to be in the field of paper money of the United States. A number of notes in the Bebee donation I could never hope to obtain for my own collection; now, I'll have an opportunity to see them for myself.

The first public viewing of this magnificent collection is scheduled for June 26 at ANA headquarters in Colorado Springs, just in time for the opening of the ANA's 20th Annual Summer Seminar. Included in the display will be a specimen of particular relevance—a $5 National Bank Note from the Colorado Territory (first charter period, series of 1875). Bearing serial number 1A and signed by David H. Moffat Jr., president of the First National Bank of Denver, the bill is in perfect new condition. I look forward to the unveiling of this new exhibit with anticipation, and would like to express to the Bebees the ANA's great appreciation of this donation.

During the recent turbulent times in the coin market, it is not surprising that interest in collecting paper money seems to have increased. A number of dealers have reported that they are barraged with inquiries about how to begin a collection of paper money, whether it be the issues of foreign nations or those of our own

FROM YOUR PRESIDENT
BY STEPHEN R. TAYLOR

United States. The paper-money market has not been nearly as volatile as that of "hard money," and collectors seem more relaxed and capable of enjoying this section of the hobby. Perhaps this is because serious collectors dominate the field rather than investors.

Since I first issued an invitation to you, the members, to send me your suggestions, ideas and complaints, many of you have taken me up on my offer. I hope that by the time this issue of *The Numismatist* reaches you I will be current with my correspondence. I have tried to answer all of your letters and have passed your suggestions along to headquarters.

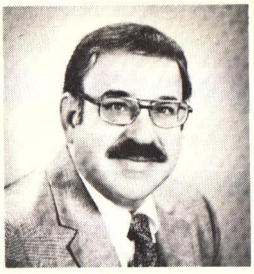
Each letter basically shares the same idea: "I want to help improve our ANA." In cases where your letters pointed out problems, I have tried to correct them; if you offer some new ideas, I have reviewed them with ANA staff and board members. On behalf of everyone responsible for making this organization tick, I would like to thank you for your support.

This is the third issue of your "new" magazine—I hope you'll find its contents interesting, informative and entertaining. Each month I can't wait to get my copy of *The Numismatist* to see what has changed and what ideas have been incorporated. I might add that it is much easier to read for those of you who have crept into that "senior citizen" classification. (Even though that category excludes me, I am enjoying the airy layout and easy-to-read print!)

My spare time grows increasingly scarce as travel on behalf of the ANA gradually fills each week. Hopefully, I will get to your part of the country in the months to come. Everywhere I've gone, I've experienced the tremendous warmth and fellowship that prevails in this hobby. During my term as your president, I hope to cover all parts of the country and will continue to visit both large and small conventions and shows.

Speaking of shows, it seems a bit early to start thinking about our annual summer convention while some of us are still experiencing cold and snowy weather, but it's a warming thought, don't you think? Consequently, I would like to officially notify all members of our Association that the 97th Anniversary Convention, slated for July 20-24, 1988, will be held in Cincinnati, Ohio, at the Cincinnati Convention Center, with the Clarion Hotel providing official accommodations.

If you attended our ANA's 1980 convention in Cincinnati, you probably recall what a great time you had and all the varied activities and sights the city has to offer. Bruce Stowe, general chairman for the 1988 show, has worked tirelessly with his committees to insure that you will have an even greater time this year. As you begin to plan your family's summer vacation, why not schedule a trip to Cincinnati and our ANA's 97th Anniversary Convention? •



JERRY COHEN
CORPORATION
professional numismatist

Dear Fellow Numismatists:

I am beginning my 40th year as a professional numismatist, and I can't help but reflect a bit on the vast changes in our business.

I can recall the excitement, the friendship, looking forward to going to major conventions such as MANA, Central States, Cal. State, ANA, wherever they were held. We had a collector-dealer bond that was very unusual, and the activities at the shows allowed us to build up a very close tie to such prominent dealers as Earl Parker from San Francisco, Mike Kolman from Cleveland, Sol Kaplan from Ohio, F.K. Saab from New York, Art Kelly from St. Louis, Jim Kelly from Toledo, Ohio, Dick Picker from New York, Abe Kosoff from California, Ben Stack from New York, and so many more no longer with us. Names flash by as I'm sitting here. These gentlemen were part of the foundation of a marvelous hobby. They catered to the collector and were instrumental in building up major collections.

The investment segment blossomed after 1964, and as prices zoomed up, this factor became even stronger. The collector from the past didn't always have the big funds at his disposal. Quite often the beginner collector started as a 12-year-old child collecting coins from circulation. He could fill up practically all the 20th-century issues from cents through the dollar in 25¢ Whitman blue albums, but this came to a screeching halt in 1965 when all the silver issues were yanked out of circulation. I miss the young collector – the true foundation of this magnificent business. I think he's a computer "bug" now, which is okay, I guess, but speaking as a numismatist I worry about the future. I feel the collector should be cultivated as much as possible, and I'm sure the major dealers are striving to create another base of collectors, which is difficult due to the current high prices on most quality series. I don't know the answers and I can't make any predictions, but I will say enjoy the hobby. Have a Happy and Healthy New Year.

Sincerely,

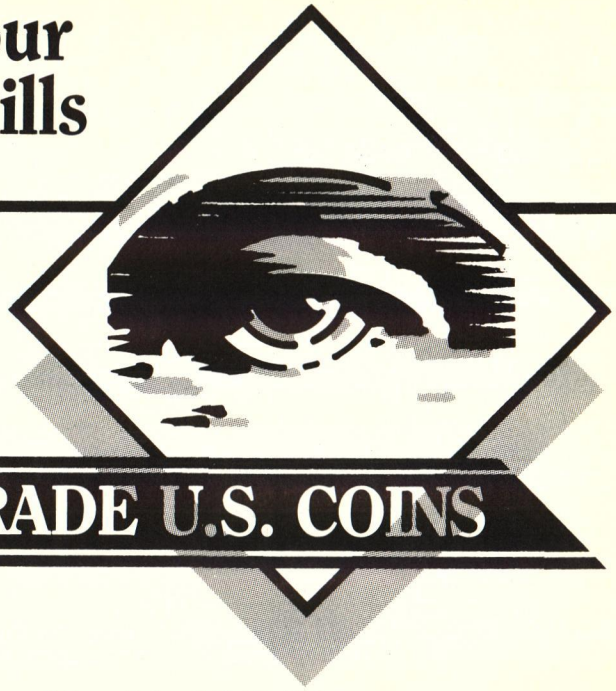
JERRY COHEN

P.S. If I can be of any service to you, please call or write.

MEMBER ANA
LM 225

CM 6

Sharpen Your Grading Skills



By Attending An ANA Spring Seminar

HOW TO GRADE U.S. COINS

March 25, 26 & 27
Dallas, TX

April 15, 16 & 17
Portland, OR

May 14, 15 & 16
Chicago, IL

Designed For Collectors, Investors and Dealers

Learn how to grade U.S. coins according to official ANA standards from professional ANACS staff members. Gain invaluable hands-on experience examining coins and determining coin condition and quality.

This is Just Some of What You Will Learn:

- What to look for when grading a coin...
- How to follow ANA standards while grading...
- Why accurate grading is necessary...
- Market grading versus technical grading
- And much more!

Satisfaction Guaranteed

As always, your satisfaction with ANA seminars is fully guaranteed. If, by lunch break on the first day, you don't feel the seminar is everything we have promised, you'll receive a prompt refund.

$275.00
for ANA members

$300.00
for non-members*

**Fee includes ANA membership, subject to acceptance.*

For More Information or to Register by Phone, Contact:

American Numismatic Association
Judy Padgett
818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279
303/632-2646
800/367-9723

LETTERS

Hats Off to *The Numismatist*

With the 100th volume of *The Numismatist* now behind us, I'd like to offer a few words of congratulation. I received my first issue of the magazine in February 1987, and in that issue alone I found three articles I really liked: "The Silver Ryals of Mary, Queen of Scots" by Robert M. Hickman; "I Like Money a Lot," which described an essay contest that I thought was a very good idea; and the second part of Harry Flower's "Numismatic Tributes to Albert Einstein."

In the next issue I found "The Key to Papa Doc's Door" by Gerald M. Feigen, and in the September issue I enjoyed reading "The Development of English Copper Coinage" by junior ANA member Scott Rottinghaus. I really like the regular columns, particularly "Consumer Alert" and "Pearlman's People," which I find both entertaining and thought-provoking.

I would like to take my hat off to all the people who worked on *The Numismatist*, both on the pages and behind the scenes. You all deserve a standing ovation. I hope we can make another 100 volumes for future generations to enjoy.

August Jackson, J 133944

Reader Defines "Hoard"

Columnist Michael R. Fuljenz, in his December 1987 article "Hoard Stories" ("Market Forum," pp. 2557-59), describes hoards of coins almost as though they always consist of U.S. commemorative coins of the second quarter of this century. He says, "Generally, a hoard is thought of as a large, original grouping of one particular type of numismatic item or a few related items."

Generally, a hoard is no such thing. The minimum size for a hoard is just two coins, and what qualifies it as a hoard is that it was put together intentionally. The oldest hoard probably dates to the beginning of coinage, while the youngest one is being put together right now in my Aunt Wilma's old sock.

A more detailed description of hoards would include four types:

1) Accidental, or "purse," hoards. These are coins lost or stashed as a group that generally represent cir-

BUILDING A GEORGE III ENGLISH TYPE SET?

SEE AHM FOR YOUR NEEDS . . .

GEORGE III 1760-1820

Denomination	*MS-60*	*MS-63*	*MS-65*
Farthing	$ 60	$ 75	POR
Half Penny	70	85	POR
Penny	135	150	POR
Two Pence	300	350	—
Six Pence	110	125	160
Shilling	175	225	275
Half Crown	375	650	875
Crown	900	1500	POR
Maundy Set	400	500	800

AMERICAN HERITAGE MINTING, INC.

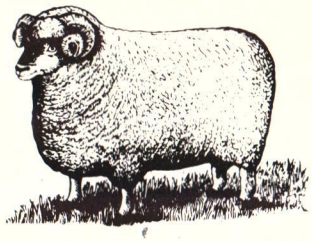
BENJAMIN FOX PAVILION • SUITE 510 • P.O. BOX 1008
JENKINTOWN, PA 19046 • (215) 576-7272

Specializing in the Purchase of U.S. & World Coin Collections

Top Dollar Paid!

HANKS & ASSOCIATES INC.

Rare Coin Investment Portfolio Specialists
415 N. Mesa • Mesa Financial Bldg.
El Paso, TX 79901
(915) 544-8188
Larry Hanks, ANA LM 1001



DEVONSHIRE
RARE COIN GALLERIES

We can tell you why we are outstanding,
but better to experience it for yourself.

Devonshire Rare Coin Galleries is a full service firm to individual owners, estate executors and financial institutions.

- ☐ appraisals ☐ direct purchases ☐ want-list fulfillment
- ☐ investment portfolios ☐ auction services
- ☐ monthly acquisition program ☐ numismatic seminars
- ☐ numismatic investment counseling

Let us put the most modern technology to work for you, along with the good, old-fashioned numismatic expertise and high standard of auction service from Devonshire Rare Coin Gallery. Conveniently located at the heart of Boston's financial center, 50 Milk Street at Devonshire. We understand the art of rare coin collecting.

Request for Correspondence

Devonshire Rare Coin Galleries
50 Milk St., Boston, MA 02109

- ☐ regular mail order list
- ☐ auction service ☐ want list
- ☐ numismatic acquisition program
- ☐ numismatic seminars (for institutions only)
- ☐ others _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

All correspondence is confidential.

50 Milk Street at Devonshire, Boston, MA 02109
Telephone: (617) 542-0030

culating coinage at the time of acquisition. Such a hoard might, in 1837, contain a U.S. half cent, a large cent, a Bust-type silver piece, an 8 reales and a Dutch coin, because they were in circulation at the time.

The Randall Hoard, which consisted of one or two U.S. Mint kegs of brand-new large cents, dated 1816 through 1820, was found under a railway platform in Georgia just after the Civil War. (The hoard was named after the man to whom it was sold.) This was an accidental hoard, from which a great deal might have been learned numismatically had it not been dispersed. Many pieces were cleaned and despoiled in the 1950s and '60s to appeal to penny-arcade tastes.

2) Emergency hoards. This is money put together and hidden to meet some future emergency or contingency. Such hoards were common during times of war or political unrest.

3) Savings hoards. These may be simple kitties for buying an appliance or paying for a vacation. Sometimes such saving goes on for years as indeterminate hoarding. This type of hoard may consist of only one denomination, such as that jar of dimes you keep on your dresser or the gold coins amassed by an old-timer who spent them at a bar on Howard Street in Chicago in 1976, unaware that they were worth more than the amount stamped on them.

Recently, a Chicago real-estate lady found $15,000 in paper money in a cooking stove that she had strived mightily to unload for $30. This, too, was a savings hoard, but the owner forgot about it, as we are all capable of doing. For example, I swear that pressed into a book somewhere in my house are a couple of $10 bills. I have looked for them, but they elude me.

4) Abandoned hoards. These are deliberately set aside with no intention of recovery. They include burial hoards, like the 1901 and 1963 half dollars I tossed into my father's coffin. Other abandoned hoards are in the cornerstone of the UB Building in Dayton, Ohio, and in a dried-up wishing well in Yuma, Arizona.

Discovered hoards characteristically represent failure, at least to the persons who secreted them. There are more numismatic uses for hoards than examining the qualities of U.S. Mint commemoratives. Hoards can reveal how, when, where and why coins were used and circulated.

My remarks are based on Richard G. Doty's *The Macmillan Encyclopedic Dic-*

CALL
A RARE
KIND
OF DEALER

Michael C. Annis, INC.

Dealer in Rare Coins

P.O. Box 191, Birmingham, Michigan 48012
313/645-9205

Littleton Needs Your Coins

Littleton wants to buy large collections & estates of U.S. coins. We spend millions each year for *quality* material (Good to MS-65) . . . no damaged, whizzed or cleaned coins accepted. We need all types of coins including Indian & Lincoln Cents, Buffalo & V-Nickels, Type, Dollars, Commemoratives & Gold. (Minimum $500 value per lot please.) Contact Carroll Santy with your offers today!

Littleton Coin Company
253 Union Street
Littleton, NH 03561
(603) 444-5386

tionary of Numismatics and P.J. Casey's *Understanding Ancient Coins: An Introduction for Archaeologists and Historians.*

Hugh Cooper, ANA 132664

Exhibit Earns Third Place

In the October 1987 issue of *The Numismatist* (p. 2176), we incorrectly noted in our coverage of the ANA's 96th Anniversary Convention in Atlanta, Georgia, that Charles W. Aby received third place for an exhibit in the "Foreign Gold Coins" category. Rather, this honor was presented to Herbert W. Hall of Silver Spring, Maryland, for his exhibit "The Golden Years of Canada." Hall also mounted a second exhibit, "The Wedding of Prince Charles and Lady Diana," which earned third place in the category of "Foreign Coins Issued 1500 A.D. and Later."

The Editor

Wrong Token Pictured

Many of you may have noticed that the anti-slavery token pictured in Charles Ricard's article, "John C. Lighthouse: Numismatic Giant" (January 1988), on page 54 could not possibly have sold for $50,000, as

stated in the caption. During the course of the magazine's production, the wrong token was inadvertently pictured; however, the right token is shown here. Our apologies to the author and our readers.

The Editor

WE'RE SORRY

for the lateness of the January and February 1988 issues of *The Numismatist*. The holiday season, coupled with the magazine's redesign and some unexpected printing-press maintenance, contributed to our inability to meet deadlines. In the future, your magazine will be mailed between the 13th and 18th of the month preceding the cover date of the issue. Thank you all for your patience—we hope you'll agree that the magazines were worth waiting for!

FIDEM Participant Reflects on 21st Congress

Having recently become a member of the Fédération Internationale de la Médaille (FIDEM), I traveled to Colorado Springs in September 1987 for

A Winning Combination

Where human creativity and technology meet. . .

Technology can be dazzling. So dazzling that it's easy to lose sight of the fact that real strength lies not only in sophisticated production and printing equipment, but also in the pre-eminent creativity of the human mind. And that's where the real strength of COIN WORLD lies.

We take the awesome power of high-speed presses, ignited by the spark of our highly professional editorial staff, and put them to work every week in COIN WORLD.

* One year (52 issues) subscription — U.S. $26.00, Outside U.S. $51.00

*Free sample copy requests welcomed.

Coin World

911 Vandemark Road, P.O. Box 150, Sidney, OH 45365
513-498-0800

Numismatics handled professionally.

We buy and sell coins and medals.
Please ask for our auction catalogue or free detailed price lists of gold and silver coins from all over the world.

Numismatic Department Basle
Aeschenvorstadt 1
Phone 061 / 20 20 20,
Telex 64 342 bvbnu ch

Swiss Bank Corporation
Schweizerischer Bankverein
Société de Banque Suisse
Società di Banca Svizzera

Ch. Winterstein

the organization's 21st Congress and Exhibition, filled with curiosity—and joy! More than 700 artists from 25 countries worldwide displayed their works, which were exhibited in an attractive and original manner by the American Numismatic Association at its headquarters in Colorado Springs.

The 21st Congress was a revelation, graphically illustrating the extraordinary development that has taken place in medallic art. The quality of the works exhibited bore witness to the real vitality of FIDEM, which celebrated its 50th anniversary in 1987.

The selection committees for each country represented at the Congress were, fortunately, very severe in choosing the medals—about 1,500—for exhibition. They should be congratulated, for the general presentation of this wonderful exhibition was well worth the journey.

I must also express my gratitude to our American friends and commend them for the first-rate welcome and the post-Congress tour, which was orchestrated with remarkable efficiency by U.S. FIDEM delegate Alan M. Stahl, the staff at ANA headquarters (particularly Patricia Yates), and their charming collaborators. May medallic art continue to delight us, and may we hope that the next Congress will bear continuing witness to the great vitality of numismatic art!

Alexis J. Hennebert
Brussels, Belgium

Confederate Currency Researched in Earlier Articles

Those of you who found Arnold M. Cowan's article, "CSA Enigma Solved?," in the December 1987 issue (pp. 2533-36) of interest may want to read two articles by Douglas B. Ball, also featured in *The Numismatist*. A respected authority on Confederate paper money, Ball researched "Certain Enigmatical Confederate Currency Issues" in the August 1966 issue (pp. 995-1002) and "Confederate Currency Derived from Banknote Plates" in the March 1972 issue (pp. 339-52). Copies of each may be obtained by contacting the ANA library.

The Editor

Letters to the editor are invited and should be addressed to "Letters" Column, THE NUMISMATIST, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. No anonymous letters will be considered, although, upon request, names may not be published. THE NUMISMATIST reserves the right to edit material. •

WANTED

All 1815 Bust Halves
G to AU

We are the highest buyer of this date

Also all VG-AU
Seated Dollars

Please call or write for quotes.

NEW HAMPSHIRE NUMISMATICS

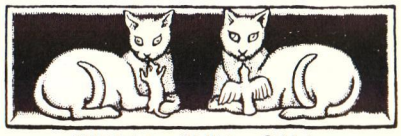
Call Jim Payette at (603) 869-5823
Box 300-N, Bethlehem
New Hampshire 03574

BUYING!

• ALL U.S. AND FOREIGN •

No Collection Too Large/Small
Specialists in Estate Acquisition

Fair prices . . . Fast payment



• WRITE • SHIP • CALL •

DOUG CASS • INA LEVINSON, PNG 382

Coin Net Dealer CF76

BARBER & FOX LTD

P.O. Box 4405
(Junipero between 5th & 6th)
Carmel-By-The-Sea
CA 93921 USA
(408-625-6775)

Kagins

Since 1933

The right choice because...

Longevity and Experience: Kagin's has been a leader in the coin business for over 50 years. Since 1940 we have conducted 346 auctions, making us one of the top firms in number of sales conducted and lots handled. Our many years of experience tell you that we know how to care for your holdings and how to get the best prices for your coins.

Professional Cataloging: Kagin's catalogs are an integral part of every sale. Detailed descriptions written by industry experts, accurate grading, extensive illustration and color photos of sale highlights make our catalogs valuable sources of information for the potential bidder and for general reference.

Personal Attention: Kagin's makes personal one-on-one service a high priority. From providing advice and information to giving prompt turnaround on prices realized and payments, we specialize in courteous, efficient customer service.

Upcoming Sales

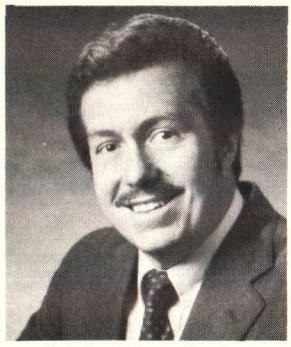
May 6-7, 1988
San Diego Coin Show

August 10-12, 1988
San Francisco Int'l Coin Show

Call to consign: A.M. Kagin, Chairman of the Board, 1-515-243-7363
Dr. George Fuld, Director of Auctions, 1-800-367-5428

Kagins • 1388 Sutter, #700, San Francisco, CA 94109 • (415) 474-1166

NOBODY PAYS YOU MORE ...



Dale L. Williams, President

. . . For original Proof and Mint Sets than Williams Gallery.

Since 1976 we have been working with collectors nationwide in the acquisition or divestment of their coins and collections. We have the experience, expertise and financial strength to pay you the highest prices for your coins.

Here are only a few of the current prices we are paying:

Proof Sets		Mint Sets		-CC- $1 in Gov't. Holders Minimum MS-60	
1936	$4,500	1947	$750	1878-CC	$95
1937	3,200	1948	225	1880-CC	150
1938	1,700	1953	225	1881-CC	225
1939	1,500	1954	125	1882-CC	90
1940	1,300	1955	75	1883-CC	90
1941	1,200	1956	65	1884-CC	90
1942	1,200	1957	80	1885-CC	225
1942 (6 pcs.)	1,350	1958	75	1890-CC	250
				1891-CC	225

ALL MINT SETS MUST BE PACKAGED IN THEIR ORIGINAL HOLDERS AS ISSUED BY THE U.S. GOVERNMENT. PROOF SETS MUST BE ORIGINAL AND UNSPOTTED.

We also pay the highest prices for early original proof sets from 1892-1916. If you have an estate or collection, we will travel to your bank or home if the collection warrants.

If it is time to sell your collection, take the guesswork out of the bottom line. Call me today for a personal quote on your collection.

Nobody Pays You More!

1-800-422-0787

or in California, call 415/956-7171 collect

Williams GALLERY, INC.

Since 1976

220 Bush St., Suite 1500, San Francisco, CA 94104

LM 2853

Spink

The oldest coin dealers in the world

Coins from ancient to modern and bullion bought and sold
Beginners to life-long enthusiasts welcome
Free verbal valuations
Expert impartial advice given
Coins bought outright, or sold on commission
Regular auctions held
Publishers and stockists of numismatic books
Publishers of The Numismatic Circular since 1892
Advice and purchase at auction sales on collectors' behalf
Written valuations prepared for insurance and probate purposes

Sale 63. March 28th and 29th.
Our largest sale ever of English and Foreign coins.
To include good British coins and tokens, and Crusader coins, as well as the best Maltese collection on the market in the last 15 years, and many rare and high quality Latin American gold and silver coins.
To be held in the Cavendish Hotel, London.

For further information, including details of Numismatic Circular subscription, please contact the Coin or Medal Department.

Spink

By appointment to Her Majesty The Queen Medallists SPINK & SON LTD. LONDON

By appointment to H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh Medallists SPINK & SON LTD. LONDON

By appointment to H.R.H. The Prince of Wales Medallists SPINK & SON LTD. LONDON

Spink & Son Ltd. King Street, St James's, London SW1Y 6QS. Tel: 01-930 7888 (24hrs) Telex: 916711

English Paintings and Watercolours · Silver, Jewellery and Paperweights · Oriental, Asian and Islamic Art · Textiles · Medals · Coins · Bullion · Banknotes

NEW ISSUES

CURRENCY

ST. HELENA AND ASCENSION:

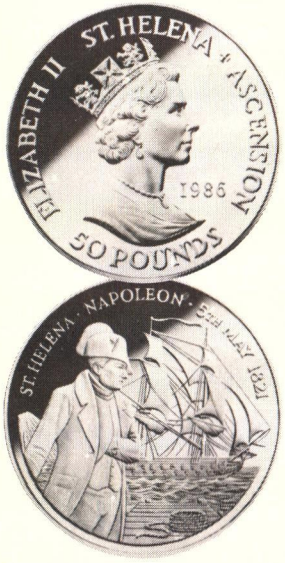
Platinum, Silver Proofs Mark Anniversary of Napoleon's Death

The British Royal Mint has struck two, 1986-dated proof coins for the South Atlantic Islands of St. Helena and Ascension to mark the 165th anniversary of the death of Napoleon Bonaparte. A 33.5mm £50 piece contains 1 ounce of platinum, and a 65mm £25 coin contains 5 ounces of .999 fine silver. A total of 5,000 platinum and 15,000 .999 fine silver pieces have been authorized.

The defeat of Napoleon's troops at Waterloo brought an end to French domination of Europe as well as the career of one of history's most famous military figures. After his defeat Napoleon was forced to abdicate. He decided to seek asylum in the United States but in fleeing France, he ran straight into an English blockade. On October 17, 1815, the deposed Emperor of France arrived at Jamestown, capital of the remote island of St. Helena. Measuring only 10 x 6 miles, the mountainous island was 1,200 miles from the nearest land—the ideal place of exile for the "little corporal" who had become a thorn in Britain's side.

The reverse of the coin shows Napoleon looking out to sea toward the *HMS Northumberland*, the ship that brought him to his place of exile. Around the circumference is the inscription ST. HELENA • NAPOLEON • 5TH MAY 1821. The obverse bears an uncouped bust of Queen Elizabeth II by Raphael Maklouf.

Orders for the Napoleon commemorative coins, priced at $995 for the £50 and $110 for the £25, should be directed to the British Royal Mint, c/o Barclays Bank, P.O. Box 21570, New York, NY 10163.



The 165th anniversary of Napoleon's death is noted on a platinum proof coin issued by St. Helena and Ascension.

TRISTAN DA CUNHA:

Anniversary of Elizabeth and Philip Marked

The government of Tristan da Cunha has authorized the striking of 75 gold and 2,000 silver proof coins to mark the 40th anniversary of the marriage of Queen Elizabeth II and Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh. A member of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Tristan da Cunha is a small group of volcanic islands situated in the South Atlantic, about 1,300 miles southwest of St. Helena.

The silver and gold proofs share a denomination of 50 pence and a diameter of 38.61mm. The .925 silver proofs each weigh 28.28g, while the 22kt-gold versions are 47.54g. Medal-

The 40th anniversary of the wedding of Britain's Queen Elizabeth II and Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, is marked on a 50-pence coin issued by the British Commonwealth island of Tristan da Cunha.

MINT REPORT

November 1987

Denomination	Previous Total	November Total	Total
Dollars	-0-	-0-	-0-
Half Dollars	1,404,061	89	1,404,150
Quarter Dollars	1,114,661,861	71,452,089	1,186,113,950
Dimes	1,138,299,861	162,310,089	1,300,609,950
Five-cent Pieces	602,857,861	89,740,089	692,597,950
One-cent Pieces	8,015,397,311	774,800,089	8,790,197,400

lic sculptor Ronald Dutton created the motif for the common reverse. Forming the main portion of the design is a rose, symbolic of England, at the center of which is a crown above the couple's initials EP. Surrounding the flower are two interlocking anchors, representing the security of the royal marriage, together with the inscription ELIZABETH AND PHILIP 1947-1987. Both obverses bear the Raphael Maklouf portrait of Queen Elizabeth.

The Tristan da Cunha gold "Ruby Wedding" 50 pence can be purchased for $995; the silver version is $39.75 (New York residents please add sales tax). Orders and inquiries should be sent to the British Royal Mint, c/o Barclays Bank of New York, N.A., P.O. Box 2570, New York, NY 10164-1060, or call toll-free 800/221-1215 (New York residents, 718-204-2400).

CAYMAN ISLANDS:

Proofs Commemorate Ruby Wedding Anniversary

To celebrate the 40th wedding anniversary of Great Britain's Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip, the British Royal Mint has been commissioned to strike commemorative crowns in gold and silver proof for the Cayman Islands Currency Board. Only 75 gold and 2,000 silver proofs have been authorized. Each sterling proof weighs 28.28g and has a face value of $5, while the 22kt gold version weighs 47.54g and is valued at $250; both have a diameter of 38.61mm.

The common reverse, designed by Norman Sillman, shows the entwined initials of the royal couple and the dates 1947-1987, surrounded by a decorative border of wild banana orchids. Another, slightly larger version of the commemorative is included in the 1987 Cayman Islands frosted proof set. Struck in sterling silver, the coin has a diameter of 42mm and a weight of 35.64g. The Sillman reverse is amended to include the value, FIVE DOLLARS, at the base.

For the first time, the Raphael Maklouf portrayal of the queen replaces the Arnold Machin portrait featured in previous collections. The Ruby Wedding design replaces the country's coat-of-arms, which appeared on the 1986 set. Mintage of the frosted proof set is limited to 500 sets, each comprised of eight coins—four in silver, three in copper-nickel and one in bronze. The silver pieces include a Ruby Wedding Anniversary $5, a $2 piece featuring an egret, a $1 showing a pineapple, and a 50 cents depicting a morning glory,

COLLECTORS INVESTORS • DEALERS

- Rare coins and stamps purchased, sold and appraised
- An impressive, in-store inventory of high grade properties
- Confidential investment consultations and transactions
- An array of personalized services by courteous, trained professionals

Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc.

16 East Lancaster Ave.
Ardmore, PA 19003
(215) 649-7900

Please request our free investment guide!

MEMBER ANA

Robert Riethe
R67397

A Cayman Islands $5 coin commemorates the 40th anniversary of the wedding of Britain's Queen Elizabeth II and Prince Philip.

while the three copper-nickel pieces—25, 10 and 5 cents—depict a schooner, turtle and crayfish, respectively. The bronze 1 cent displays a thrush.

The Cayman Islands gold $250 Ruby Wedding proof is priced at $995; the silver $5 Ruby Wedding proof, $39.75; and the 1987 Cayman Islands frosted proof set, $160 (New York residents please add sales tax). Orders should be addressed to the British Royal Mint, c/o Barclays Bank of New York, N.A., P.O. Box 2570, New York, NY 10164-1060, or call toll-free 800/221-1215 (New York residents call 718/204-2400).

MEDALS

UNITED STATES:

Art Medals Commemorate Palm Springs

John Jacob, president of Westshore Financial Corporation of Palm Springs, California, announced that the Medallic Art Company of Danbury, Connecticut, has minted sets of commemorative art medals in gold, silver and bronze to salute the golden anniversary of the City of Palm Springs. The five-medal sets have been sanctioned by the Palm Springs Golden Anniversary Committee and by a mayoral proclamation as the city's official medal for the occasion.

Each medal measures 38.1mm. Gold medals contain 1 troy ounce of 14kt gold, while silver pieces con-

MOUNTINGS AND JEWELRY

FOR COINS AND MEDALS

Coin mountings available in 14kt, sterling and gold fill for many coins and medals. Custom mountings for most coins. Crystal protection available for many standard mountings.

Money Clips, Belt Buckles and Bolo Ties for coins also available.

Send $1.00 (refundable with first order) for our catalog of Distinctive Coin Jewelry. Dealers include letterhead or business card.

HUGHES HOUSE
P.O. Box 2167A
Pompano Beach, FL 33061
305-785-1600
ANA member 120496

BUYING CARSON CITY DOLLARS

GSA - PCGS - NGCA GRADED COINS

Call For Current Prices

18th AVENUE / GOLDIE'S COIN CENTER, INC.

5850 Allentown Way
Camp Springs, Maryland 20748
(301) 449-8920

NSDR, ANA, PCGS, ICTA, NGCA

SUPERB QUALITY + PCGS = NIOF

For over a decade, NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS OF FLORIDA has been synonymous with superb quality coins. Now NIOF brings you PCGS coins so you get two assurances of investment value! We not only select coins for your portfolio with excellent potential, but every coin is guaranteed as to grade and authenticity by PCGS.

NIOF EXPERTISE & PCGS LIQUIDITY . . . THE ONLY WAY TO BUY RARE COINS!

NIOF deals in all high-quality U.S. coins: gold, silver, nickel and copper for the collector and investor. NIOF is your best bet to buy one coin or sell an entire collection. We have a very large, ever-changing inventory of PCGS coins.

Call today for up-to-the-minute quotes! NIOF can help make the remarkable profits in rare coins YOURS!

NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS OF FLORIDA
Bakery Centre, 5745 Sunset Drive,
South Miami, Florida 33136

NIOF wants to work with you to build your portfolio with PCGS coins. For FREE information, call our Portfolio Director today at:

1-800-826-3089
or **(305) 373-3001**

Palm Springs—a city that rests "in the Palm of God's Hand"—is saluted on its 50th anniversary by a series of five medals. The common reverse was created by Marcel Jovine.

tains 1 troy ounce of .999 fine silver. Six of the most famous artists in the world interpreted the history of Palm Springs in their designs for the series.

Marcel Jovine, creator of the U.S. $5 Constitution Bicentennial gold coin, executed a panorama of the Palm Springs area for the series' common reverse. Mountains, streams, sunshine and palm trees, all supported by a hand, and the inscription LA PALMA DE LA MANO DE DIOS ("the palm of God's hand") represent the beauty of the Coachella Valley. Jovine also engraved each medal in the series.

The native Americans of the Coachella Valley are honored by R.C. Gorman, renowned Navajo artist, with a stylized depiction of an Agua Caliente woman weaving a basket. Olaf Wieghorst, an important Western artist, depicts the arrival of early settlers to the region.

Known as resident artist of the Superbowl, World Series, Masters Golf Tournament and Olympics, LeRoy Neiman focuses on the most popular leisure activity in the city—golf—which helped make Palm Springs a world-

R.C. Gorman pays tribute to the Indian heritage of the Palm Springs area. Early pioneers in the Palm Springs area are depicted by Olaf Wieghorst.

Mylar® SOURCE

ARE YOU SACRIFICING REAL MYLAR* QUALITY FOR PRICE WHEN BUYING COIN FLIPS?

Ask your supplier if his coin flips are made of genuine **DuPont Mylar*** *or* is a substitute being sold and advertised as *"same as"* or *"commonly known as"* Mylar*, Kodar*, etc. We sell only flips made of Mylar* made by DuPont. There is a world of difference. Your expensive coins need this unique difference. Bead-sealed, full inside dimensions, all sizes of flips up to large crowns. The finest coin flips made in America. The quality is obvious. The material of the Lunar Lander!!

- Makes display, exhibits and bourse attractive.
- Unexcelled optical clarity, silky high gloss.
- Dimensional stability.
- Tear resistant, moisture shield.
- Over 200 different sizes, gauges for coins, currency, stamps.

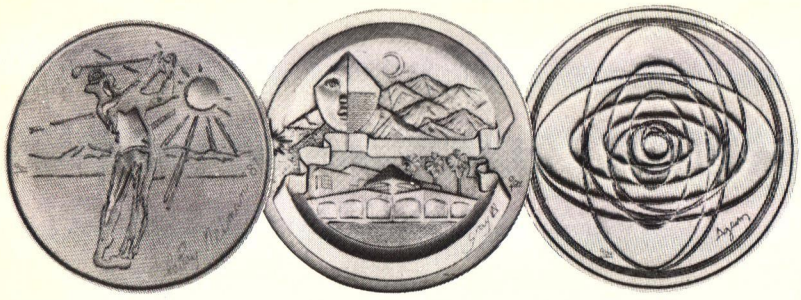
25 pieces of genuine DuPont Mylar #MB25 flips, together with coin and currency sample items, lists, etc., for $11.95 postpaid. Price list only with sample, send $1 in stamps. Sales by mail only. 50 pieces #MB25 flips as above, $19.95 postpaid.

In numismatics 41 years under same name.
We wish to thank the collectors, museums, libraries and others for valued orders.

* (Mylar, Reg. U.S. Pat. and T.M. Off.)

HAROLD J. BALL

2826 South Harrison Street
Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807
Member ANA LM 384



Golf, the sport that helped make Palm Springs a world-class resort, is portrayed by LeRoy Neiman. Anthony John Gray interprets today's City of Palm Springs. A vision of Palm Springs' future is reflected in a medal by Yaacov Agam.

class resort. Anthony John Gray, a young artist who is gaining international recognition, captures the essence of Palm Springs today. The light of a bright and shining future for the city is reflected by Yaacov Agam.

The five-piece set of Palm Springs golden anniversary medals is limited to a mintage of 1,000 gold, 10,000 silver, and 50,000 bronze.

Requests for medals or additional information should be addressed to the exclusive distributors, Westshore Financial Corporation, 777 E. Tahquitz Way, Suite 329, Palm Springs, CA 92262.

UNITED KINGDOM:

Nathan Medal to Help Artists in Distress

Philip Nathan, designer of the reverse of the United Kingdom's new Britannia gold bullion coin and 1985 recipient of the ANA's Numismatic Art Award for excellence in medallic sculpture, has issued a medal to aid the Artists' General Benevolent Institution (AGBI), a charity established for the support of artists in financial distress in the United Kingdom. All profits from the sale of the medal will go to the Institution.

"The artist has a hard and lonely life and, as we all know, the rewards are sparsely and capriciously distributed," acknowledges Sir Hugh Casson, president of the AGBI. "By providing medical advice and financial assistance,

HARRY IS BUYING

HOARDS!
COLLECTIONS!
ACCUMULATIONS!

OF

COINS & CURRENCY

HARRY E. JONES
P.O. Box 30369
Cleveland, OH 44130
(216) 884-0701

LM 749

Free Price List of Israel
Gold, Silver, Coins & Medals

VAN GROVER ltd.

Phone: (718) 224-9578
P.O. Box 123
Oakland Gardens, NY 11364

WORLD'S FOREMOST DEALER IN ISRAEL COINS

WANTED
FRANKLIN MINT
GOLD COINS

WANTED
U.S. PROOF
SETS

Life Member: AINA, ANA, OIN, SIN, NASC, GENA
Member: PNG

Profits from the sale of Philip Nathan's 112mm medal, "Aphrodite Anderida," will benefit England's needy artists.

the AGBI helps those artists of any age who through illness or some misfortune are unable temporarily or permanently to work."

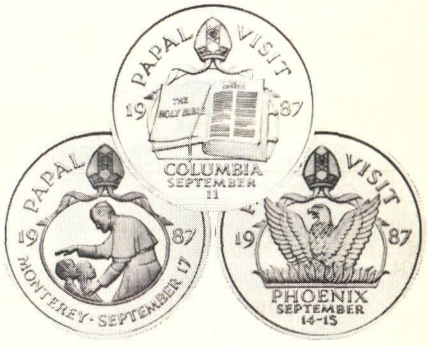
The medal can be purchased directly from the artist for $70 postpaid. Address orders to Philip Nathan (AGBI), Royal Society of British Sculptors, 108 Old Brompton Rd., London SW7 3RA, England.

UNITED STATES:

Medal Set Marks Pope's U.S. Tour

The September 1987 visit to the United States by Pope John Paul II is commemorated on a nine-piece, sterling medal collection created by Paramount International Coin Corporation. From September 10-19, the Pope made stops in Miami; Columbia, South Carolina; New Orleans; San Antonio; Phoenix; Los Angeles, San Francisco and Monterey, California; and Detroit.

Struck in proof condition, the medals measure 38.61mm in diameter and weigh 23.33g each; a maximum edition of 10,000 sets is authorized. The papal visit silver proof medal collection is available by monthly subscription only for $34.50 per medal, plus shipping and handling. For more information, contact Paramount International Coin Corporation, One Paramount Plaza, Windermere, FL 32786. •



British sculptor Michael Rizello designed a series of medals marking Pope John Paul II's United States tour.

Renrob COINS INCORPORATED

RENROB IS BUYING

Gem Quality Numismatic Material

We are especially interested in choice and Gem quality coins. We will purchase your entire collection in order to obtain the material we need:

Bob Rose
P.O. Box 788 • East Brunswick, New Jersey 08816
Executive Offices: 4 Cornwall Drive
Phone: 201-238-3080 • Outside NJ 800-526-2450

LM1786

#371

Why does Superior realize the highest prices?

■ **SUPERIOR RUNS MORE FULL PAGE ADVERTISEMENTS FOR SALES IN THE NUMISMATIC PRESS.**
Your property deserves the best and when it comes to promotional advertising of our major auction sales, it doesn't cost you one dime more to have the best. Extensive advertising is one of the critical elements in conducting a successful auction sale.

■ **AUCTIONS ARE SCHEDULED PRIOR TO MAJOR NUMISMATIC EVENTS.**
Timing is crucial to the success of a sale. We heard stories about people attending auction sales and literally purchasing a major percentage of the auction. You can't expect a decent turnout unless the sale is conducted around another major numismatic event, such as an important coin show. Your numismatic property deserves the best. Don't accept a second rate schedule.

■ **MAGNIFICIENT EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES.**
Photography is an all important key to a successful sale. Look at the quality of photography both black and white and color and we are certain that you will agree that Superior produces the finest quality catalogues in the industry. We set the standards by which our competitors seek to attain our quality. The answer to our success is simple; the total production of all photography, typesetting, and art work is accomplished on our premises. Many of our competitors use outside services and contractors to produce their catalogues and that's why their catalogues run the gamut from fair to who knows what.

■ **EXTENSIVE PROMOTION AND VIEWING TWO MONTHS PRIOR TO SALE.**
It takes time to conduct a successful sale. Not only do you have to produce the catalogue and mail it in sufficient time to enable the clients to plan to view and attend the sale, you must enable the public sufficient time to view the material, and quality material cannot be looked at by a serious buyer in just one day. We begin viewing two months prior to a sale and schedule advance appointments in our luxurious building to enable serious potential buyers to view your coins under perfect conditions. The latest technique in viewing coins is in a dark room with lighting originating from a single source where the person is viewing. We provide this type of atmosphere while our competitors cannot. We even utilize halogen lighting which is second to none as a source of clean clear light. There is a difference and that translates into how we realize the highest prices for your coins.

■ **SENSATIONAL LIST OF CLIENTELE.**
Southern California is the home to movie stars, rock stars, computer wizards, industry magnates and wealthy sports personalities. These are some of the people who we have introduced to numismatics and not a sale goes by where their influence is not noticed. Our philosophy is to provide an education to numismatics for every potential client whether wealthy or just beginning to learn about coins. The result is a crowded room of active bidders.

■ **CONSISTENTLY THE BEST ATTENDED SALES IS NOT JUST BY ACCIDENT.**
We treat our auction clients with the respect they deserve. It's not just enough to assume the merchandise will guarantee they arrive. We treat them to Southern California hospitality which includes complimentary lunch during viewing, nighttime receptions, dinners and a host of events. When was the last time you viewed lots for an auction and had your parking paid for by the auction house? There is a difference and that translates into more dollars for your consignment.

■ **THE FINEST AND MOST MODERN COIN STORE IN AMERICA.**
Our facility is without question the finest and most modern coin store in America. We designed the ultimate in comfort, security, lighting, airconditioning, communication and the list goes on and on. Our library and conference room is second to none. Our state of the art catalogue production department and dark room will immediately reveal how we do a better job. Our building was designed for the utmost in protection with solid concrete and steel floors and ceilings and a time locked vault. We are not located in a large office building hidden from the public, we are fully accessible and in fact, our offices are located on the ground floor of the most heavily traveled street in Southern California. 14,000 cars pass us each hour. Is that exposure? This makes the difference in your coins realizing the highest possible price.

■ **LARGE SPACIOUS AUCTION GALLERY.**
What other auction house has the convenience of having its own auction gallery on the premises? And our auctioneer is considered the finest in the industry. That's why he calls more sales for other firms and is recognized as the fastest, clearest and most professional in the industry.

Compare our prices realized for the last two years, you will find Superior's auctions consistently yield higher prices realized.

- **1986 — Over $17,000,000.**
- **1987 — Estimated over $25,000,000.**
  (Possibly the most by any auction firm in 1987)

❑ **Commission rates are the most competitive in the business. Zero to 10%.**
❑ **Liberal cash advancements available.**

The Wayne Miller and Hoagy Carmichael Collection Sale January 1986

◄ Gross Prices Realized: $5,818,127.70 ►

1878-S Dollar
Mint State 69+
Realized $37,400.

The Dr. Jerry Buss Collection Sale, January 1985

◄ Gross Prices Realized: $3,640,110.65 ►

1804 Dollar
Mint State 60+
Realized $308,000.

1913 Liberty Nickel
Proof 63
Realized $385,000.

The Buddy Ebsen Collection Sale, June 1987

◄ Gross Prices Realized: $7,669,691.81 ►

1807 Bust Half Dollar
Mint State 65
Realized $46,200.

1943 Half Dollar
Mint State 69
Realized $4,180.

1879 $4 Gold
Coiled Hair
Brilliant Proof 65
Realized $165,000.

The Club Cal Neva Sale September 1987

◄ Gross Prices Realized: $3,926,559.78 ►

1854 Gold Dollar
About Uncirculated 50
Realized $35,200.00

Auction Schedule

Sale	Sale Date	Consignment Deadline
June Sale 1988 (Ancient, Foreign & Mexican)	May 31, June 1	March 18, 1988
June Sale 1988 (U.S.)	June 5, 6, 7	March 18, 1988
Auction '88 (U.S.)		March 1, 1988

Superior Galleries

A Division of Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.,
9478 West Olympic Boulevard, Beverly Hills, California 90212-4299
Telephone: (213) 203-9855 • FAX Number: (213) 203-0496
Toll Free: (800) 421-0754; Within California: (800) 874-3230

Lawrence Goldberg
Ira Goldberg
Mark Goldberg

California Auction Company • License Number 122 • Mark Goldberg • License Number 106 • Ira Goldberg • License Number 123

Would Like To Purchase The Following Numismatic Auction Catalogs Prior to 1900 To Complete My Private Collection

Jonas Adler 4-30-1879
Chas E. Anthon 11-17-1879; 11-15-1880; 11-9-1882
Bangs, Brother & Co. 1853-1856
Bangs, Merwin & Co. 1856-1876
Bangs & Co. 1876-1900
F.J. Bearns 5-17-1842
C.H. Bechtel 9-30-1878
G.W. Beckford & Co. 1864
Thomas Birch'Birch & Son 12-21-1870; 12-28-1870; 1-11-1871; 2-23-1871; 3-29-1871; 10-12-1871; 10-25-1871; 2-18-1873
Henry C. Bird & Co. 6-28-1876
George H. Blake 12-1-1863/ 1-2-1864
A.J. Bleecker 1-16-1864
Joseph B. Burleigh Jr. 1880, 3-14-1882; Sale #5, 6, & 7
M.B. Butler 6-11-1851; 10-14-1852
Buttler & Durrie 10-1-1874
Willaim A. Butters 2-24-1864; 4-14-1871
Joseph J. Casey Sale #17 11-23-1888/ 11-30-1888
Edward D. Cogan Sale #2, 3-7-1859, #3, 5-21-1859; #4, 10-28-1859; #8, 10-18-1860 #9
George W. Cogan Sale #9 5-25-1885
Conant & Sherburne 12-23-1865
Henry Cook 10-5-1864; 10-24-1865; 5-23-1866
Cooley & Keese 5-15-1849
J.E. Cooley 11-13-1865
Davis & Harvey 2-2-1876; 3-1-1876
Henry DeMorgan 4-13-1896; 1-16-1909
Thomas Dowling 1-28-1880; 5-12-1880
Draper & Morse 3-29-1860; 4-4-1860
Dumont & Hossack 3-22-1848
Gaston L. Feuardent 5-5-1884
Fifth Ave. Auction Rooms 4-20-1892; 4-5-1902
Charles F. Fisher 3-4-1867
Dr. C. Eddy Fraser Jr. 3-27-1879
James A. Freeman 7-29-1861
Edouard Frossard Sale #1, 9-6-1878; #19, 21, 42, 46, 50, 53-54, 65, 60, 62, 66, 67, 72, 74, 76-79, 81-84, 86-88, 90, 95, 96, 99, 101, 111, 114, 125, 130, 132, 137, 162
Gibson & Co. 3-8-1849, 12-5-1864
Gilbert & Sampson 3-6-1865
Royal Gurley/Gurley & Hill 3-22-1841; 4-20-1844; 12-12-1845
John W. Haseltine 10-7-1875; 4-24-1878; Sale #61, 78, 87
Samuel Hatch 10-26-1865; 2-14-1866; 11-5-1868
Joseph Hegman 4-18-1865
Stan V. Henkels 6-3-1896, 1-17-1898, 1-21-1904, 7-28-1922, 6-4-1925, 5-15-1931
Herts & Moss 4-27-1858
Horatio Hill 4-22-1846
S.G. Hubbard 3-18-1863, 11-25-1863, 3-15-1864, 5-29-1865, 5-26-1866, 11-9-1866, 4-18-1867
John Igo, 4-26-1880
Jordan & Norton 1-10-1855
L. Keller 2-19-1866
H. Laggatt 4-8-1869
Latimer & Cleary 1-30-1873
George A. Leavitt 5-17-1856, 3-26-1860, 12-22-1865, 11-13-1866, 12-14-1868, 6-4-1869, 5-3-1870, 12-20-1870, 5-15-1873, 11-10-1873, 6-9-1874, 12-22-1874, 11-19-1877, 5-15-1890
Leeds & Miner 11-12-1867
Henry H. Leeds 3-10-1858, 5-13-1858, 6-28-1860, 6-17-1862, 9-8-1863, 11-7-1863, 11-25-1863, 12-5-1863, 12-24-1863, 6-3-1864
Leonard & Co. Any 1848-1871
Aaron Levy 11-10-1840
Charles F. Libbie & Co. 11-19-1878, 1-22-1879, 2-11-1885, 12-8-1896, 6-19-1919

Wanted Any Fixed Price List or Periodical of Above Dealers

Will purchase one issue or complete runs. Would like to also buy old coin club libraries of Auction Sales Catalogs and fixed price lists. Please write with offer before shipping to:

REMY BOURNE

A.N.A. Life Member
9121 Baltimore Street N.E., Minneapolis, MN 55434
(612) 784-9481 (612) 574-7412

ANA CHRONICLE

National Coin Week Packets Offered

To assist collectors in promoting National Coin Week, which will be observed this year from April 17 to 23, the American Numismatic Association offers specially prepared packages of materials, including suggestions and guidelines for possible activities, sample proclamation forms, buttons, stickers, posters, information about the ANA and its services, and a final report form to be completed and returned to the ANA by participants.

National Coin Week, first observed by the ANA in 1924, serves as a vehicle for numismatists to publicize the pleasures and benefits of coin collecting, particularly for the purpose of drawing non-collectors to the hobby. Activities traditionally organized by clubs and individuals include mounting numismatic exhibits in shopping malls, banks and libraries; talking before schoolchildren or civic groups; and manning information booths at coin shows and malls.

This year's NCW theme is "Windows on the World," which draws attention to the international aspect of numismatics. Commensurate with the study of coins and paper money from foreign nations is an understanding and appreciation for other countries' histories, societies, customs, philosophies and mentalities. "Windows on the World" offers a glimpse of the expansive learning opportunities inherent in coin collecting.

To recognize ANA members who participate in NCW by speaking, exhibiting, writing articles or signing up new ANA members, the Association awards an NCW participation medal. Involved businesses, institutions and non-members may receive certificates of appreciation.

Representing the international flavor of National Coin Week '88, "Windows on the World," a specially designed logo will appear on posters, buttons and stickers included in promotional packets offered by the ANA.

To request NCW promotional packets, complete the order form on page 511 or write to National Coin Week, American Numismatic Association, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

Little Rock Committee Makes Ready for Midwinter Convention

Historic Little Rock, Arkansas, provides a colorful backdrop for the ANA's 10th Midwinter Convention, which takes place this month from March 11 to 13. Resident numismatists have been putting in long volunteer hours to proudly present convention visitors with a warm, yet efficient, national show.

Obviously an organizational leader, **Robert T. "Mack" McIntire** brings many years of practical experience in diverse areas of numismatics to his role as general chairman of this year's midwinter convention. Having developed an active interest in coin collecting while serving in the United States Air Force in Europe, he eventually started a mail-order coin business in 1971 while stationed at Little Rock Air Force Base. A full-time coin dealer since 1975, McIntire went on to set up the highly successful McIntire Numismatic Auctions, and frequently contributes information to coin-pricing references such as the *Standard Catalog of World Coins* and the "Red Book."

Active also in bringing numismatics to his community, McIntire was a founder and charter member of the Jacksonville and Razorback Coin Clubs. Currently on the board of directors of the Arkansas Numismatic Society, McIntire has served that organization as president, vice president and editor of its *Arkoin News*. In addition, he is a board member of the National Silver Dollar Roundtable.

A native of Arkansas, Assistant General Chairman **Howard Norton** has been a full-time coin dealer since 1975 and is currently on the board of the Arkansas Numismatic Society, having previously served as president. Norton has acted as bourse chairman for several state-wide coin shows, and provided material for such works as Tom H. Robinson's *Arkansas Merchant Tokens* and *Arkansas Obsolete Notes and Scrip* by Matt Rothert Sr. Outside coin collecting, Norton's interests include deep-sea fishing and foreign sports cars.

Convention Exhibit Chairman **Jim Lovette** originally hails from Moscow (Arkansas, that is). A past president of the Central Arkansas Numismatic Society, his particular collecting field is ancient coins. He has accumulated numerous books about ancient Greek, Roman, Jewish and Byzantine coins, and firmly believes that ancient coins graded Very Good or better are collectible and carry valuable messages

about history. Exhibiting Biblical and other ancient pieces at Arkansas coin shows brings Lovette a lot of pride, as well as some trophies. Lovette's other hobby is photography, both shooting and developing. He has owned and operated the Lovette Employment Agency since 1952.

Registration chairman is **Geraldine Williams**, a Little Rock resident. Employed by Southwestern Bell Telephone, she started collecting and dealing in coins "in self defense" because of her late husband's activity as a vest-pocket dealer. For two years prior to his death, the couple owned a coin shop in Little Rock. Always ready to volunteer her time, Williams likes to take part in local coin shows.

In charge of the Spouses' Luncheon as well as Hospitality are two familiar faces at ANA functions, **Matt and Janet Rothert**. Well-known to many as the man who was instrumental in getting the motto "In God We Trust" placed on U.S. paper money, Matt Rothert has contributed much to numismatics and the ANA. He is a past ANA vice president and president, and recipient of both the ANA Medal of Merit and the Farran Zerbe Award. A founder and past president of the Arkansas Numismatic Society, he holds membership in approximately 20 numismatic organizations.

A passion for counterstamped coins characterizes Tour Chairman **J. Randle Luten Jr.** A prize-winning exhibitor at Arkansas shows, Luten is the Arkansas representative for CONECA, and is secretary-treasurer and past president of the Arkansas Numismatic Society. He has served as board member of the Greater Little Rock Coin Club and is a member of the Central Arkansas Numismatic Society. A dentist by profession, Luten recently retired with the rank of colonel in the U.S. Army Reserve.

Filling the shoes of banquet chairman is **Linda Fitzhugh**, a film and stage costume designer based in Little Rock. She recently designed costumes for the feature film *Stay Tuned for Murder*; worked on the movie *Under Siege*, which appeared on television; and was involved in the box-office film *Three for the Road*. Fitzhugh has designed a number of costumes for Murray's Dinner Playhouse in Little Rock and has assisted the costume department at the University of Arkansas. Numismatically, Fitzhugh particularly enjoys United States silver issues.

A long-time advocate of Little Rock as a host city for an ANA convention,

Fremont Coin Gallery

Buy and Sell Silver and Gold Coins
Collections • Estates
Appraisals

RON MILLER
(415) 792-1511
3769 Peralta Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94536

Send your want list to:

DELAWARE VALLEY COINS
in the
Stoney Creek Center
455 Baltimore Pike
Springfield, PA 19064
(215) 328-5544

Frank Greenberg
LM 1037

DV DELAWARE VALLEY COIN & STAMP CO.

CAPTURED IN PURE, SOLID GOLD AND SILVER

Extremely limited proof set minted by RARITIES MINT INC.

Official Minters of Star Wars Coinage
Proofs are encased in commemorative books

Available now from your
AUTHORIZED RARITIES DEALER

To find a dealer near you,
Call 1-800-USA-MINT
(1-800-641-9585 in CA)

RARITIES MINT, INC.
2550 Miraloma Way • Anaheim, CA 92806

® & © 1987 Lucasfilm Ltd. (LFL). All Rights Reserved. Used Under Authorization.

resident **Louis Dudderar** is happy to serve as publicity chairman for the ANA's 10th midwinter show. After a long career with the military, Dudderar now works full-time with his son in their coin shop. They first developed an interest in numismatics after Dudderar, looking for something "different," bought his 10-year-old son a Lincoln cent collection. Instrumental in resurrecting the Arkansas Numismatic Society in 1973, Dudderar has since served that organization as president, vice president, secretary and board member, and as bourse chairman for three state conventions.

Veteran coin show attendant **Walter J. Meyer** is bourse chairman for the Little Rock convention. Meyer started collecting coins "when Indian Head cents were still in circulation and 1909-VDB cents were readily available." A founding member of the Seymour (Indiana) Coin Club, he served as its first president and for 20 years as chairman of its annual shows. After retiring from management at Arvin Industries two years ago, Meyer moved to Little Rock and now attends approximately 20 coin shows each year.

Little Rock resident **Bill Tarter** is finance and page chairman for this year's midwinter gathering. Active in the Arkansas Numismatic Society, Tarter has been a member of the ANA since 1977.

Lucy Freeman, a native Arkansan, contributes her time to convention preparations as patrons chairman. Active in the Arkansas Numismatic Society, she sponsors an exhibit award in memory of her late husband, S.W. Freeman, for the best overall display at that organization's annual convention. S.W. Freeman is remembered as having contributed much to numismatics, including, along with Matt Rothert, efforts toward incorporating the use of "In God We Trust" on U.S. paper money.

Properties chairman this year is **James L. Thompson**, president of the Arkansas Numismatic Society for the 1985-87 term. Thompson also has served the Central Arkansas Numismatic Society as president, vice president and secretary. Traveling all over the country in his work as a heavy-equipment operator and purchasing agent for pipeline-construction projects, Thompson's collecting is restricted almost entirely to British Maundy Thursday coin sets.

Avena is Buying...

We're Buying PCGS Coins

Avena Coin is interested in buying and selling all PCGS coins! We're buying U.S. gold coins, silver dollars, commemoratives, and type coins.

Top Prices Offered By Qualified Coin Experts

We are major buyers at local and national coin shows, recognized for our extensive expertise in all numismatic material. We have customers for all types of material and we are prepared to buy collections of any size — none too small or too large for our company to handle.

Please call us for more information or just ship us your coins.

FACTS K79

THE AVENA COIN COMPANY

800 CHESTNUT AVENUE • VINELAND, NEW JERSEY 08360
Daniel J. Avena • Bobby Avena • Danny Avena
DAY (609) 692-6343 • NIGHT (609) 691-7977

Life Member / ANA
FUN • GSNA • CSNS

ICTA

Summer Seminar Scholarships Available to Young Numismatists

Each year the American Numismatic Association offers a number of scholarships, donated by friends of the Association, to pay the essential costs for a limited number of deserving youths to attend its Summer Seminar. This year's 20th Annual Summer Seminar is scheduled for the week of June 26-July 2 at ANA headquarters and The Colorado College in Colorado Springs.

Young collectors, 11 to 17 years of age, who qualify and receive scholarships, will be sent round-trip airline tickets from their hometown airports to Colorado Springs. Their tuition, including room and board at The Colorado College, also will be covered by the sponsors.

Stephen R. Taylor, ANA president and chairman of the Young Numismatists Program, has announced that YNs who wish to apply for a scholarship should write to him for an application form at 70 West View Avenue, Dover, DE 19901. Parental approval is required, and completed applications must be returned to him no later than May 10.

The fee for sponsoring each young numismatist is $700, which, because it is considered a contribution to a nonprofit organization, is deductible for federal income-tax purposes. Sponsors will receive an official receipt from the American Numismatic Association, and their names will be published in *The Numismatist*.

Any dealer or other ANA member who wishes to sponsor a deserving young collector or who would like to receive additional information regarding the scholarship program should write to ANA Summer Seminar, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

Nominations Solicited for Outstanding ANA Club Representative

Many individuals serve their coin clubs with exemplary enthusiasm and dedication as ANA club representatives. To recognize these devoted hobbyists, the ANA established the Outstanding Club Representative Award in 1966. The award is presented annually at the Association's anniversary con-

QUALITY WORLD COINS

We are one of the nation's leading experts in quality world coins. Whether you're buying or selling, it will pay you to check with us.

We offer: Experience - Knowledge - Reliability - Dedication - Extensive Stock - A Solid "Time-Tested" Reputation

M. Louis Teller, Norman I. Applebaum, Ph.D.
Members of ANA, NASC, FUN, INS, OIN, RNS, SIN, etc.

M. LOUIS TELLER
NUMISMATIC COMPANY

15910 Ventura Blvd., Suite 729
Encino, California 91436
Phone (818) 783-8454
Telex 559297

LIFE MEMBER ANA

LM 1246
LM 1347

QUALITY
UNITED STATES
MATERIAL
SOUGHT & SOLD
707/664-1329

David C Stagg III — A dealer in rare coins

DAVID C STAGG III
A NUMISMATIC CORPORATION
P O BOX 666 • SANTA ROSA,
CALIFORNIA 95402

vention, which this year will be held in Cincinnati, Ohio, July 20-24.

Nominations for this award now are being accepted, and clubs are invited to submit the names of their club representatives for consideration. The judges carefully weigh each candidate's contributions to the hobby, including his or her promotion of the ANA, participation in National Coin Week, recruitment of new members, and involvement in club activities and local, regional and national committees.

Typewritten nominations must be submitted by a club officer, district delegate or regional coordinator, and should include a biographical sketch of the nominee, as well as a list of the nominee's numismatic activities. Nominations should be sent to ANA Outstanding Club Representative, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. All entries must be postmarked no later than April 15, 1988.

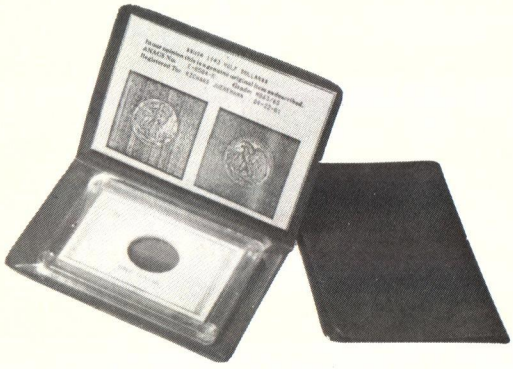
"All-Risk" Collection Insurance Available

Offered by Albert H. Wohlers & Company, an ANA-sponsored insurance plan designed to protect private coin collections from loss or damage is now available to members.

Through "All-Risk" protection, members can insure their entire collections up to full value. The plan provides compensation for loss or damage resulting from theft, burglary, or natural catastrophes such as fire or flood. Coin collections kept at home, whether in a safe or not, can be insured for up to $10,000; collections kept in a bank vault or safe-deposit box can be covered for up to full value. Extra protection is available for pieces valued at more than $750.

As a result of low group rates, the cost to ANA members for collections not kept in a bank or a private vault is $1.50 per year per $100 of replacement value; for collections kept in a private safe, the price is $1.25 per year per $100 of replacement amount; and collections kept in a bank vault or safe-deposit box may be insured for a cost of $1 per year per $100.

Those interested in more information about the ANA "All Risk" Collection Insurance Plan may contact the ANA's insurance administrator, Albert H. Wohlers & Co., ANA Group Insurance Plans, 1500 Higgins Road, Park Ridge, IL 60068-5750, or call toll-free 800/323-2106 (Illinois residents call 312/698-2221). •



PLEXIGLAS® HOLDERS

Capital® manufactures quality Plexiglas® holders for ANACS certificates and coins.

We have more than 600 different holders to choose from, with sizes available for single coins, type sets, gold sets, proof sets, series sets, birthyear, wedding and anniversary sets, and clocks, pen sets, awards, wall plaques and custom holders. Information on our products may be obtained from your local dealer or send 44¢ in postage stamps for our Catalog #86 ANA and price list #87.

R-91126

MEMBER ANA

Capital Plastics® TM

P.O. Box 543 ANA • Massillon, OH 44648

COLLECTOR'S CORNER INC.

Dealers since 1956
STEVEN L. CYRKIN, president

PCGS PROFESSIONAL COIN GRADING SERVICE AUTHORIZED DEALER

Investment Coins & Portfolios
For the Discriminating U.S. Type Collector/Investor

PCGS Proof 66 1872 Liberty Seated Dime
PCGS Proof 65 1890 Morgan Dollar
PCGS Mint-State 66 1928 $20 Saint-Gaudens.
Call for current prices.

High buyers of all rare coins, PCGS or not!

* * * * *

PCGS Submittals

We are only about a mile from PCGS and can offer fast and efficient service on submittals—*usually* the same day as received.

ASK ABOUT PCGS *48-HOUR* SUPER EXPRESS

Please call for easy submittal instructions.
National: 1-800-521-4CCI • California: 1-800-458-4CCI
Local: 714-955-1600

mailing address:
P.O. Box 2380, Newport Beach, CA 92658

2402 Michelson, Irvine, CA 92715
(By appointment only.)

CCI RARE COIN & BULLION

ANCIENTS!!

BUY DIRECT FROM THE "SOURCE"!

Munich, Germany is the gateway through which pass a very large percentage of Ancient Coins from newly discovered hoards in Turkey, Italy, Yugoslavia, Bulgaria, etc. In these hoards are gold, silver and bronze coins: Ancient Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Celtic and also Medieval European, Islamic, and early Talers. We are able to view these coins before they are dispersed among dealers here in Europe or sent to the States and can select individual specimens or purchase lots. Our fixed price lists are this country's largest (usually app. 100 pages + 25 pages of plates). In addition to Ancients, we offer an outstanding selection of Germanic and other "world" coinage. Sample copy $5 or 4 lists for $15 (refundable with paid order of $100). If we may be of assistance, please let us hear from you!

BUYING!

We are always interested in choice Ancients, Holy Roman Empire issues, or Germanic coinage in all metals. Send description of coins with asking price or for offer.

FREE SERVICE!

Our free attributation and appraisal service enjoys continued popularity (Ancients, Medievals, Modern). If you have some problem coins, give us a try. (No Islamic or Indian States please – that's for Steve Album!)

John & Hannelore Scheiner
ANA Life Member
D-807 Ingolstadt/D. Postfach 210853
Grosse Zell Gasse 63C, West Germany
formerly of Fort Wayne, Indiana

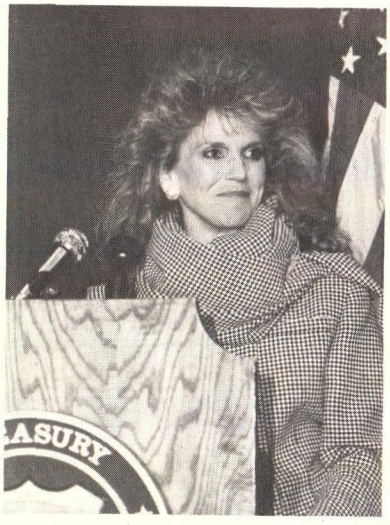
NUMISMATIC NARRATIVES

Baker Sworn in as Denver Mint Superintendent

At a special ceremony conducted in the Grand Ballroom of the Denver Athletic Club on January 28, Cynthia Grassby Baker was formally sworn in as Superintendent of the Denver Mint by Treasurer of the United States Katherine D. Ortega. Nominated by President Ronald Reagan on September 23, 1987, and confirmed by the U.S. Senate on December 4, 1987, Baker joins a distinguished list of former Denver Mint superintendents—six men and seven women.

Several hundred community representatives, friends and family members, as well as Denver Mint personnel, applauded as Ortega introduced the new superintendent. Noting that Baker brings both enthusiasm and energy to the position, Ortega remarked that these same qualities were possessed by the two men responsible for obtaining government authorization for building a branch Mint in Denver in 1860 to process Pike's Peak gold.

On behalf of the ANA, Executive Director Ruthann Brettell (left) presents a lithographed reproduction of a Peter Max drawing of Liberty to Superintendent Baker.



After being sworn in as Superintendent of the Denver Mint, Cynthia Grassby Baker addresses the large group assembled to witness the ceremony.

Prior to assuming her new role, Baker served as chairman of the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation. Previous positions have included deputy to the chairman for Private Partnership for the National Endowment for the Arts, and financial director of the Colorado Republican Committee. Baker graduated from Colorado University at Denver with a B.A. in fine arts/art history and a minor in political science; she plans to complete her M.B.A. degree at the University of Colorado this summer.

The ANA was represented at the ceremony by Executive Director Ruthann Brettell, Vice President Kenneth Hallenbeck, Governor Edward C. Rochette, Finance and Administration Director Timothy C. Hall, Editor N. Neil Harris and Education Director Kenneth Bressett. On behalf of the Association, Brettell presented Baker a lithographed reproduction of a drawing by popular American artist Peter Max that featured Liberty as depicted on the Peace dollar.

Ortega and Secretary of the Treasury James A. Baker III will join Cynthia Grassby Baker at the Denver Mint in May for the ceremonial striking of the first United States coins to commem-

orate the 1988 Olympic Games. The Denver Mint will produce the 1988 Olympic uncirculated silver $1 coin.

Olympic Pieces on Exhibit in Calgary

"I'm a sucker for anything displaying the Olympic rings," coin collector Alexander Driega admits. "I love what those rings represent in terms of physical fitness and stamina—and I hope that displaying my Olympic coin collection will help to keep the Olympic movement alive and well."

A native of Alberta, Canada, who now resides in Ottawa, Driega has collected more than 400 coins and medals linked to the Olympic Games and other international sporting events. "A Salute to Champions," an exhibition of Driega's collection, is featured at The Nickle Arts Museum at the University of Calgary until March 13, 1988. Accompanying the exhibit is "Numismatic Treasures in Alberta," a display of important holdings from The Nickle Arts Museum, the Glenbow Museum, the Provincial Museum of Alberta and private collections, and "First Across the Line," comprising 300 sports awards, trophies, medals and medallions from the Glenbow Museum. The three-part exhibition was organized by Colin Orton, curator of numismatics at The Nickle Arts Museum, who also prepared a catalog for "Numismatic Treasures in Alberta."

Among Driega's Olympic pieces is a silver tetradrachm dating from 480 B.C. and depicting a two-horse biga, or chariot; a medal marking the murder of 11 Israeli athletes in 1972; and a controversial coin protesting the disruption of the 1980 Moscow Games.

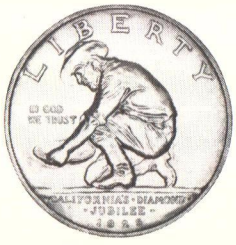
After its stay at The Nickle Arts Museum, Driega's collection will travel to Snoopy's Museum, next door to Charles Schulz's Redwood Empire Ice Arena in Santa Rosa, California, and later to the Bank of Canada Museum in Ottawa and Canada's Sports Hall of Fame in Toronto. *—Paula Gustafson*

FUN Souvenir Card Depicts Fractional Currency

The printing of fractional currency was the initial responsibility given the United States Bureau of Engraving and Printing (BEP), charged with furnishing the nation with security documents. Printed during the early years of the Civil War, the notes were used to replace coins that were hoarded when banks suspended specie pay-

Specializing in U.S. Commemorative Silver Coinage

Helen
LM 3170



Don
LM 2578

O'CARMODY'S COINS

P.O. Box 302
Huntington Beach, CA 92648
714/963-5405

We Buy and Sell "Only the Best"

TOM'S COINS

Specializing in United States, Hawaiian and Foreign Coinage

TOM McAFEE

P.O. Box 1256
Winter Park, FL 32790

R-20705
LM-869

R-3380
LM-541

P.C.G.S. PLUS

EXTRA SERVICE, NO EXTRA COST

- PROFESSIONALLY GRADED BY AT LEAST FOUR EXPERTS
- BOTH SIDES OF THE COIN CLEARLY VISIBLE
- SONICALLY SEALED, AIRTIGHT HOLDER
- RANDOMLY SELECTED SERIAL NUMBERS FOR YOUR PROTECTION
- GUARANTEED LIQUIDITY BY OVER 100 P.C.G.S. MARKET MAKERS

Joel Rettew is an ***Authorized*** P.C.G.S. dealer and also a ***Major Market Maker*** in P.C.G.S. coins. Joel can offer you a ***quick, easy,*** and ***economical*** way to have your coins graded by P.C.G.S.

1. **QUICK:** Our Newport Beach office is located only blocks from P.C.G.S.
2. **EASY:** We have a full-time staff member who devotes her time to writing up P.C.G.S. coins, hand delivering your coins to P.C.G.S. daily, and is always here to answer any questions you may have regarding the P.C.G.S. program. Call Shawna at 1-800-624-3022 or 714-833-1800.
3. **ECONOMICAL:** We will try to save you money by pre-screening any coins for what in our opinion may come back ***"non-holder"*** from P.C.G.S. due to cleaning, PVC or artificial toning.

Simply enclose $22 per coin. List each coin by Type, Date and Mint Mark, Denomination and Value. Please make checks payable to Joel D. Rettew.

*Price does not include return postage insurance.

Send your coins to JOEL RETTEW . . . today.

Joel D. Rettew has been buying and selling rare coins since 1953

Member of the Professional Numismatists Guild • Life Member #702, American Numismatic Association
Member of Industry Council for Tangible Assets • Affiliate Member of American Society of Appraisers
Life Member, Numismatic Literary Guilde

Joel D. Rettew
RARE COIN INVESTMENTS

1000 BRISTOL ST. NORTH, NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92660

(714) 833-1800 • (800) 624-3022

A replica of a fifth-issue fractional currency note is carried on a souvenir card produced by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing for the Florida United Numismatists 1988 convention.

ments. The Acts of January 14, 1875, and April 17, 1876, authorized the redemption of fractional currency in silver coin, and the shortage ended.

A replica of a 50-cent note of the fifth issue is featured on a souvenir card issued by the BEP for the Florida United Numismatists (FUN) convention held on January 7-10 outside Orlando. Reproduced from original die number 12291, the note carries a portrait of William H. Crawford, secretary of both the War and Treasury Departments from 1815-25.

Part of the BEP's series honoring the Bicentennial of the U.S. Constitution,

Wanted

• Fractional Currency • Large Size Currency • Colonial Currency • U.S. Encased Postage • F. E. Spinner Letters and etc.

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY INC.

Send business size SASE for current listing.

LEN and JEAN GLAZER

P.O. Box 111
Forest Hills, New York 11375
(718) 268-3221

SOCIETY OF PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS INC. SPMC 92

Peda

the souvenir card can be purchased at the BEP's Visitors' Center for $4 (item #952) or with a postal cancellation for $4.25 (item #953). Cards can be ordered by mail for $5.50 and $5.75, respectively. If ordering by mail, send your name, address and daytime telephone number, plus a check made payable to Bureau of Engraving and Printing, to BEP, Mail Order Sales, Room 602-11A, 14th and "C" Sts. S.W., Washington, DC 20228.

Fantasy Coins, Booklet Commemorate Bird & Bull Press

To mark the 30th anniversary of Bird & Bull Press in 1988, the Republic of San Serriffe has agreed to produce a 100-corona coin. If you are not familiar with the tiny republic, it is understandable, for there is no such place. It was "created" by staff members of *The Guardian*, one of England's major newspapers, as an April Fool's Day joke in 1977.

The fantasy Republic of San Serriffe has issued a 100-corona coin to mark the 30th anniversary of Bird & Bull Press.

San Serriffe has long appealed to Henry Morris, publisher of limited-edition books under the Bird & Bull Press imprint, because printing terms are used as names of San Serriffe's towns, cities and geographical features. Morris became interested in numismatics some time ago, and when he began entertaining thoughts of issuing a coin of his own—he wanted a coin rather than a medal—naturally San Serriffe came to mind.

Fantasy coins are not new phenomena. Although resembling coins, these pieces were never authorized, originated or minted by any governing authority, nor authorized as an experimental design, pattern or trial piece. Richard D. Kenney's "Unofficial Coins of the World," published in *The Numismatist* between 1962 and 1964, lists some of these unusual pieces.

RARE DATE U.S. GOLD

BUYING: I specialize in rare date U.S. gold coins, so I have the customers waiting for your coins. And, I can pay you the most!

SELLING: I have, or can acquire, the coins that you want!

Please contact me with the coins that you have for sale, or for a list of my current inventory. All transactions confidential.

Please send for list of references.

Dr. Richard S. Appel

DEALER IN RARE U.S. GOLD COINS

ANA R75274

1-800-782-2646 • 201-922-6898

715 W. Park Ave. • P.O. Box 791B

Oakhurst, NJ 07755

Hours: 2-8 p.m. EDT, M-F

Since 1973

Jim Carr, Inc.

HIGH QUALITY U.S. RARE COINS AT WHOLESALE LEVELS

A TRUSTED NAME IN NUMISMATICS WITH 20 YEARS EXPERIENCE

Jim Carr

ANA, LSSC, CNA

P.O. BOX 385, PELHAM, NH 03076

1-603-635-2821

WE MUST SPEND $1,000,000.00 PER MONTH on COINS, CURRENCY, and other NUMISMATIC ITEMS!

Here is what we are able to provide:

1. Unlimited instant cash (confidential, of course, if you wish).
2. Bank references available. (Contact Mr. Bill Whitsitt at Grand Bank, Woodall Rogers Freeway, Dallas.)
3. Call us toll-free at (800) 527-9045, or in Texas call collect at (214) 788-5225, if you desire to sell a large collection. Or you may ship your collection with invoice to Mike Follett, 13101 Preston Road, Suite 400, Dallas, TX 75240. Within 24 to 48 hours, you will receive our generous offer by return mail.

   Should you decide not to sell your collection, we will return your coins immediately upon hearing from you. Naturally, the coins will be fully insured, and we will pay all postage. Through this method, you risk absolutely nothing.
4. Should you have an extremely large collection, we can and will be at your home, office, or bank anywhere in the U.S.A. within 24 hours of your call.
5. We are prepared to buy your entire collection, not just the choice material.
6. You are selling to a coin retailer, not someone who sells to another dealer. This is so important. Consequently, you will receive the highest possible price.
7. The company you will be dealing with is well known and respected throughout the numismatic world. Backed with over 30 years of experience in buying, selling, and grading coins, MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO. has established itself as a leader in the numismatic fraternity.

To conclude, take advantage of our policy. It is a service that thousands of satisfied customers have found profitable and safe. We sincerely believe that we can go further in meeting your individual needs than any other buying program offered today.

MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO.

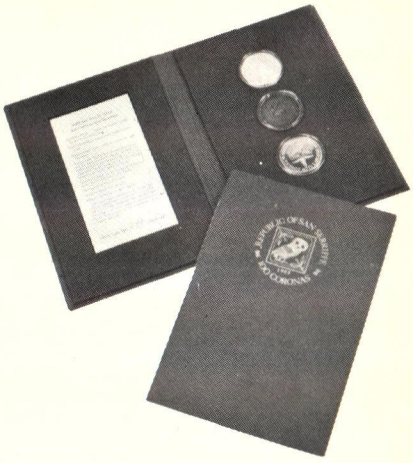
13101 Preston Road, Suite 400
Dallas, TX 75240
Phone (214) 788-5225 or (800) 527-9045
ANA Life Member 628

The San Serriffe 100 coronas was designed by Rosemary Tottoroto and engraved by Kenneth D. Douglas. The obverse bears the Bird & Bull press-mark with anniversary dates and a Latin legend meaning "the remembrances of past labor is sweet." The reverse features an adaptation of the classic "owl and olive branch" design of ancient Athenian coinage.

A limited edition of 500 San Serriffe 100 coronas has been struck in .999 fine silver by the Green Duck Corporation (300 of these have been reserved by advance subscription). Proof aluminum and antique bronze versions (105 of each) were struck from the same dies as the silver piece; however, unlike the silver, they are not edge-numbered. Five proofs, not for distribution, were struck in .999 fine gold. The coins have been encapsulated to preserve their finish; silver and aluminum coins are press-fitted into the lower half of the capsule to discourage removal and possible damage.

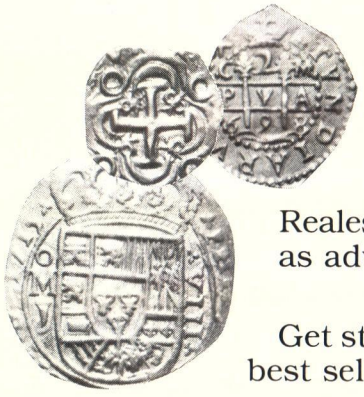
In addition to the coins, 125 copies of a booklet "The First Fine Silver Coinage of the Republic of San Serriffe: The Bird & Bull Press Commemorative 100 Coronas" have been printed on French mould-made Arches text. The booklet, by Morris, includes a reprint of Kenney's article originally published in *The Numismatist* (January 1964) and a section on Martin Coles Harman, King of Lundy Island.

Ninety special numismatic sets, comprising the booklet, plus one coin of each finish in a matching hard-bound book, are available to collectors for $100 each. An additional 35 numismatic sets, containing just the silver-finish coin, are priced at $90 each.



A special numismatic set, comprising a booklet, "The First Fine Silver Coinage of the Republic of San Serriffe: The Bird & Bull Press Commemorative 100 Coronas," and three San Serriffe 100-corona coins—one each in silver, bronze and aluminum handsomely presented in a hardbound book—is available to collectors.

COBS



"Treasure coins" from the wrecks and beaches of Florida, the Caribbean and the world, at numismatic prices (no promotions).

Specialist in Spanish American gold and silver cobs. Large inventory of doubloons, Reales, escudos, pieces-of-eight, for beginners as well as advanced collectors.

Get started with *The Practical Book of Cobs*, now a best seller, $8.50, postage paid.

Frank Sedwick, Ph.D.

2033 Cove Trail
Maitland, Florida 32751
Telephone 305-644-7037

Orders or requests for further information should be addressed to Henry Morris, Bird & Bull Press, 2 Jericho Mountain Rd., R.D. 2, Newtown, PA 18940; telephone 215/598-3066.

Canadian Numismatic Publication Debuts

Beginning this month, Nadin-Davis International Numismatics, Ltd. will publish a new monthly magazine, *The Canadian Numismatist*. According to R. Paul Nadin-Davis, the firm hopes "to substantially improve the quality and quantity of [numismatic] information in Canada and worldwide."

The 48-page, 8½ x 11-inch publication will be targeted at Canadian collectors of coins and paper money, and foreign collectors with a special interest in Canadian numismatics. An annual subscription rate of $25 has been established.

For information about subscriptions or advertising rates in *The Canadian Numismatist*, write to Nadin-Davis International Numismatics, Ltd., 225 Metcalfe St., Suite 302, Ottawa, Ontario K2P 1P9, Canada.

Ferguson Foundation Seeks Donations

The J. Douglas Ferguson Historical Research Foundation, a nonprofit, Canadian educational society, has initiated its first general fund-raising campaign. Established in 1971, the foundation gives financial support to a broad range of activities aimed at preserving Canadian heritage as it relates to early historical currency; banks and other issuers of money; and coins, tokens and paper money issued throughout Canada since the 18th century.

The Foundation finances numismatic research and study in Canada, and provides funds for publishing and related activities in the numismatic field. According to William H. McDonald, board chairman, the Foundation's last three publishing projects "involved grants averaging almost $20,000 each. More projects are on the horizon, and unless we now increase the Foundation's assets, we won't be able to meet these challenges."

Donations of cash and numismatic and archival material are sought and will be gratefully received at any time. A pamphlet describing the Foundation's operations can be obtained by writing to the secretary, Mrs. Dorte Brace, 654 Hiawatha Blvd., Ancaster, Ontario L9G 3A5, Canada. •

If this calibre of numismatic art excites you—

It is only one of hundreds of beautiful treasures from the past residing for the moment in our trays. Write for a complimentary copy of our catalogue.

DR. PAUL RYNEARSON

P.O.BOX 4009 MALIBU CALIFORNIA 90265

Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc.

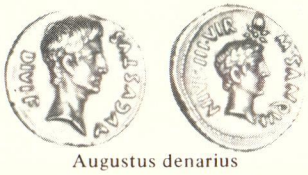
announces

AUCTION XX

featuring a highly important collection of

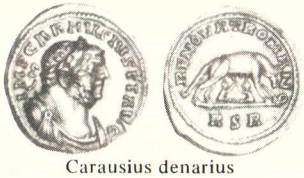
ROMAN SILVER PORTRAIT COINS

Brutus denarius



Augustus denarius

Domitia denarius



Carausius denarius

The highlight of our twentieth annual sale is an exquisite selection of Imperatorial and Imperial Roman coinage. Not since the famous Glendining sale in 1969 of the Baldwin collection has such a remarkable offering been made available to the public. Many historically significant pieces of the highest rarity and value will be featured. We look forward to your participation in this truly memorable sale.

MARCH 9 & 10, 1988

Los Angeles, Calif.
Hotel Le Bel Age

Catalog, with prices realized $15.00

10100 Santa Monica Blvd., Sixth Floor, Los Angeles, CA 90067
(213) 282-7535

NORTHEAST NUMISMATICS INC. RARE COINS·PERSONAL SERVICE

COLLECTIONS & ACCUMULATIONS OF ALL WORTHWHILE NUMISMATIC MATERIAL WANTED

Write or call today, toll-free 1-800-225-9322. We will listen to your price or make firm cash offers on virtually any U.S. coinage. We are prepared to make immediate payment. We are buyers and sellers of all PCGS (Professional Coin Grading Service), NGC (Numismatic Guaranty Corporation), as well as ANACS certified coins.

See us at Long Beach, ANA, FUN, Central States, Bay State, New York City shows, and most other major national shows.

OUR 23rd YEAR

THOMAS CALDWELL • ANA LIFE MEMBER #1318

NORTHEAST NUMISMATICS, INC.

Rare Coins - Personal Service

411 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, SUITE 204,
P.O. BOX 108, ACTION, MA 01720
Toll-Free 800-225-9322; (in MA) 617-263-7263

MEMBER ANA

Medals for a Rough Rider

Theodore Roosevelt's dynamic personality shines through on medallic works commemorating his presidency and beliefs.

by Thomas S. LaMarre
ANA 109234

A TOOTHY GRIN, a "Big Stick" foreign policy, a high-pitched shout of "Bully!"—that was Teddy Roosevelt. He was a 10-year-old boy at heart, yet he transformed the presidency into a more powerful position than his predecessors ever dreamed of. In the process, he was either loved or hated by his countrymen. Caricaturists had a field day with the Rough Rider. So did medalists, who engraved his features on countless tributes.

It was only fitting that the U.S. Mint strike medals in honor of Roosevelt, for as President he headed a drive for more artistic coinage for the nation. Ironically, Roosevelt looked to Augustus Saint-Gaudens and his protégés for coinage designs, but Mint engravers Charles Barber and George Morgan were responsible for the Roosevelt medals produced by the U.S. Mint.

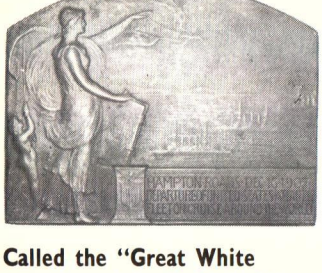
First came the medal for the Mint's presidential series. Barber engraved the bust of Roosevelt for the obverse, while Morgan designed an elaborate, symbolic reverse. At the left stands an allegorical representation of Columbia holding a scroll, together with the inscription INAUGURATED/PRESIDENT/OF THE/UNITED STATES/SEP. 14. 1901/SECOND TERM/MARCH 4./1905. Her right hand rests beside a cinerary urn, a grim reminder that Roosevelt became President upon the assassination of William McKinley in 1901. In the background is the U.S. Capitol.

The Mint's next Roosevelt medal, produced in 1907, was another Barber/Morgan collaboration. The occasion was the departure of 28 U.S. warships on a voyage around the world. Although it was described as a goodwill trip, it actually underscored America's naval strength and served as a warning to Japan, with whom the U.S. was experiencing tense relations. Because of the ships' impressive color scheme, the flotilla was known as "The Great White Fleet," but Roosevelt called the ships "heralds of peace."

Roosevelt undoubtedly preferred the "Great White Fleet" medal to the Mint's presidential medal, for it exemplifies the manner in which he

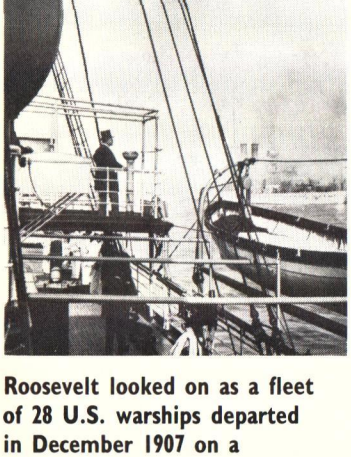
Theodore Roosevelt as he looked during the Spanish-American War while commanding the 1st U.S. Volunteer Cavalry regiment, members of which became known as "Rough Riders."

THEODORE ROOSEVELT COLLECTION, HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY



Called the "Great White Fleet" medal, this U.S. Mint piece was struck in 1907 to commemorate a goodwill voyage around the world made by 28 U.S. warships.

ANA MUSEUM



Roosevelt looked on as a fleet of 28 U.S. warships departed in December 1907 on a voyage around the world. Termed a goodwill trip, the procession must have proved intimidating to Japan, with whom the United States was experiencing tense relations.

THEODORE ROOSEVELT COLLECTION, HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY

NEVER ONE TO let Congressional debate stand in the way of his policies, Roosevelt sent the fleet on its way and then left it up to Congress to appropriate enough money for its return.

wielded power. Never one to let Congressional debate stand in the way of his policies, Roosevelt sent the fleet on its way and then left it up to Congress to appropriate enough money for its return.

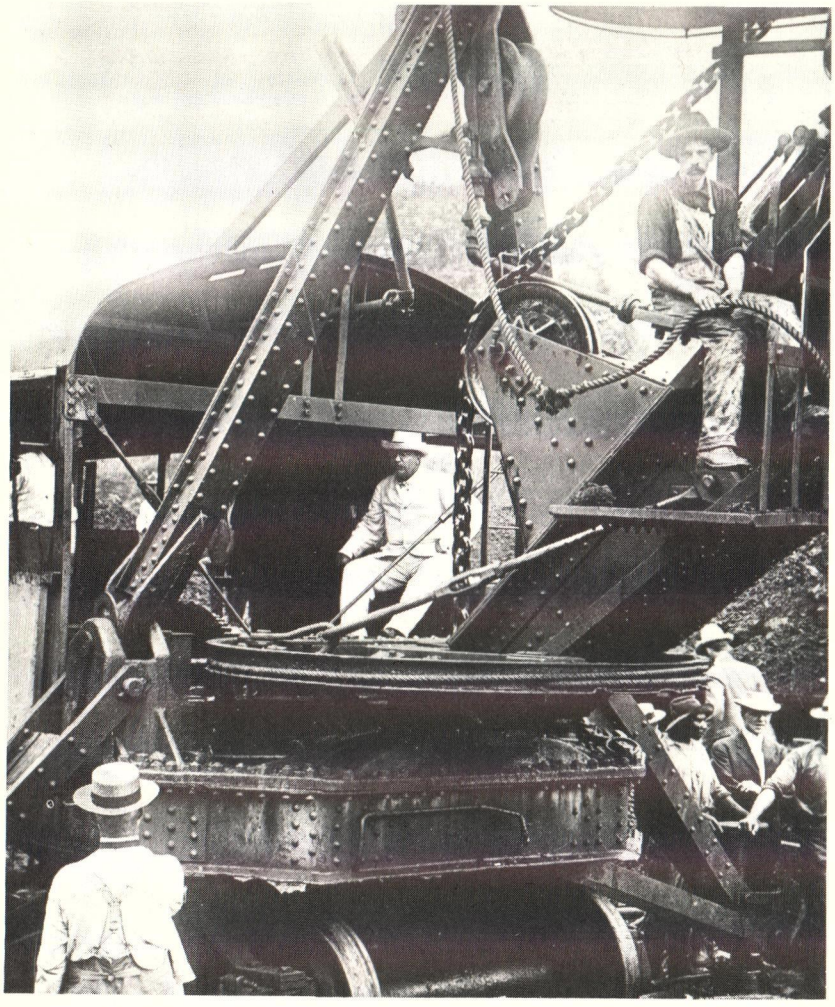
The fleet departed from Hampton Roads, Virginia, on December 16, 1907, a date noted on the reverse of the medal. Once more Columbia is depicted, this time waving farewell to the ships as a cherub holds a flag. Columbia's right hand supports an atlas. The obverse of the plaque-shaped medal shows an enlarged version of the same bust used for the Mint's presidential series medal. This Atlantic Squadron medal was the perfect counterpart to the presidential medal, since the fleet returned in February 1909, less than 10 days before Roosevelt's administration ended.

Collectors often overlook another medal that had official sanction—the Panama Canal service medal. Roosevelt, who visited the Isthmus in November 1906, was the first President to travel to a foreign country during his term of office. Addressing the canal workers, he said, "I shall see if it is not possible to provide some little memorial, some mark, some badge, which will always distinguish the man who for a certain space of time has done his work well on this Isthmus, just as the button of the Grand Army distinguishes the man who did his work well in the Civil War."

Artist Francis D. Millet recommended a medal the size of a silver dollar, and the Isthmian Canal Commission suggested that on one side should be a portrait of Roosevelt and on the other the seal of the Canal Zone. In place of the seal, however, a bird's-eye view of ships passing through Culebra Cut was used, along with a motto taken from the seal, THE LAND DIVIDED/THE WORLD UNITED. Victor D. Brenner, who later designed the Lincoln cent, was put in charge of the work. He modeled the obverse of the medal during sittings at Roosevelt's Oyster Bay, New York, home in July 1908.

The most highly prized pieces in a collection of Teddy Roosevelt medals, though, are the official inaugural medals struck in 1905. Since Roosevelt's first inauguration came under tragic circumstances, no medal was produced in 1901. But Roosevelt made up for it with his second inauguration, when he became the only President to be honored with two official inaugural medals for the same term.

At Roosevelt's request, a special medal was designed by Augustus Saint-Gaudens with the help of Adolph Weinman. The 74mm medal features on the reverse an eagle similar to that on the $10 gold piece, which was



Theodore Roosevelt became the first President to travel to a foreign country during his term of office when he visited the construction site of the Panama Canal in November 1906. THEODORE ROOSEVELT COLLECTION, HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY

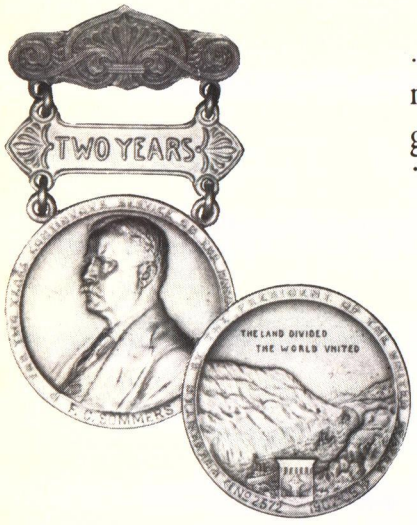
During Theodore Roosevelt's administration, numerous unofficial medals and tokens were produced in his honor, such as this uniface token bearing a realistic portrait of the President, engraved by an anonymous artist.

The obverse of this inaugural medal, which was produced by the U.S. Mint for its presidential series, was designed by Mint Engraver Charles Barber, while Mint Engraver George Morgan fashioned an elaborate reverse. ANA MUSEUM

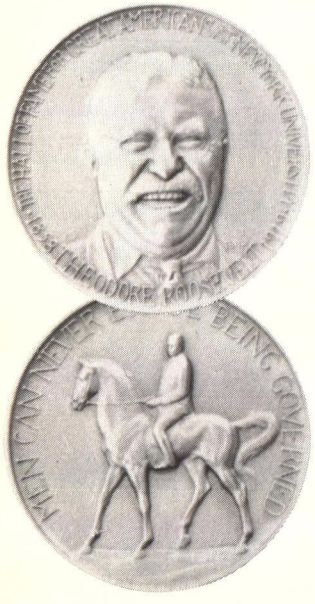
also designed by Saint-Gaudens. Roosevelt is featured on the obverse in a characteristic pose, but without his glasses. To guarantee quality strikes of the high-relief medals, they were produced by Tiffany and Company of New York. Only 120 bronze and two gold medals (for Roosevelt and Vice President Fairbanks) were made.

After receiving the medal, Roosevelt wrote to Saint-Gaudens:

> Really I do not know whether to thank most Frank Millet, who first put it into my rather dense head that we ought to have a great artist to design these medals, or to thank you for consenting to undertake the work. My dear



Roosevelt commissioned a medal, designed by Victor David Brenner, that was given to men who worked on the Panama Canal. F.C. Sommers was the recipient of this particular medal in 1908.



Albino Manca sculpted this medal in 1968 for Medallic Art Company's Hall of Fame for Great Americans series.

. . . THE OVERWHELMING REASON that Roosevelt remains a favorite with medalists is the force of his energetic personality.

fellow, I am very grateful to you, and I am very proud to have been able to associate you in some way with my administration. I like the medals *immensely*; but that goes without saying, for the work is eminently characteristic of you. I thank heaven, we have at last some artistic work of permanent worth, done for the Government.

I don't want to slop over; but I feel just as if we had suddenly imported a little of Greece of the fifth or fourth centuries B.C. into America; and am very proud and very grateful that I personally happened to be the beneficiary. I like the special bronze medal particularly.

To meet the need for a general-distribution medal, the Mint supplied the firm of Joseph K. Davison's Sons with the dies from Roosevelt's presidential series medal; 3,000 bronze, 44mm medals were struck. At the same time, numerous unofficial medals and tokens were also produced, some of them quite beautiful. One such piece was a bronze, 1-inch uniface token with a bust of the President. Although the portrait was a good likeness, the engraver remained anonymous.

Unlike the situation with most presidents, the flow of Roosevelt medals did not stop when he left office. In part, this has been due to the continuing popularity of presidential series of medals, as typified by an anonymous silver-plated medal struck in Italy. But the overwhelming reason that Roosevelt remains a favorite with medalists is the force of his energetic personality. In 1968 Medallic Art Company issued a proof .999 fine silver medal. On the silk lining of the red velvet case in which it was packaged was printed "Honoring the role of The President of The United States of America/Election Year 1968." Mount Rushmore is depicted on the obverse of the medal, with Teddy Roosevelt visible between Jefferson and Lincoln. The reverse pictures the White House.

Of all the tributes to Roosevelt, the Mount Rushmore sculpture would surely have made Teddy uncomfortable. He hated Thomas Jefferson as if he were Satan personified. And it was no wonder. Roosevelt's concept of a strong presidency and a powerful central government was just the opposite of Jefferson's view. Jefferson's personal beliefs and lifestyle also were repugnant to Roosevelt.

"Thank Heaven, I have never hesitated to criticize Jefferson," Roosevelt wrote. "I think the worship of Jefferson a discredit to my country. . . Jefferson led the people wrong, and followed them when they went wrong; and though he had plenty of imagination and of sentimental inspiration, he had neither courage nor far-sighted common sense, where the interests

ROOSEVELT HAD THE spotlight to himself on another medal produced by Medallic Art Company in 1968, struck in bronze as part of the Hall of Fame for Great Americans series.

of the nation were at stake." Roosevelt certainly would have squirmed had he known he would be portrayed side-by-side with Jefferson.

However, the reverse of the Medallic Art Company medal makes the piece particularly appropriate for a collection of Roosevelt medals. It was T.R. who dubbed the executive mansion the "White House" and had the name imprinted on his stationery. The informal designation caught on with the American public and made the mansion seem more vibrant—like Roosevelt himself. The White House was decaying to the point of no return when Roosevelt had it remodeled.

At the base of the reverse design in small letters is the engraver's name, Spero Anargyros. Beneath it is the caption THE WHITE HOUSE/OCTOBER 13/1792, the date on which construction began. The medals were marketed two per case so that both sides could be displayed simultaneously. Each piece is numbered on the edge.

Roosevelt had the spotlight to himself on another medal produced by Medallic Art Company in 1968, struck in bronze as part of the Hall of Fame for Great Americans series. More than any other medallic tribute, the Hall of Fame specimen captures Roosevelt's personality. Sculptor Albino Manca explained, "On the front, I have shown the President as a dynamic, ebullient spirit who devoted his life to being a good American, and to the upholding of the honor and good of his country, as he saw it, and of the world. On the reverse Roosevelt is shown on a spirited colt, its fiery power harnessed; its countenance disciplined; its progress forward as if a personification of the character of its rider." Also on the reverse of the 1¾-inch medal is a Roosevelt quotation "Men can never escape being governed." As far as he was concerned, the important thing was to govern well and vigorously.

Roosevelt had strong opinions about art, too. Referring to some paintings that he liked, he said, "When I look at them I feel a lift in my soul; I feel my imagination stirred." It's a sentiment that medal collectors can understand. •

Thomas S. LaMarre received his B.A. in history and M.B.A. from the University of Detroit. He has written numismatic articles for such publications as COINage, COINS magazine, NUMISMATIC NEWS, COIN WORLD, BANK NOTE REPORTER and several pieces for THE NUMISMATIST, most recently, "The Bay State Mine Story," which appeared in the September 1987 issue.

Attesting to Roosevelt's popularity, medals portraying his likeness were issued long after he left office, as typified by this silver-plated piece struck in Italy.

Teddy Roosevelt is reflected on both sides of this medal struck in 1968 by Medallic Art Company to honor the role of the President.

$2,000,000!

is what we need to spend each month on MS64 and better coins for our clients.

Please call Howard Markham with quotes, or ship for best offer.

(714) 662-3350

NUMISMATIC INVESTMENT GROUP

125 E. Baker, Suite 150, Costa Mesa, CA 92626 • (714) 662-3350

ICTA

Reconsidering the Small-Sized Dollar Coin

A recent proposal calling for the reintroduction of a dollar coin calls to mind the persuasive arguments of a decade ago.

by David L. Ganz
LM 1072

PROPOSALS TO ELIMINATE the production of our $1 bill and substitute a small-sized dollar coin have a sense of déjà vu about them. Indeed, they should, for it was just a dozen years ago that proposals calling for the creation of the Susan B. Anthony dollar, the design change and re-issue of the $2 bill, and the ill-fated plan to eliminate the paper dollar first surfaced.

Those listening to the arguments favoring the proposal introduced in Congress in Fall 1987 will find that however valid they may be, they are nothing more than a re-packaged, re-stated, nearly verbatim account of the arguments utilized more than a decade ago.

Historically, the $1 bill has an old and illustrious monetary past. Although the dollar did not become the national unit of value until 1792, paper currency issued by the Continental Congress as early as May 1775 employed the $1 denomination.[1] Initial national experiences with paper currency caused a constitutional prohibition (Article I, Section 10) against states allowing anything but gold or silver coin to be accepted in payment of debts.

By 1830 it was a clear principal of law, enunciated by Chief Justice Marshall in *Craig v. Missouri* (29 U.S., 4 Pet., 1830, p. 435), that "Congress emitted bills of credit to a large amount and did not, perhaps could not, make them a legal tender. This power resided in the states [under the Articles of Confederation]." That view undoubtedly colored the likelihood of paper currency issues by the federal government, and, as a result, federally issued paper currency was banished from circulation for nearly a century after independence.

It took a Civil War and the ingenuity of Secretary of the Treasury

1 See "Resolutions by Continental Congress Emitting Continental Currency, June 22-23, 1775," *Journals of the Continental Congress*, vol. 2, 1775, p. 103 and *Report from the Committee on the Expediency of a Continental Paper Currency*, Provisional Congress, New York, May 30, 1775, *American Archives*, vol. 2, pp. 1262-64, both of which are conveniently reprinted in *Documentary History of Banking and Currency in the U.S.*, H.E. Krooss, ed., vol. 1, 1969, pp. 95-99. Also see Eric P. Newman, *The Early Paper Money of America* (Racine: Western Publishing, 1976), p. 13.

Secretary of the Treasury Salmon P. Chase originated the dollar bill during the Civil War as a financing device to aid the Union cause. Not surprisingly, his portrait appears on the face of the note.

Salmon P. Chase to recreate the dollar bill. Not surprisingly, the earliest of the legal-tender notes to utilize the historic denomination bore Chase's portrait. Chase originated the dollar bill as part of an overall financing device to aid the Union cause during the Civil War and later figured prominently in a conflict over whether or not the government had the authority to issue paper money.

When Supreme Court Justice Roger B. Taney died in 1864, there were two principal concerns among Unionists. First was finding a replacement for Taney who, unlike the late Justice, supported the Emancipation Proclamation; second was sustaining the ability of the government to issue paper money. Without paper currency, the Civil War effort could not be financed.

Congressman George Boutwell, who later became Secretary of the Treasury, succinctly wrote in his diary: "we want a man who will sustain the Legal Tender Act and the Proclamation of Emancipation." Chase, an outspoken abolitionist from Ohio, seemed the most likely candidate for the position. Indeed, in a letter of February 3, 1862, to Representative E.G. Spaulding (quoted in Spaulding's classic *History of the Legal Tender Paper Money Issued During the Great Rebellion*, 1875), Chase concluded "that the legal tender clause is a necessity" and that he supported it "earnestly."

Yet, when the *Legal Tender Cases* were decided by the court,[2] it was declared that Chase, during his tenure as Secretary of the Treasury, had exceeded his constitutional authority in approving the issuance of paper money. The vote was close—5 to 4. The deciding vote was cast by none other than Chief Justice Salmon P. Chase, for by 1868 economic necessity no longer justified the "unconstitutional" act.

The dollar bill survived, however, because of the hasty retirement of

2 Hepburn v. Griswold, 75 U.S., 8 Wall., 1868, p. 603, held the Legal Tender Act unconstitutional as applied to pre-existing debts. Encapsulating a fascinating constitutional issue, *The Legal Tender Cases*, 79 U.S., 12 Wall., 1870, p. 457 and 20 L.Ed., 1870, p. 287, held on reconsideration that the statute was constitutional.

two Justices and the appointment by President Ulysses S. Grant of two new members of the court whose belief in paper currency was substantially more stern. The court reconsidered the issue, again voting 5-4, but this time Chase was in the minority.[3]

A century after Chase's attempt to abolish paper currency and a full 200 years after the dollar bill was first issued by the Continental Congress, the Treasury Department began to study the needs of the American coinage system. But these studies hardly constitute a new development. In 1963 Arthur D. Little and Company undertook the first modern examination of our contemporary coin and paper money system.

Later, stung by a severe coin shortage, the Treasury Department issued *Staff Study of Silver and Coinage*, a 104-page report subsequently reprinted in the extensive proceedings of the hearings conducted by the House Banking and Currency Committee on the Coinage Act of 1965 (H.R. 8746, 89th Cong., 1st sess., 1965, pp. 163-267). The study considered several important factors, such as public acceptance of a new dollar coin and alternate alloys. Pressed for its views, the Battelle Memorial Institute in Ohio issued *Final Report on a Study of Alloys Suitable for Use as United States Coinage* (1965), also reprinted in the proceedings of the Coinage Act of 1965 hearings (pp. 269-380).

In 1974 the Treasury again examined the monetary needs of the country by turning to a private contractor for assistance. The charge of the 1974 proposal was to evaluate the needs of the nation to the year 1990 and beyond. More than $100,000 was authorized for expenditure in support of the study, and the Research Triangle Institute (RTI), a North Carolina "think tank," was the winning bidder.

RTI's examination closely paralleled similar ongoing studies conducted by the Bureau of the Mint,[4] which, since 1792, has been charged with the

3 79 U.S., 12 Wall., 1871, p. 457.

4 A detailed summary of the RTI's study appeared in an article by Ganz, "A Comprehensive Review of U.S. Coinage Requirements to 1990," *The Numismatist*, vol. 89 (1976), pp. 2671-79.

THE TREASURY RECOMMENDED a "smaller-sized dollar" with a diameter of 26.5mm, maintaining that it was not only desirable, but also capable of effectively replacing the $1 bill.

responsibility of manufacturing the nation's coin supply. The firm also collaborated on a joint study, then in its preliminary stages, that involved the Federal Reserve (which distributes the nation's coinage and paper currency), the Bureau of Engraving and Printing (which produces paper money) and the Bureau of the Mint.

These studies went on for several years and were released in 1975. A multi-volume study by RTI was published in 1976 and included a project summary, a review of anticipated coinage requirements to 1990, and an examination of the existing system and various alternatives.[5]

Key among RTI's recommendations was a proposal to eliminate the one-cent piece, large-sized Eisenhower dollar and the Kennedy half dollar; create a smaller $1 coin; reduce or eliminate the use of the dollar bill and replace it with a $2 bill; and gain control of the demand cycle for American monetary products. This portion of RTI's project summary was reprinted in the *Hearing on the Susan B. Anthony Dollar Coin Act of 1978* (S. 3036) before the Senate Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs (95th Cong., 2d sess., 1978, pp. 22-93), proof indeed that Congress used the studies to arrive at its decision.

Conducted almost simultaneously with the RTI study was the Treasury's own examination, *A New Smaller Dollar Coin: Technical Considerations* (1976), reprinted two years later in *Hearings on Proposed Smaller One-Dollar Coin* (H.R. 12444) before the Subcommittee on Historic Preservation and Coinage of the House Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs (95th Cong., 2d sess., 1978, pp. 148-201). The Treasury recommended a "smaller-sized dollar" with a diameter of 26.5mm, maintaining that it was not only desirable, but also capable of effectively replacing the $1 bill.

Although the premises of the study have never been fully explored, its conclusions were proven wrong by the Anthony dollar's convincing rejection in the marketplace. Nonetheless, the technical considerations were exacting, precise and impressive in scope. A variety of coin shapes—round, 10-sided and 11-sided—and metals were tested. The inevitable conclusion was that rather than employ an unusual combination of metals or an alloy containing titanium, the familiar copper-zinc alloy would be used.

Only two serious contenders emerged from that study: combinations of 70-percent copper/30-percent zinc or 90-percent copper/10-percent zinc, both of which would give the coin a bronze color rather than the silver toning that has been part of American coinage since its beginning. (No

5 The title of each document is found in Ganz, "Toward a Revision of the Minting and Coinage Laws of the United States," *Cleveland State Law Review*, vol. 26, p. 177, reprinted with additions in *The Numismatist*, vol. 91 (1978), p. 2264.

The design of a $2 United States Note (right) was revised for the Bicentennial $2 Federal Reserve Note, which featured an adaptation of Trumbull's depiction of the signing of the Declaration of Independence.

silver has been used in circulating coinage since 1965. According to private and government surveys, the Kennedy half dollar, with its 40-percent silver composition, never realistically circulated.)

Arguments raised in 1976 by those in favor of eliminating the large dollar coin and the half dollar ultimately involved Secretary of the Treasury William E. Simon, who, in his first (and last) *State of the Coinage* report to Congress (January 3, 1977), made the formal recommendation that the half dollar be discontinued and replaced by a "mini-dollar."

On the occasion of the U.S. Bicentennial, a new reverse for the $2 bill was introduced amid fanfare and hoopla.[6] The existing design picturing Thomas Jefferson was used for the face of the note, while the rendering of Monticello on the back was replaced with an adaptation of Trumbull's depiction of the signing of the Declaration of Independence.

However, authorities soon learned that change does not come easy to change and, in fact, is frequently resisted.[7] In 1978 Governor Philip Coldwell of the Federal Reserve remarked remorsefully before the *Subcommittee on Historic Preservation and Coinage at Hearings on Proposed Smaller One-Dollar Coin* (95th Cong., 2d sess., 1978, p. 28), "Our experience with

6 The stage for this is set in Ganz, "Cost Factor May Result in Return of $2 Bill," *Numismatic News*, (October 23, 1973), reprinted in *The Congressional Record* (June 25, 1974), p. H-5691. The November 19, 1975, issue of *Coin World* orchestrates the return of the $2 bill. See also "Treasury Explains History of $2 Note," *Coin World* (November 26, 1975), pp. 3, 22.

7 This ultimately was recognized by issuing authorities. See *Hearing on Proposed Smaller One-Dollar Coin* (H.R. 12444) before the Subcommittee on Historic Preservation and Coinage of the House Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs (95th Cong., 2d sess., 1978, p. 28).

the reintroduction of the $2 note indicates that circulation . . . is not automatically insured."

In the case of pocket change, the quarter, designed by Jack Ahr, circulated effortlessly because, as the RTI study demonstrated, it had virtually no attrition and enjoyed nearly universal circulation and a high potential for re-use. The half dollar and dollar were not nearly as lucky, even given the unusual "one year only" design change (which actually included parts of both 1975 and 1976), since the attrition rate of these coins was found by RTI to be exceptionally high, meaning that, at best, they could hope for only minimal use. As for the $2 bill, retrospection suggests that it was viewed as a novelty and never as a permanent part of the buying habits of consumers, the largest potential users of the denomination.

Meanwhile, the joint study by the Federal Reserve, BEP and the Mint, entitled *An Assessment of United States Currency and Coin Systems with Long-Range Planning Recommendations* (1979), had moved along nicely to the point of recommending a round, small-sized dollar with interior markings to simulate a multi-sided coin, ostensibly to help the handicapped identify the coin but realistically to give it some measure of distinction. The study recommended the same copper-nickel mixture used for all clad coinage and suggested the elimination of the dollar bill.

First news of the dollar bill's proposed elimination came at a press conference in November 1975 from Deputy Secretary of the Treasury Stephen Gardner, who later was promoted to governor and vice chairman of the Federal Reserve Board. As a prelude to the administration's forthcoming proposal, Gardner strongly promoted the mini-dollar coin.[8]

By 1978, when the formal proposal was made for a small-sized dollar, some members of Congress were quick to respond to what was correctly perceived as an attempt to eliminate the dollar bill from the nation's money supply. Some legislators promptly evidenced concern.

At the July 1978 hearings on the Susan B. Anthony Dollar Coin Act before the Senate Banking Committee, Senator Jake Garn, who then (as now) was ranking minority member (though in the intervening years of 1980-86 he served as chairman), remarked, "I would not refrain from objection if such a coin was designed to replace the $1 bill . . . [W]e must keep the $1 bill."

Representative Frank Annunzio, Chairman of the Consumer Affairs Subcommittee of the House Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs (a position he still holds today), waited before denouncing the proposal. In a statement released contemporaneously with a hearing called by his subcommittee for the purpose of examining the small-sized dollar coin (*Oversight Hearing on the Susan B. Anthony Dollar Coin and Mint Operations*) before the Subcommittees on Consumer Affairs and on General Oversight and Renegotiation (Serial #96-30, 96th Cong., 1st sess., 1979), Annunzio took issue with any concept that included elimination of the $1 bill:

8 David L. Ganz, "Coin Study May Propose Revolutionary Changes," *Coin World* (November 19, 1975), p. 7.

ON PAPER, THE new small-sized dollar made eminent and practical sense. The marketplace, however, declined to welcome the newcomer simply on the basis that it would save the government—and, hence, the taxpayers—money.

> If Americans want to use the new dollar coin, that is fine, but they should not be forced into using a payment system that is not of their choosing . . . My fear was heightened by a speech given on September 13 by Federal Reserve Board Govenor [sic] Philip Coldwell, who said, in part, "without forcing actions, it may be some period of time before we reorient our thinking to reach for a coin instead of a one-dollar bill and accept the two-dollar bill as the lowest denomination note . . ."
>
> . . . I will do everything within my power to resist the discontinuance and even the decreased production of the one-dollar bill.

Betty B. Anderson, Undersecretary of the Treasury, had charge over the Mint and the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, and stood as a foursquare proponent of the change. Her arguments, expressed in her opening statement before the hearings, were largely predicated on economic facts, rather than on the likelihood of acceptability in the marketplace.

As Anderson expressed in the Oversight Hearing (which was virtually replayed in 1987), the only way to effect a savings of up to $50 million a year by displacing paper dollars is to diminish the demand for them. Otherwise, both coins and paper currency would be simultaneously produced, the obvious implication being that paper currency would be used and the coins ignored. William Wallace, staff director of Federal Reserve Bank Activities, took a similar stand, stating at the Oversight Hearing that "the Federal Reserve supports the widespread use of the dollar coin, and we support the eventual elimination of the dollar bill."

On paper, the new small-sized dollar made eminent and practical sense. The marketplace, however, declined to welcome the newcomer simply on the basis that it would save the government—and, hence, the taxpayers—money. Instead, there was a widespread feeling, even among some collectors, that the new coin could be easily mistaken for a 25-cent piece (the two differed in diameter by 2.1mm), fueled by the debate over the obverse and reverse designs imposed by Congress.

Frank Gasparro, then chief engraver of the United States Mint, began working on models for what he thought would be the crowning achievement of his four decades at the Mint. He initially envisioned a flowing-haired Liberty with a Phrygian cap—the symbol of freedom since Roman times—closely akin to the emotive design that appeared on early American coppers. The reverse was to feature a rendering of a flying eagle, soaring in a manner distinctive from the patterns of the 19th century.

Those who have seen Gasparro's original sketches admit that the design

The unpopularity of the Anthony dollar, the widespread availability of paper currency, and the inability to use the new dollar coin in vending machines contributed equally to its failure.

In 1976 Chief Engraver Frank Gasparro (pictured) envisioned a flowing-haired Liberty and a flying eagle for the obverse and reverse of the small-sized dollar coin.

is hardly perfect or ideal. Nevertheless, the highly stylized issue would have been the most distinctive of its day and likely would have calmed the fears of a public concerned about confusing the quarter and the dollar.

Gasparro originally had intended the design for a new half-dollar coin, which some hoped would be the first commemorative issue since 1954. However, this is getting ahead of the story, for the Treasury Department remained opposed to commemorative coins, despite a three-coin issue for the Bicentennial that should have bespoken the opposite result.[9]

Adorning the coin with a portrait of Susan B. Anthony struck a blow for feminism, equal rights and the power that Congressional staff can wield in the legislative process.[10] The unpopularity of the Anthony dollar, the widespread availability of paper currency, and the inability to use the dollar coin in existing or contemplated vending machines, in my judgment, contributed equally to the failure of a potentially successful program and to the acceptance of the concept of a mini-dollar.

Though the Harvard Business School studied the $2 bill and proclaimed that the currency could enjoy a market share, and the Michigan Business School spoke confidently of the small-sized dollar, both failed to address the public's perception that the coin somehow was similar to the quarter and that this perception would have an impact on the use of both the dollar coin and the $2 bill.[11]

That no one ever confused a $1 bill with a $10 or $100 bill, even though each is printed on paper of the same size and composition in the same colors, is of no import when comparing coins that are of totally different size, design, weight and feel. The simple fact of the matter was that

9 The history of America's Bicentennial coinage is told in Ganz, "Tribute to 200 Years of Freedom: The Story of How the United States Got Its Bicentennial Coinage," *The Numismatist*, vol. 88 (1975), pp. 1010-29. That the Treasury Department still was vehemently opposed to commemorative coins can be seen in the transcripts of the official proceedings of the Coin and Medal Advisory Panel of the American Revolution Bicentennial Commission (ARBC), later known as the American Revolution Bicentennial Administration (ARBA). The entire story, with documents, is reprinted in *14 Bits: A Legal and Legislative History of 31 USC Sec. 324d-1* (Washington, D.C.: Three Continents Press, 1976).

10 See Ganz, ed., "Numismatics and the Law," *Coin World Almanac*, 5th ed. (1987).

11 The point was made by the author in his capacity as ANA legislative counsel in the *Hearing on Proposed Smaller One-Dollar Coin* (H.R. 12444) before the Subcommittee on Historic Preservation and Coinage of the House Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs (95th Cong., 2d sess., 1978, p. 90).

the public characteristically does not *look* at "pocket change," had no interest in saving the government money, and was concerned with their own loss of a significant amount of purchasing power through mistake or error. (Having gone on record as favoring the mini-dollar and acknowledging the seemingly ludicrous nature of the arguments about confusion,[12] I must candidly admit to giving an Anthony dollar in error to a toll collector at a bridge and driving off without my change.)

Although the Susan B. Anthony dollar was produced in 1979, 1980 and 1981, its attrition rate in the marketplace was approximately equal to the Eisenhower dollar. In short, it was a coin that could not (and thus did not) succeed. More than 700 million pieces were produced in 1979 alone. Some 90 million were produced in 1980, and by 1981 just 9 million pieces were produced in uncirculated condition at the Philadelphia, Denver and San Francisco Mints combined, together with 4 million proof coins. Even with its relative rarity, the coin maintains little popularity among collectors and little recollection, except for derisive comments, among consumers.

There are some compelling reasons why the program could be a success. First, consider Canada's experience with its small "Loon" dollar, introduced successfully in 1987. The multi-sided, nickel-alloy coin is brass-plated, in much the same manner that our zinc cent is copper-plated, and is visually distinctive. Further, the Canadian $2 bill circulates well in the country, and there is every reasonable expectation that the new coin will result in the elimination of the Canadian dollar bill.

Twelve years of American inflation have increased the number of uses for a dollar coin. Tolls on various roads throughout the country are paid in dollars, and a variety of vending-machine products at hotels and other establishments now cost far in excess of $1 and inevitably require a pocket full of change. In many instances, tokens are being used commercially in lieu of currency.

What all this means, of course, is that there still are dozens of good reasons why a mini-dollar should be successful. Whether it will succeed or not does not depend on politicians, however. Rather, it depends on the American people and what the "me generation" thinks of the convenience afforded by a small-sized dollar coin and the lack of a piece of paper money of the identical denomination.

It may be a long way off or just on the horizon. Either way, Congress, and ultimately the American people, need to give their approval—the former, before the coin again can be authorized; the latter, before the program that underlies it has even a remote chance for success. •

12 See Ganz, "Finalizing the Susan B. Anthony Mini-Dollar," *COINage* (November 1978), p. 9.

Legislative Counsel for the Association since 1978, ANA Governor ***David Ganz*** *is a lawyer and managing partner in the New York firm of Ganz, Hollinger & Towe. Over the years he has written a number of articles dealing with legislative history for THE NUMISMATIST, and in 1980 authored THE WORLD OF COINS AND COIN COLLECTING.*

Metro COIN, LTD.

Specializing in Silver Dollar Investments

- **Investment consultations and acquisitions for serious investors**
- **Seminars on the various uses of MS-65 silver dollars for clients**
- **Investor publications:**

  THE COMPLETE INVESTOR'S GUIDE TO SILVER DOLLAR INVESTING, by Dick A. Reed. $25.00 per copy, plus $1.95 postage and handling. This 220-page volume features the "insider" information gained through more than 20 years of silver dollar investing experience. Reviewed by the *Los Angeles Times* as "one of the latest and the best . . ." books written about silver dollars, it contains more than 300 actual-size, full- color photographs and an easy-to-read text on Morgan and Peace silver dollars. As the *Times* said, "If you want to become more knowledgeable about Morgan and Peace silver dollars, get Reed's new Guide . . ."

  UPDATE, Metro Coin, Ltd's quarterly newsletter, written by owner, Dick A. Reed, provides information regarding the silver dollar and rare coin markets. In addition, the 1st quarter issue of **UPDATE** includes Mr. Reed's annual forecast of Ten Undervalued Silver Dollar Opportunities. He has established a record of accuracy in forecasting that remains unequalled. **UPDATE** is now in its 21st year of continuous publication.

- **More than twenty years of successful investments and tens of thousands of satisfied customers worldwide, buying or selling.**

DICK A. REED, ANA LM #1490

4455 E. Camelback Rd., Suite B-120
Phoenix, Arizona 85018
1 (800) 626-6221
In Arizona Call (602) 840-3495

Great Britain's First Florins

Great Britain's first attempt at decimalizing its monetary system produced the 2-shilling piece, or florin, which spans a relatively short, but colorful, period in the history of England's milled coinage.

by Scott T. Rottinghaus
J 126251

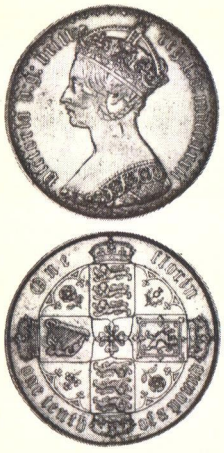
WITH FEW EXCEPTIONS, the denominations in Great Britain's monetary system are several centuries old, and to even complete a type set of these denominations would require a large sum of money. But, in the 1840s, a push toward decimalization caused the birth of a new denomination—the 2-shilling piece, or florin, which was in use from 1849 through 1967.

In 1847 Sir John Bowring suggested that coins be struck in values of $^1/_{10}$ and $^1/_{100}$ of a pound. This was the first successful attempt at partial decimalization of the British monetary system. Prior to complete decimalization in the late 1960s, Great Britain's monetary system was very complicated, with 4 farthings to a penny, 12 pence to a shilling, 5 shillings to a crown, and 20 shillings to a pound sterling. While the $^1/_{100}$-pound coins were never struck, the $^1/_{10}$-pound coin was accepted and was called a florin.

The first pattern florins were struck in 1848, though the first florins intended for circulation were dated 1849. The diameter of these florins was halfway between those of the half crown and the shilling. The first florins carried a new portrait of Queen Victoria, which was the same as that used on the Gothic crown, which first appeared in 1847 and was not struck again until 1853, when it was discontinued. It is interesting to note that this portrait of a monarch wearing a crown was the first used on British coinage since the reign of Charles II (1660-85).

The reverse of the florin displayed four crowned shields, two bearing the arms of England, and one each of Ireland and Scotland, placed crosswise. In the center was a rose, and in the spaces between the shields were two roses, a shamrock and a thistle. The inscriptions on the first issue of florins were in Roman letters. The obverse inscription is of interest because it

The first florin, struck in 1849, is notable in British numismatics because the traditional DEI GRATIA (by the grace of God) was omitted from the inscription.



A tiny die number was placed below the bust of Victoria on this 1872 British "Gothic" florin, a practice that lasted from 1864 to 1879. Note the unique treatment of the date, written in Roman numerals and Gothic script.

The "Jubilee" florin, which replaced the popular Gothic florin in 1887, features an updated portrait of Queen Victoria and a redesigned reverse.

GOTHIC FLORINS REMAINED basically unchanged until 1864, when a die number was added below the bust. This practice of numbering the dies continued until 1879.

omits the usual DEI GRATIA (by the Grace of God); it simply says VICTORIA REGINA (Victoria Queen) 1849. Because the DEI GRATIA was omitted, these florins were called "Godless" (or "Graceless") florins, and their production was discontinued because of this.

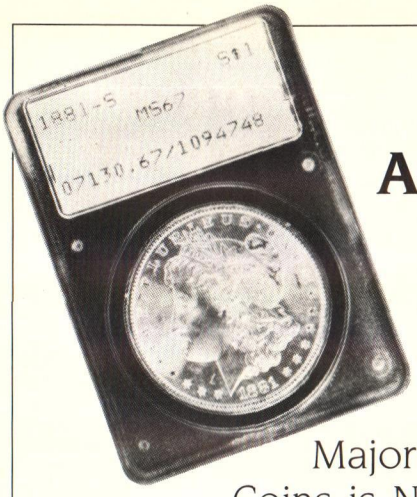
A new florin was introduced in 1851 bearing the same portrait and design as the Godless florin, but with slight modifications. It was known as the "Gothic" florin, because the inscription was in Gothic script, including the date, which was in Roman numerals. The inscription on the obverse of the 1851 florin is VICTORIA D: G: BRIT: REG: F: D: MDCCCLI. This legend, which is in Latin and Latin abbreviations, as are almost all legends on the coins of England, means "Victoria by the Grace of God, Queen of Great Britain, Defender of the Faith, 1851." The reverse legend, except for the fact that it is in Gothic script, is the same as that on the Godless florin—ONE FLORIN—ONE TENTH OF A POUND. Both of these florins were designed by William Wyon and W. Dyce. Wyon's initials are located below the bust on the obverse. The 1851 florin is slightly larger and thinner than the Godless florin; however, both are of the same weight.

Gothic florins remained basically unchanged until 1864, when a die number was added below the bust. This practice of numbering the dies continued until 1879. Beginning with the 1868 florin, the BRIT in the obverse legend was changed to BRITT. Wyon's initials were removed in 1877, later restored, and removed permanently in 1879.

The number of arcs in the ornamentation around the border of Gothic florins varies significantly. The 1851 florin has 48 arcs, as do all florins until 1877, when some minted that year have 48 and some have 42. The florins of 1877 through 1879 have 42 arcs, while varieties of the 1879 florin have 38, 42 and 48 arcs. Beginning in 1880 and continuing through 1887, 33 arcs were used; some varieties of the 1887 florin bear 46 arcs.

The Gothic florin, which was a popular and attractive coin, went through several minor changes before it was replaced by the "Jubilee" florin in 1887. Although there are some rare dates in the series, most Gothic florins are reasonably affordable, and the complete series of florins is collectible at fairly reasonable prices. •

Scott T. Rottinghaus, a 14-year-old collector from Westmoreland, Kansas, is particularly interested in United States type coins and English milled coinage. His article "The Development of English Copper Coinage," published in the "Young Numismatists" column of the September 1987 issue of THE NUMISMATIST, won Rottinghaus the Abe Kosoff Memorial Literary Award at the ANA's 96th Anniversary Convention.



California's Biggest Authorized PCGS Dealer*

(*I am 6'5" and 330 lbs.)

Leroy Lenhart
Rare Coins

Major Dealer in PCGS Certified Coins is Now Offering Wholesale Prices To You!!

Leroy Lenhart can expertly handle all your PCGS needs! He will personally view all your coins to be submitted, then hand deliver them to PCGS. We can save you time — we can save you money — so leave it to the **Biggest Expert!!

LEROY LENHART RARE COINS

To submit coins, simply enclose $22 per coin. List each coin by type, date & mint mark, denomination, and value.

FREE MONTHLY PRICE LIST

To start receiving your FREE PCGS Price List - mail today.

Name _____

Street / P.O. Box _____

City, State, Zip _____

Phone (Day) (Eve.) _____

Mail To:
LEROY LENHART RARE COINS
P.O. Box 4852, West Covina, CA 91791

Call Now: 818/919-7873, 8:00 a.m.-8:00 p.m. PST, Monday thru Saturday.

LEROY LENHART
RARE COINS

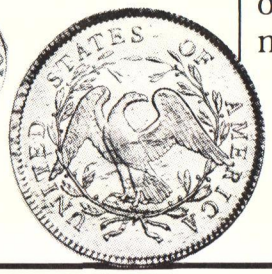
P.O. Box 4852
West Covina, CA 91791

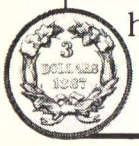
LM-3664

Known throughout the world as America's leading market maker and dealer in rare coins, bullion coins and bars, new issue coinage and foreign currency.

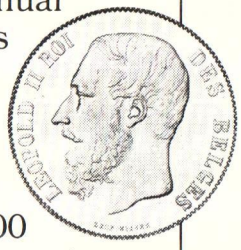
Since 1953, MTB has proudly served banks, coin and bullion dealers, industrial gold users, jewelers, collectors and government mints with competitive prices, and prompt, reliable service.

The trading desk handles over 600 varieties of gold, silver, platinum and palladium coins and bars. MTB also maintains a complete and diversified inventory of rare U.S. and world coins.





MTB trades more than 40 tons of gold and 100 tons of silver every year, with annual precious metal and coins sales of over $300 million. Total trading turnover is over $1 billion annually.



MTB Banking Corporation

90 Broad Street
New York, N.Y. 10004
800-535-7481
212-858-3300

1 Biscayne Tower
Miami, Fla. 33131
800-327-1077
305-374-1007

NM411

Luis Vigdor Jean R. Tordella Michael Alster

An Analysis of Liberty Seated Half Dimes

Statistical analysis can be used to identify factors that affect prices of Liberty Seated half dimes.

by Karl L. Guntermann
ANA 720717

DEPENDING ON THE nature of the specific problem or question under investigation, numismatic research can take many different forms. One avenue that has not been used extensively in the field of numismatics involves statistical analysis, which can answer fairly simply many complicated questions that could not be addressed in any other way. One statistical technique, multiple regression analysis, is illustrated here with an analysis of the Liberty Seated half dime series.[1]

Regression analysis has been used in economic and business research, as well as other disciplines, for many years. Regression equations form the basis for the econometric models of the U.S. economy that are used to forecast gross national product, employment, inflation and other economic variables. A simple form of econometric model involving just one equation can be used to explore the relationship between the prices in a coin series and the various factors that cause those prices to differ at a particular point in time.

Most collectors at one time or another have wondered why prices vary so widely across the various dates and mints in a particular series. Certain factors that should be responsible for price variations are fairly obvious. It is clear that prices should be related to the quantity minted, since a lower mintage usually means greater scarcity and, hence, a higher price. Higher grade coins also are scarcer than worn specimens and logically would be expected to sell for more.

Although not as obvious, many other factors may affect coin prices. For example, a certain mystique is associated with the branch mint of New Orleans or, especially, the mint at Carson City. A coin may be worth more simply because it was struck at one of these facilities. However, this

1 Readers interested in other applications of this technique are encouraged to read "An Analysis of Bust Half Pricing" by Thomas A. Palmer Jr., which appeared in the May 1987 issue of *The Numismatist*.

A Philadelphia-minted 1837 Liberty Seated half dime is an example of both the "no stars" and "no drapery" varieties. Beginning in 1838, stars were added to the obverse design, and in 1840 drapery was added below Liberty's left elbow.

THE POPULARITY OF type collecting, as well as the limited time during which some varieties were minted, can lead to speculation that certain varieties in themselves add to a coin's value.

is not readily apparent, since coins from these mints often were issued in much smaller quantities. Are the sometimes-observed higher prices explainable in terms of the quantity minted, or do the "O" or "CC" mintmarks add to a coin's value?

It might also be hypothesized that varieties or even sub-varieties influence coin prices. The popularity of type collecting, as well as the limited time during which some varieties were minted, can lead to speculation that certain varieties in themselves add to a coin's value.

The biggest obstacle to be overcome in identifying relevant factors is the simultaneous impact they have on a coin's price. A price that is observed at any point in time reflects the interaction of all demand and supply factors. Multiple regression analysis can be of great value in sorting out and quantifying the relevant factors.

Regression analysis uses a set of "independent" variables to explain changes in a "dependent" variable. In this study, the dependent variable is the price of each half dime (categorized by date and mintmark) in the Liberty Seated series, in MS-60 condition, according to the 1986 edition of *A Guidebook of United States Coins*, commonly referred to as the "Red Book." The transitional half dimes of 1859-60 and the unique 1870-S are not included for purposes of this study.

Independent variables actually tested in the regression equation were those expected to explain some of the variation in price, including quantity minted, mintmark, and major and minor varieties.

An estimated regression equation represents the best "fit" of a straight line to the data. The actual values in the data typically will fall either above or below the values estimated from the regression equation. The "coefficient of multiple determination," or R^2, measures the explanatory power of the estimated regression equation, that is, the proportion of the total variation in the dependent variable (in this case, price) that is explained by the set of independent variables tested. An R^2 of .85, for example, would mean that the independent variables in the model explain 85 percent of the observed variation in the dependent variable. The independent variables usually do not explain all of the changes in the dependent variable, meaning that other variables not included in the model may explain deviations from the predicted results.

If an independent variable is statistically significant, its "regression coefficient" provides a quantitative estimate of the effect that the independent variable has on price.[2] In this way it is determined whether the

2 Statistical significance is determined by performing a "t test" on each independent variable in the estimated regression equation. Basically, this is a test of the null hypothesis that the regression coefficient is equal to zero, that is, it does not affect price. Rejecting this hypothesis is equivalent to finding evidence in support of an alternative hypothesis that the independent variable does affect price.

. . . FOR COINS WITH a high mintage, a further increase in quantity would have a small to negligible effect in reducing price.

"CC" mintmark, for example, affects price and, if so, how much of an impact it has.

Philadelphia Mint

A TOTAL OF 45 different dates and varieties issued by the Philadelphia Mint between 1837 and 1873 were analyzed. Regression coefficients for the significant independent variables are presented in the table on page 458. An R^2 of .78 indicates that this set of variables explains most of the differences in price that exist between the various half dimes produced by the Philadelphia Mint.

As might be expected, the quantity minted of each date is significantly related to price. The coefficient for quantity minted (–0.081) implies that each one-percent increase in the quantity minted would result in a .08-percent decrease in price. In other words, it would take a substantial increase in the quantity minted to cause a small decrease in price. One interpretation of this finding is that for coins with a high mintage, a further increase in quantity would have a small to negligible effect in reducing price. That is, there is a floor price for MS-60 Liberty Seated half dimes, regardless of the quantity minted.

Both the "no stars" (1837) and the "no drapery" (1837-40) varieties have a significant impact on the prices of coins minted in those years. Each variety increases the price by approximately 40 percent over what coins of those years would be worth based just on the quantity minted. For the 1837 "no stars" variety, the effect is compounded since it also is the "no drapery" variety. These results reveal the impact that demand by type collectors has on the prices of these two varieties.

The Civil War also appears to have a separate effect on the prices of certain dates. The Civil War era (1861-68) is characterized by several years (specifically 1863 through 1868) having very low mintages, for which higher prices would be expected. However, the significance of an independent variable for the Civil War era is evidence that price is affected by more than just the quantity minted. The regression coefficient for this variable indicates that coins struck during this period are approximately 67 percent more expensive than would be expected based just on the quantity minted.

There are undoubtedly many possible explanations for the "Civil War" effect on price. One explanation is that the inflation associated with the war resulted in the melting, or possibly exporting, of half dimes and other denominations, much as inflation in the 1970s and early 1980s led to the

As far as determining prices of Liberty Seated half dimes is concerned, place of minting was significant only for coins struck at the New Orleans Mint, such as this 1855-O piece.

Statistical Results of a Regression Analysis of Liberty Seated Half Dimes

Except for "Quantity Minted," the regression coefficients for the variables presented here can be interpreted as percentages. These variables are"binary" or "dummy" variables—they are assigned a value of "1" if a coin has a specific attribute and a value of "0" if it does not. For example, the "no stars" variable has a value of "1" for 1837 Philadelphia coins and "0" for all other dates. Any systematic variation in the price of Philadelphia half dimes caused by the "no stars" variety is reflected in its regression coefficient.

The regression results were estimated using the natural logarithm of price as the dependent variable, along with the natural logarithm of the quantity minted as one of the independent variables. Because the procedure for estimating the regression equation is based on linear relationships, the data was transformed to provide more reliable results. (The relationship between price and quantity minted is not linear, but their relationship in log form is more nearly linear.) Since the price and quantity minted variables are expressed as natural logarithms, the regression coefficient for quantity minted measures the price "elasticity" of demand. In economic terminology, elasticity is defined as the percentage change in quantity divided by the percentage change in price. If the regression coefficient for quantity minted is less than 1, demand is inelastic, while if it is greater than 1, demand is elastic. The negative sign simply reflects the fact that as quantity increases, price decreases.

INDEPENDENT VARIABLE	REGRESSION COEFFICIENT*			
	Philadelphia	**New Orleans**	**San Francisco**	**Combined Mints**
Quantity Minted	-0.081	-0.179	-0.454	-0.090
"No Stars" Variety	0.399	1.419	—	0.817
"No Drapery" Variety	0.400	not significant	—	0.267
Civil War Era (1861-68)	0.670	—	0.365	0.684
Obverse Legend	-0.215	-0.461	not significant	-0.252
New Orleans Mint	—	—	—	0.495

Philadelphia: $n = 45$, $R^2 = .78$ **New Orleans:** $n = 15$, $R^2 = .95$ **San Francisco:** $n = 11$, $R^2 = .98$ **Combined:** $n = 71$, $R^2 = .83$

* The intercept is not reported here since this discussion focuses on each of the independent variables and not on the use of the estimated equations to predict price.

melting of many recent silver coins. If this was the case during the Civil War, then mintage figures would overstate the true supply of coins for these years. Regression analysis cannot provide an explanation for why coins from this period are so valuable, but it can provide evidence that something in addition to the quantity minted is affecting price.

The final variable that turns out to be statistically significant is the "obverse legend" variety struck from 1860 to 1873. Its regression coefficient is -.215, indicating that this variety is worth approximately 22 percent less than other Philadelphia Mint half dimes. A casual comparison of Liberty Seated half dime prices reveals that the price for variety 4 (1860-73) in MS-60 condition is, in fact, less than that for earlier dates and mintmarks.

It is usually assumed that demand for varieties by type collectors has increased their price. While this appears to be true for the Philadelphia Mint "no stars" and "no drapery" varieties, it does not appear to be the

case for the "arrows at date" half dimes issued from 1853 to 1855. A variable for this variety was tested in the model and was not statistically significant, meaning that prices of the "arrows" variety can be explained by the factors listed in the table. This variety, in itself, does not appear to add to value.

New Orleans Mint

A REGRESSION EQUATION similar to that used for the Philadelphia Mint issues was estimated for the 15 New Orleans-minted Liberty Seated half dimes priced in the Red Book. These results are presented in the table. Of the independent variables tested, only three were statistically significant—quantity minted, "no stars" and "obverse legend" varieties—and those three explain 95 percent of the variation in price of New Orleans Mint half dimes.

The 1838-O is estimated to be 142 percent more valuable because of the "no stars" variety. This variety appears to have a much greater impact on the price of the New Orleans issue than it has on those pieces minted at Philadelphia.

Interestingly, the "no drapery" variable was not significant for the New Orleans Mint, while it was for Philadelphia. The quantity minted and prices of the "no drapery" half dimes (1839-O and 1840-O) are roughly comparable to other New Orleans Mint half dimes, explaining why a variable for this variety was not significant.

The "obverse legend" variety, associated with only one New Orleans-minted half dime, the 1860-O, has a negative impact on price, as it did with coins from the Philadelphia Mint. Similarly, the "arrows at date" variety of 1853-55 does not appear to add to or detract from price, since a variable for this variety was not statistically significant.

San Francisco Mint

THE LIBERTY SEATED half dimes minted at San Francisco are the easiest to analyze because variables for the quantity minted and the Civil War era account for more than 98 percent of the variation in price across the 11 coins. The regression results are presented in the table. The high explanatory power of this model with only two independent variables is an indication that no unusual factors affect the pricing of these coins. In fact, the quantity minted explains more than 90 percent of the variation in price.

Combined Mints

TO DETERMINE WHICH, if any, mintmarks affect price, it was necessary to combine data from all mints and estimate a regression equation that has a separate, independent ("dummy") variable for each of the branch mints. The combined data base included 71 different coins.

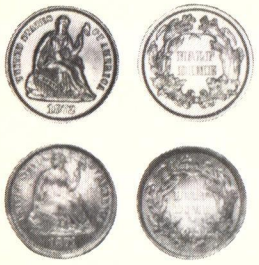
The results for the combined data are presented in the table. The equation has good explanatory power ($R^2 = .83$), and the same independent variables that were statistically significant in the analysis of one or more

From 1853 to 1855, arrows were placed on either side of the date on Liberty Seated half dimes, as shown on this 1855-O specimen. According to the author's study, the "arrows at date" variety does not influence the price of Liberty Seated half dimes.

HALF DIMES MINTED during the Civil War era (1863-68) are considerably more valuable than would be expected based solely on the quantities minted . . .

of the individual mints are significant in the combined data. The regression coefficients are somewhat different than those in the previous models, as data from the various mints are combined for each of the variables. Hence, the regression coefficients in the table measure the overall importance that a particular factor has on a coin's price.

Figures in the table indicate that the "no stars" variety has a much greater impact on price than the "no drapery" variety. This is not surprising, considering the "no stars" variety is listed in the Red Book as a major variety while the "no drapery" type is of lesser importance. Also, the "no stars" variety was significant for both the Philadelphia and New Orleans Mints, while the "no drapery" variety was significant only for the Philadelphia Mint.



The "obverse legend" had a negative impact on prices of Liberty Seated half dimes minted at New Orleans and Philadelphia, represented here by an 1872 Philadelphia specimen (top), but was not a significant factor for those struck at San Francisco, such as the 1871-S.

Half dimes minted during the Civil War era (1863-68) are considerably more valuable than would be expected based solely on the quantities minted; this is the case for both the Philadelphia and San Francisco Mint issues. As expected, the "obverse legend" variety is worth significantly less. Since it is a more recent issue, there apparently is a greater supply of these coins, relative to demand, than exists for earlier Liberty Seated half dimes.

The only mintmark that is statistically significant is that of New Orleans. Results shown in the table indicate that half dimes minted at New Orleans are worth approximately 50 percent more than if they had been minted at Philadelphia (considering only the place of minting). A variable in the regression equation for San Francisco was not statistically significant; apparently half dimes minted at San Francisco do not carry a premium (the results are not presented in the table). Many explanations could be put forth for the greater value of New Orleans half dimes vis-a-vis those from San Francisco, the most obvious being that the New Orleans coins are older (pre-Civil War); hence, fewer pieces likely were saved.

Summary

REGRESSION ANALYSIS IS a useful tool in numismatic research. Its application to the Liberty Seated half dime series demonstrates that a relatively small number of variables can explain most of the variation in the price of coins in a series as well as identify varieties or mintmarks that affect coin prices. •

Raised in Chicago, ***Karl L. Guntermann*** *received a bachelor's degree from Knox College in Galesburg, Illinois, and a doctorate from Indiana University with a specialization in the fields of real estate and finance. Dr. Guntermann presently is a professor of finance at Arizona State University.*

Do Your Coin Dealers Make You Feel Like a Split Personality?

Confused?

I can sympathize. Before I met DNI, I used one company for Commems, one guy for Type, a specialist for Morgan Dollars, a Gold expert and, of course, for "truly rare" coins, a different "market-maker"...

Five different sources, five different opinions, and one straw that broke the camel's back. I didn't need a personality complex. That's when I met DNI.

Experts for You

Besides being *real* experts in all of the coin areas, they also have perspective. This helps me acquire coins *my way.*

As for their 3-way guarantee of satisfaction and numerous other services ... I'll probably never need to use them. But it's nice to know they're there.

It's also reassuring to know DNI's been in business for over 14 years ... welcome stability to a stickler for reputation, like me.

My Bottom Line and Yours

If you haven't talked to the folks at DNI, all I can say is ... You don't need to call all over the country to find the coins and service that make you feel like *you're* the customer.

R.W. Collier
San Rafael, CA 94901

☐ **Yes!** I'd like more information on DNI and its many services.

Name_____

Address_____

_____

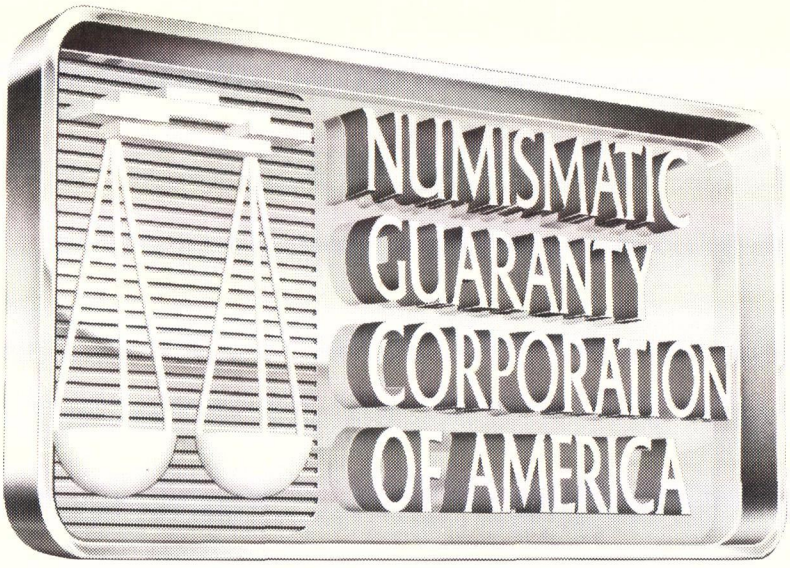
Day Phone _____

DNI sells premium-quality PCGS coins.

☐ Check here to get three free months of MARKETWISE, the leading rare coin market information newsletter!

DNI
DeFalco Numismatic Investments Inc.
P.O. BOX 1316
CLAREMONT, CA 91711-9940

For Fastest Service: 1-800-255-7621 U.S.A. 1-800-327-3651 Calif.



THE SIGN OF A NEW ERA IN COIN GRADING

The Numismatic Guaranty Corporation was founded to ensure unbiased, arms-length coin grading. The principals of NGC cannot buy, sell, or trade coins commercially. NGC is creating *the* standard for objective, consistent, and accurate grading of higher quality, investment grade coins.

Look for premium quality, NGC certified coins at the following Member/Dealers.

ALABAMA

Charlie Boyd Rare Coins
(205) 985-7792

ARIZONA

American Federal Rare Coin and Bullion, Inc.
(602) 870-3131 or (800) 221-7694

Shoreham Enterprises Ltd.
(602) 840-0300 or (800) 528-2826

CALIFORNIA

***A-Mark Precious Metals, Inc.**
(213) 550-8861 or (800) 421-9219

Anthony Calcagno
(415) 587-6193

Byers Numismatic Corporation
(213) 971-7578 or (714) 673-8890

California Numismatic Inv, Inc.
(213) 316-1388

David C. Stagg III, Inc.
(707) 664-1329

DeFalco Numismatic Investments
(714) 626-2478

Dick Armstrong Rare Coins
(916) 921-5101

Fred Weinberg & Co., Inc.
(818) 986-3733

Gold 'N Coins
(213) 690-4413

K.H. Park Numismatics
(415) 791-5479

Kevin Lipton Rare Coins, Inc.
(213) 553-9666

***Joseph H. Kuehnert**
(619) 273-1589

La Jolla Coin & Precious Metals, Inc.
(619) 268-3884 or (619) 565-8900

Leroy Lenhart Rare Coins
(818) 919-7873

Mark Salzberg Coins, Inc.
(714) 851-0975

National Coin Investments, Inc.
(213) 550-1348

Rare Coin Investments
(714) 833-1800 or (800) 624-3022

Wilshire Coin
(213) 393-0661

COLORADO

Strategic Investments
(303) 762-9103

CONNECTICUT

Ellesmere Numismatics
(800) 426-3343 or in CT
(203) 794-1232

FLORIDA

Bryan Ltd., Inc.
(904) 377-7439

Fort Lauderdale Rare Coins
(305) 561-9570

Goldtown II
(813) 261-4653 or (800) 237-6275 (NAT'L.)
or in FL (800) 282-6987

Numismatic Investments of Florida, Inc.
(305) 373-3001 or (800) 826-3089

Palm Beach Rare Coins, Inc.
(305) 684-1771

Pullen and Associates, Inc.
(813) 578-0779

GEORGIA

Al Adams Rare Coins, Inc.
(404) 255-4601

Larry Jackson Numismatics, Inc.
(404) 256-3667

ILLINOIS

Archie's Precious Metals Corp.
(312) 774-1433

Gold Dust Coin, Inc.
(312) 842-4240

Lakeshore Numismatic Investment Corp.
(312) 498-0050

National Coin Investments, Inc.
(312) 469-8453

LOUISIANA

Commem Towne, Inc.
(318) 322-2646 or (800) 992-0601

MARYLAND

Free State Numismatics, Inc.
(301) 256-3936

Goldie's Coin Center
(301) 449-8920

Michael Keith Ruben/Rare Coins Inc.
(301) 656-3951 or (800) 635-COIN

Richard Gross Rare Coins. Inc.
(301) 547-9130

MASSACHUSETTS

Dubin Rarities
(617) 376-4677

***C.S.V. Numismatics Investments, Inc.**
(603) 383-6244

Del Greco Coins, Inc.
(617) 479-2151

J.J. Teaparty, Inc.
(617) 235-7725 or (800) 434-6412

Lexington Coin
(617) 863-1500

Numismatic Associates of New England
(617) 879-5490

National Gold Exchange
(617) 664-2335 or (800) 451-8090

Northeast Numismatics, Inc.
(617) 263-7263 or (800) 225-9322

The Rarities Group, Inc.
(800) 221-7433

Victorian Rare Coin, Inc.
(617) 665-9739

MICHIGAN

Greg Mellon, Ltd.
(313) 398-6085

Michael C. Annis, Inc.
(313) 645-9205

MONTANA

R.C. & J
(800) 631-0356

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Bowers & Merena
(603) 569-5095

Jim Carr, Inc.
(603) 635-2821 or (603) 635-3143

Lee Numismatics, Inc.
(603) 429-0869 or (800) 835-6000

Piscataqua Numismatics, Inc.
(603) 964-9724

NEW JERSEY

The Avena Coin Company
(609) 692-6343 or outside NJ
(800) 345-6670

Certified Numismatic Investments, Inc.
(609) 424-9040

Mark Salzberg Coins, Inc.
(201) 647-0896

Numisprop, Inc.
(201) 239-0507

Oak Tree Numismatics
(201) 423-3701 or (800) 367-4727

Rare Coin Investments of Ramsey
(201) 825-3205 or (201) 825-3250

Renrob Coins Inc.
(201) 238-3080

Rick Sear Enterprises, Inc.
(201) 391-8274

Ron Iskowitz Rare Coins, Inc.
(201) 829-0100 or (800) 537-2828

S.G. Rare Coins, Inc.
(201) 686-3110

Steve Blum, Inc.
(201) 906-3636

T & G Numismatics
(201) 223-4969 or (800) 433-3732

Westwood Rare Coin Gallery
(201) 666-9191

NEW YORK

American Rare Coin Galleries
(800) 645-9111 or in NY (516) 483-5252

***Anthony Terranova, Inc.**
(212) 787-5682

Asset Services, Inc.
(212) 246-0800

Classic Rarities, Inc.
(212) 249-8837

East Shore Rare Coins, Inc.
(516) 798-2215

Eastern Numismatics, Inc.
(800) 835-0008 or (516) 746-6460

Ferris Stamp & Coin Company
(518) 434-3860

Jeff Isaac Rare Coins, Inc.
(516) 829-3333

Jim Selfridge R.C.
(516) 673-0360 or (800) 777-7369

National Coin Investments, Inc.
(516) 764-6894

Numismatic Counseling, Inc.
(516) 433-5800

Numismatic Resources, Inc.
(516) 379-8910

Piano Remittance Corp.
(212) 371-9494

Ryan James Ltd.
(212) 688-6690 or (800) 932-0164

Sage Alternatives, Inc.
(716) 634-3700

Scott Travers Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.
(212) 836-4787 or (212) 759-7334

Tower Coin & Stamp Exchange
(716) 546-3810

Werner-Klemes, Inc.
(516) 785-0771

OHIO

Numismatic Investments of Ohio
(419) 885-4236

OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma Federated Gold & Numismatics, Inc.
(918) 451-0665

PENNSYLVANIA

Continental Investment Group, Inc.
(215) 687-4424 or (800) 446-COIN

Dave Berg, Ltd.
(412) 452-4586

Delaware Valley Rare Coin Co., Inc.
(215) 328-5544 or (800) 345-8188

Harold B. Weitz, Inc.
(412) 391-4053 or (800) 245-4807

Keystone Coin & Stamp Exchange
(215) 770-9500

Mainline Coin & Stamp, Inc.
(215) 649-7900

Steinmetz Coin & Currency, Inc.
(717) 299-1211

Tangible Investments of America, Inc.
(215) 972-0770 or (800) 245-7600

RHODE ISLAND

American Rare Coin Investment Corp.
(401) 434-1223 or (401) 723-3081

Innarelli Numismatics
(401) 723-3081

Robert M. Ball
(617) 665-9739

TEXAS

Coin Finder
(214) 566-2723 or (214) 566-6765

Hanks & Associates, Inc.
(915) 544-8188

Heritage Rare Coin Galleries
(214) 742-2200 or (800) 527-9250

Texas Numismatics Investments
(512) 343-4350

VIRGINIA

Kildahl's Rare Coins
(703) 370-9032

WASHINGTON

Hertzberg Rare Coin Investments
(206) 627-2883 or (800) 826-0039

Washington Rare Coin Investments
(206) 725-1504 or (800) 553-1505

WISCONSIN

Central Wisconsin Coin Co., Inc.
(715) 387-2440

***AN ASTERISK BEFORE DEALER/MEMBER NAME INDICATES AN ORGANIZATION THAT DEALS TO THE TRADE ONLY**

THE COIN GRADING SERVICE ENGINEERED TO PROVIDE UNBIASED GRADING.

NUMISMATIC GUARANTY CORPORATION OF AMERICA

For further information regarding NGC please contact us directly by mail at P.O. Box 1776, Parsippany, N.J., 07054 or by telephone at (201) 984-6222

As NGC only grades coins submitted through our Member/Dealers, please contact them directly. Please do not send coins to NGC.

288ANA

Name That Commem!

So you think you know all about U.S. commemorative coins? Test your numismatic mettle by taking this little quiz.

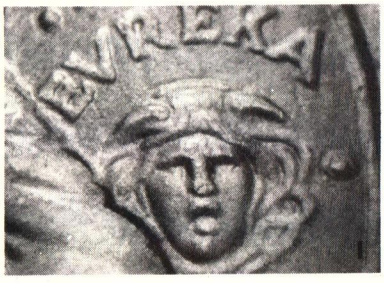
by Bill Fivaz
LM 1100

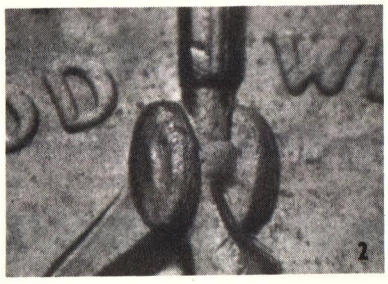
FIRST INTRODUCED IN the United States in 1892, commemorative coins were struck to celebrate important events or to help defray the cost of monuments or celebrations honoring historical personages, places or things. These special issues generally were offered by the commission in charge of coordinating the observance and were sold at a premium. Produced in silver or gold, all commemoratives are legal tender and adhere to specific standards of weight and fineness.

The second in a series of quizzes (the first appeared in the October 1987 issue of *The Numismatist*, pp. 2124-25), the photographs that follow show portions of U.S. commemoratives issued between 1892 and 1946. Can you tell from which coins they were taken? Check your answers on page 563. •

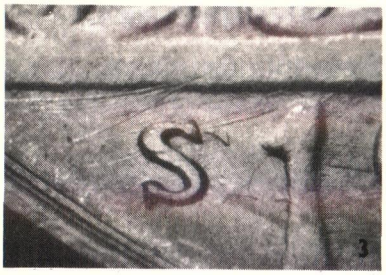
1 _____

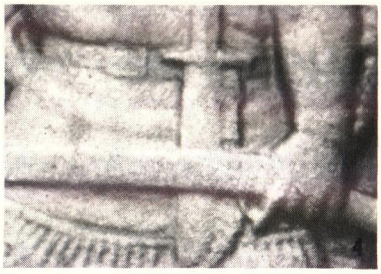
2 _____

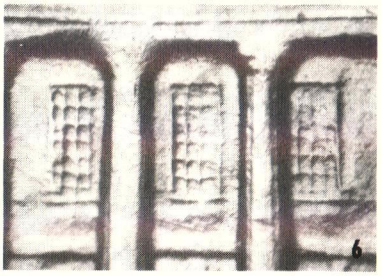


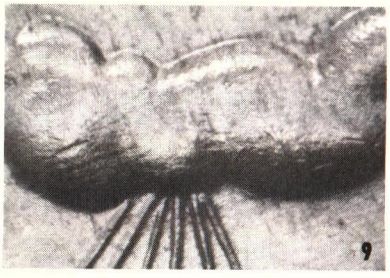


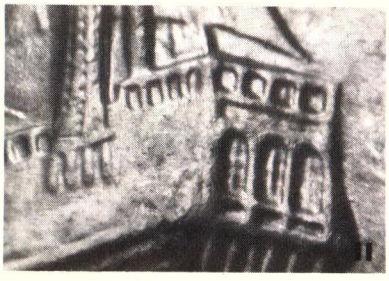
Born in Fulton, New York, ANA Governor ***Bill Fivaz*** *is employed by Nestle Foods as sales manager for the southeastern United States. A collector for more than 35 years, he is a recipient of the ANA Medal of Merit and has served as an instructor at ANA Summer Seminars since 1980.*











3 _____

4 _____

5 _____

6 _____

7 _____

8 _____

9 _____

10 _____

11 _____

12 _____

REGAL Will Travel Anywhere

For Your Coins & Stamps Call 1-800-772-0054

New York 1-212-689-1919

If you have been thinking of selling all or part of your holdings but haven't found the right buyer, look no further!

We are America's most serious buyer of collections, investment portfolios, accumulations and dealer stocks. We desperately need ALL gold coins, silver dollars, rolls, bags, rare dates, etc.

We are also the largest buyer of stamp collections and estates as well.

Bring or send your coins or stamps to our midtown location in New York City, for our immediate **CASH** offer. If your holdings are too large for shipping, we will send our buyer to your home. We will travel ANYWHERE in the country! Expert appraisals available.

So pick up the phone and call us toll-free today—

We are members of every leading society, including the A.N.A., A.S.D.A., A.P.S., S.O.P., S.I.P., P.F., A.R.A., etc. We are licensed, registered and bonded.

REGAL STAMP AND COIN CO.

379 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016

MEMBER ANA

R131885

Europe in India: The Numismatic Evidence

Coins found in India echo centuries of European influence on the subcontinent.

by William M. David Jr.
ANA 91814

INDIA AND EUROPE have been in contact since at least the 4th century B.C. Not surprising, numismatic evidence often gives clues to the nature of that contact. The interchange usually involved something India had that Europe wanted; India did not crave much that Europe had, except silver. For this reason as much as any, the numismatic data is entirely made up of European coins found on the Indian Subcontinent rather than Indian coins found in Europe.

The first recorded European invasion of India was that of Alexander the Great and his successors. Alexander's invasion provoked a reaction in Indian society that led to the creation of the first Indian Empire in recorded history—the Maurya. The Greek regimes that succeeded Alexander in India lasted for two centuries, and in the northwest they left behind many Indo-Greek coins.

An Indo-Greek drachm of Menander (160-140 B.C.), found in northwest India, is one of many coins left behind by the Greeks who succeeded Alexander the Great.

In contrast to the Greeks, the Romans did not seek to acquire territory in India, but they did desire Indian products, such as spices, ivory, ebony, jewels, and a special stone called porphyry. Quarried near the present city of Coimbatore in the southwest part of the Indian peninsula, porphyry was used in the first century A.D. in the imperial palaces. Rome exported large quantities of silver coins to pay for these products.

Pliny stated that in no year did the amount of silver sent to India amount to less than 55 million sesterces (or £600,000 in 1904 prices). E.H. Warmington, in his reference *The Commerce between the Roman Empire and India* (p. 274), thinks Pliny seriously understated the amount involved. Tiberius reportedly complained about the drainage of specie to the East. The outflow of so much silver, obviously of concern to the Roman government, is related to the debasement of the denarius at the time of Nero, which ended a long period characterized by a stable denarius with

This Roman denarius of Tiberius may have been a part of the hoard that came to light in 1965 when the runway for the Bangalore airport was being extended.

HOARDS OF 1ST-CENTURY A.D. Roman denarii have been uncovered in India, chiefly around Coimbatore, which, in addition to being the site of the porphyry quarries, was also an important trade center.

an unchanging silver content.

Hoards of 1st-century A.D. Roman denarii have been uncovered in India, chiefly around Coimbatore, which, in addition to being the site of the porphyry quarries, was also an important trade center. Another Roman trading station was established at Arikamedu, near today's Pondicherry. Evidence in some of the Indian classics indicates that Roman soldiers were hired as mercenaries for duty in South India, in particular, in the southeastern city of Madurai.

Many Roman copper coins have been found in India, but since there is no evidence that they were sent to India as a matter of policy or that they were shipped in quantity it is reasonable to assume that they were minted by Romans on the subcontinent or by Indian minters in imitation of Roman examples.

From Roman times until the arrival of Vasco da Gama in 1498, India was invaded often, always from the northwest over the Khyber Pass. Usually they originated in Central Asia; none appear to have come from Europe. A new era dawned when Vasco da Gama's ship first anchored off Calicut on India's southwest coast. In the 16th century, da Gama and his Portuguese successors obtained permission from the local rajas to erect trading posts and warehouses on Indian soil, mostly along the west coast.

These well-worn Indo-Roman copper coins were obtained but presumably not found in the City of Tiruchirapalli, 80 miles northeast of Madurai and 110 miles southwest of Arikamedu.

After a period of glory in the 15th and 16th centuries, Portugal suffered from a worldwide decline of power. Following the defeat of its principal trading partner, the Vijayanagar Empire, by an alliance of neighboring sultanates in 1565, Portugal lost most of its holdings in India. Nevertheless, the territories of Goa, Daman and Diu remained in Portuguese hands until they were taken over by India in 1961, longer than the colonies of any other European state.

The Dutch, Danish, French and British also established colonies in India in the 16th and 17th centuries, and they left numismatic evidence of their presence on the subcontinent. The Dutch, who succeeded to most of the Portuguese holdings, tended to use the same coins struck for use in Europe (farmers and builders still find examples of these in newly exposed soil) but did mint some coins in India for local use. With the British conquest of Bengal in 1795, the Dutch influence in India began to decline and continued to do so while Europe was preoccupied with the Napoleonic Wars. The last Dutch holdings were ceded to the British in the 1820s.

The Danish presence in India was never strong. Tranquebar, established in 1616 in the southeast, was the principal town under Danish control.

FRENCH RUPEES USED in India often were issued in the name of the shah and inscribed in Urdu, the language of the Mughal rulers.

The Danes used coins of their mother country and a few that were locally minted. The government of Denmark sold its enclaves to the British East India Company in 1845.

The gravest threat to Britain's authority in India was posed by the French. However, following defeat in battles elsewhere, such as Nova Scotia, and in return for more generous terms from the British on other continents, the French were willing to make concessions in India. By the time India gained independence in 1947, the French had ceded to the British all their enclaves except the two small districts of Pondicherry and Mahe, which they then voluntarily relinquished to the new Republic. French rupees used in India often were issued in the name of the shah and inscribed in Urdu, the language of the Mughal rulers.

The British exercised by far the greatest European influence in India, both numismatically and otherwise. For most of the British period, power was in the hands of the British East India Company, chartered in 1600 for commercial development of the India trade. As time passed, the company, backed by the British government, became the dominant power in India and a major influence in British domestic and foreign policy. It had its own civil service, navy, army, shipyards and monetary system. At one time the company's domain included 20 percent of the world's population.

Extending its control, the company, together with the British India Office, organized the country into three presidencies—Madras, Bengal and Bombay—and hundreds of princely states. In the presidencies British rule was directly exercised by British civil servants; in the princely states the British governed indirectly through a local ruler who was "advised" by a British Resident.

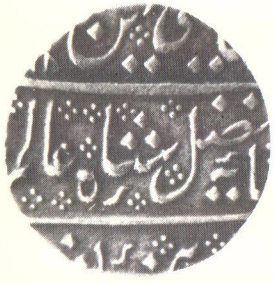
At first each presidency had its own coinage, bearing local languages and symbols. As the powers of the company and the government were consolidated under a governor-general, the entire subcontinent took a step toward union for the first time in recorded history. This political unity was reflected in a more unified coinage. The Charter Act of 1833 provided for a single coinage system for all of British India under direct rule. The monetary system was based on the so-called "company rupee," which was subdivided into halves, quarters, eighths and sixteenths (called "annas"), and half annas, quarter annas and twelfth annas. Sometimes these denominations were known by other names, including "pice" and "half pice." These coins bore the company coat-of-arms on minor denominations and, for the first time, the effigy of the reigning British monarch on major denominations. Although the inscriptions were pre-

Queen Maria II of Portugal is shown on this 1841 Indo-Portuguese rupia from the territory of Goa. Portugal's presence on the subcontinent began with Vasco da Gama's arrival at the close of the 15th century.

A 1790 copper coin struck at the Utrecht Mint shows the monogram of the Dutch East India Company.

The DAC monogram on an Indo-Danish copper of the late-18th century represents the Danish Asiatic Company.

Five languages appear on the obverse of a 1-pice copper coin (left) minted by the East India Company at the Calcutta mint for the Bengal Presidency in 1831; while only Urdu is used on the obverse of a silver 2 pagodas minted in 1810 for use in the Madras Presidency.



A French rupee carries an inscription in Urdu, the language of the Mughal rulers.

dominantly English, a vestige remained of the Urdu of the former shahs, who now were mere shadows of their former selves but who, in theory, still carried some power.

The first company rupee carried a portrait of William IV on the obverse and the date 1835 on the reverse. After William's death in 1837 Victoria succeeded to the throne; her likeness then was used on the obverse of a new series of coins introduced in 1840 by the East India Company. At the time of the "Mutiny of 1857," opposition to the company's role in India reached a climax and it was divested of most of its power, including the right to coin money. New rupees and other denominations were identified simply as coins of India; ordinarily English alone was used for the inscriptions.

In the meantime, British authorities permitted many of the princely states to mint their own coins. Some continued the practice until India attained independence and they became a part of the Republic of India or Pakistan, as the case might be.

A further important political change took place a number of years after the Mutiny. The Mughal Empire, which had long ceased to exist in fact, was officially brought to an end in 1858. British Prime Minister Benjamin Disraeli, wishing to present his queen with a gift on the occasion of her 40th anniversary as monarch in 1877, successfully pursued policies that conferred on Victoria the title "Empress of India." Reflecting political events, the obverse inscription of the Victoria rupee was changed in 1877 from VICTORIA QUEEN to VICTORIA EMPRESS.

Minor denominations issued by the British East India Company, such as this 1835 one-quarter anna, bore the company's coat-of-arms.

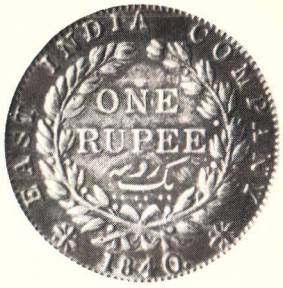
Significant opposition suddenly developed in 1911 upon the introduction of new coinage of the king-emperor George V. The animal that appeared as a decoration on the lapel of his uniform was supposed to be an elephant, but rumor spread that it was really a pig, which was considered unclean by Muslims. Because one reason for the unrest in 1857 had been the persistent belief that the British were forcing Indian soldiers to violate

some of the soldiers' religious taboos, the 1911 "pig" rupee was quickly withdrawn, and new dies were made that accentuated the curve of the elephant's trunk and the length of its tail.

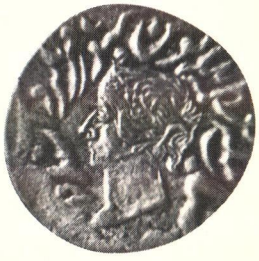
The question of what language or languages should appear on Indian coins has been significant throughout Indian history and a matter of great concern from the early days of Britain's presence on the subcontinent. English came to predominate on the coins of the East India Company, but agitation for self-rule, which was growing quite strong by the time of World War I, also pressured for greater use of Indian languages. This pressure is reflected in the coinage of the time.

After attaining independence in 1947, the government of the Indian Republic decided to introduce decimal coinage. Coins produced since that time are inscribed INDIA, with the denomination given in both English and Hindi. The English is a lingering effect of the country's colonial past; the Hindi indicative of what many Indians hope will be a future characterized by unity. Article 343 of the Indian Constitution, which took effect in 1950, provided that Hindi should replace English as the official language of the nation after 15 years had passed, but implementation of this provision has been delayed because many Indians do not favor such a development.

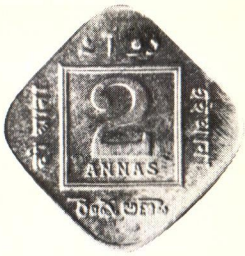
The issue of what language should appear on Indian coins is only a reflection of the question of language in the society at large. And that matter is not by any means settled.



The Urdu inscription "one rupee" can be seen under the English version on the reverse of an 1840 British East India Company silver rupee.



A rupee issued by the princely state of Bhartpur bears a crude likeness of Queen Victoria. During the period of British control in India, many princely states were permitted to mint their own coins.



Reflecting pressure for greater use of Indian languages, the reverse of a 1918 2 annas carries the denomination in four languages—Urdu, Hindi, Tamil and Bengali—as well as in English.

Acknowledgment

I wish to thank the Smithsonian Institution for courteously allowing me to photograph some pieces from the National Numismatic Collections, a number of which are pictured here. •

Sources

Hebert, Raymond J. "Rome in India." Indian Institute of Research in Numismatic Studies: Inaugural Seminar, Nashik, India (January 8-10, 1984).

Hobbs, Cecil. "The World's Most Powerful Company." Book review in *The Asian Student*, March 3, 1973.

Warmington, E.H. *The Commerce between the Roman Empire and India*. London: Curzon Press, 1974.

Wheeler, Sir Mortimer. *Rome Beyond the Imperial Frontiers*. Middlesex, U.K.: Penguin Books.

*Born in Philadelphia, **William David** graduated from Dartmouth College and holds a Ph.D. in international relations from Columbia University. Before his retirement in 1984, he was professor and chairman of the Political Science Department at Western Maryland College. Specializing in the Indian political system, David has studied the Tamil language and received two Fulbright awards for study and teaching in India.*

COINS OF THE BIBLE

Fine Bronze Lepton of Pontius Pilate, 29 AD

1. Pontius Pilate was appointed procurator of Judaea in 26 AD by Tiberius and ruled until 36 AD. Obv: Three ears of barley; Rev: Sacrificial ladle. This type of lepton has recently been identified as the coin over the left eye of Christ on the Shroud of Turin. **Fine $89; Good $49, Identifiable $30.**

Fine Bronze Lepton of 30-31 AD

2. This type of Pontius Pilate lepton with the augur's wand, or lituus, and wreath reverse has long been identified as the coin over Christ's right eye on the Shroud of Turin. **Fine $89, Good $49; Identifiable $30.**

Very Fine Silver Shekel of Tyre

3. The silver tetradrachms struck at the Phoenecian city of Tyre are the most likely candidates for the "thirty pieces of silver" paid to the traitor, Judas. This is because the Jewish Temple tax was payable only in "good Tyrian silver," which created the business of the many money changers whom Jesus drove from the Temple. These silver shekels of Tyre were struck starting in 126 BC, and Tyre issued an independent city coinage which continued for over 150 years. All the types feature a bold head on the obverse and an eagle with a palm branch under its right wing and a club in front on the reverse. **Fine $210; Very Fine $295; Extra Fine $550.**
4. Bronze lepton of Agrippa, 37-44 AD, who was a grandson of Herod the Great and educated in Rome, where he became a friend of the later insane emperor Caligula and was made tetrarch over parts of the Holy Land. When Claudius became emperor, Agrippa was given the entire kingdom once ruled by Herod the Great. Obv: Canopy with fringes; Rev: Three ears of barley between two leaves. **Very Good $12; Identifiable $4.50.**
5. Bronze lepton set. The next procurator to issue coinage was Antonius Felix, first under Claudius from 42-54 AD, and under Nero from 54-60 AD. The first type has crossed palm branches and a wreath design. The second features two shields and two spears crossed on the obverse with a date palm tree on the reverse. The third has Nero's name in a wreath with a palm branch on the reverse. **Set of 3 leptons: Very Good $36; Fine $75.**

Mail Order Policies: 1. All coins guaranteed genuine and as described. ANA and common sense grading. Your satisfaction guaranteed! 2. 14-day return privilege—or approval service can be arranged with proper references. 3. Personal checks of unknown customers must clear. VISA and MasterCard accepted. 4. Kentucky residents add 5 percent sales tax. 5. All coins sent insured or registered. Orders less than $50 please add $1.50 for postage and handling. 6. Most coins are one of a kind. Second choices appreciated.

JONATHAN K. KERN

Professional Numismatist — Bachelor of Arts in Numismatics
444 South Ashland Ave.
Lexington, KY 40502
Telephone 606/269-1614

MEMBER ANA
LM 1787

ANS, SAN

Ultimately. . .

Quality Speaks for Itself.

SDL INC.

NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS

P.O. BOX 198
HAWTHORNE, NJ 07507
N.J. RESIDENTS
(201) 423-2200
OUTSIDE N.J.
(1-800) 468-2646

The Numismatic Guild... The Full Service Experts.

The Numismatic Guild, one of the oldest and largest numismatic dealers in the United States, is a major force in the rare coin marketplace. For almost 40 years The Guild has helped develop comprehensive coin portfolios for both astute collectors and knowledgeable investors. In addition, we have been creating innovative numismatic investment programs for a select group of influential Financial Planners and Counselors.

As a result of The Guild's intense numismatic market activity, our Collector/Investor Group and Financial Services Division are in constant need of United States Gold and Silver Coins. At The Guild no sale/purchase is too large or too small and every transaction is handled by a skilled professional. Our vast trading volume allows us to be very generous to those selling coins and extremely competitive with those Collectors/Investors developing valued numismatic portfolios.

Call the office of our President,
Mr. Stephen York Rappaport, for details.

1-800-847-4100

(NY State 212-947-7022)

THE NUMISMATIC GUILD

Consistent quality, selection and value.
Since 1947

MEMBER ANA
LM 3219

ICTA

Dept. NU 440
35 WEST 35 STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10001

Collecting Indian Head Cents

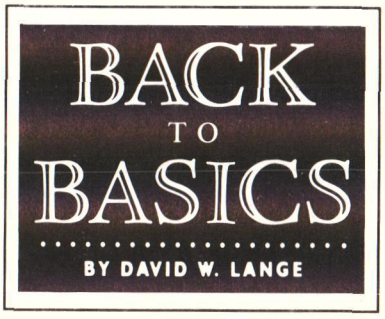
A SERIES THAT has been out of the numismatic spotlight for a number of years but still retains a strong collector following is the Indian Head cent. Shunned by investors because of the difficulty in preserving the coin's bright red color, the Indian Head cent has been spared the market fluctuations and promotional efforts of the past 10 years. Although these coins may not have been a stellar investment in recent times, they still afford excellent opportunities for collectors.

I'll have more to say about collecting Indians in next month's column, but first let's take a look at the background of this series. The Indian Head design appeared on our circulating coinage from 1859 through 1909. All pieces were coined at the Philadelphia Mint, with the exception of a limited number of coins produced at San Francisco in 1908 and 1909.

The Indian Head design was the work of the Mint's chief engraver, James Barton Longacre, whose artistry is evident on the coin's predecessor, the Flying Eagle cent. The elimination of the half cent and large cent in 1857 led to the adoption of a small cent having a composition of 88-percent copper and 12-percent nickel, and featuring Longacre's rendition of a soaring eagle, as adapted from an earlier work by famed American artist Titian Peale.

This beautiful design, modeled after the Mint's mascot, an eagle named Peter, originally had appeared on the experimental silver dollars of 1836-39. Unfortunately, when placed within the confines of a small cent, the image struck up very poorly and officials soon looked for an alternate design.

With the failure of the Flying Eagle cent, Longacre fell back on a theme that evidently was a favorite of his. A study of Longacre's sketches reveals



that he returned to the Indian Head motif repeatedly over a period of many years. (The Indian Head cent does not portray an Indian princess, as is often thought, but rather a youthful bust of Liberty adorned with an Indian headdress.) Some variations of this theme appear on Type 2 and 3 gold dollars and the $3 piece, as well as on numerous coins struck only as pattern pieces.

It was this image of a befeathered Liberty that was selected for the circulating cent coinage of 1859. The obverse of the Indian Head cent features the legend UNITED STATES OF AMERICA and the date of production. Across Liberty's forehead is a ribbon proclaiming LIBERTY.

For the reverse of the new cent, Longacre utilized another personal favorite—a wreath. The cents of 1859 feature two laurel branches, bound at their juncture by a ribbon and encircling the denomination ONE CENT. In 1860 the laurel wreath was replaced by one of oak, with the ribbon securing three arrows and a laurel branch; at the top of the wreath is the shield of the nation. These elements respectively symbolized strength, war, peace and sovereignty, an appropriate motif considering the impending Civil War.

The new copper-nickel cents, both Eagle and Indian types, quickly acquired the popular name "nickel." The metal was a novelty to the American public, as it had only recently been mined in the United States and had not been used in coinage. Unfortunately, nickel failed to yield a well-struck coin. The Mint's coining department was unaccustomed to such hardness and despaired at the reduced die life that resulted. The problem proved more pronounced with later 3-cent and 5-cent nickel coins, as they contained a greater proportion of the metal.

Congress ultimately approved the use of bronze for the cents, a change that was implemented in 1864, primarily as a result of the Civil War's effect on the nation's commerce. Uncertainty over the war's outcome and the government's suspension of payment in specie (coin) caused speculation, profiteering and hoarding. Initially, only the gold and silver pieces disappeared from circulation, but before long the "nickels" were squirreled away as well.

Congress had failed to grasp the concept of subsidiary coinage. To be consistently available amid fluctuating gold and silver prices, minor coins must be worth less than their face value.

Preceding the Indian Head motif was the beautiful Flying Eagle design, modeled by James Longacre after the Mint's mascot, an eagle named Peter.

However, the thick copper-nickel coins actually had a high intrinsic value, each being worth nearly a cent. (This is all detailed in Neil Carothers' *Fractional Money*, a book I highly recommend. It has been out of print for decades but sometimes can be purchased through numismatic booksellers.)

Eventually, Congress took note of the fact that small copper or bronze tokens issued by various merchants had successfully filled the void left by the sequestered cents. The Act of April 22, 1864, provided for the issuance of 1-cent and 2-cent pieces in bronze, having a composition of 95-percent copper and 5-percent tin and zinc. These pieces were then worth about one-fourth of their face value and thus circulated freely. The same law forbade the issuance of any tokens simulating the United States' 1-cent and 2-cent coins, bringing an end to the colorful era of Civil War tokens.

The cents of 1859 feature two laurel branches, bound at their juncture by a ribbon and encircling the denomination ONE CENT. In 1860 the laurel wreath was replaced by one of oak, with the ribbon securing three arrows and a single laurel branch.

Thus, the Indian Head cents of 1864 were coined in both copper-nickel and bronze. The latter are quite common, as they were urgently needed and were produced in large numbers. Late in the year, the designer's initial, "L," was placed inconspicuously on the ribbon about Liberty's head, creating a scarce, but nevertheless collectible, variety. This letter appears on all subsequent issues as well.

The coinage of cents declined sharply after 1865 as the demand for small cents was met. Further reductions occurred around 1869, as the one-time shortage quickly became an overabundance. In giving the cent and other minor coins limited legal-tender status, Congress made no provision for their redemption. Merchants dealing with the general public found their accumulations of minor coins growing, while banks refused to accept them in quantity. Only after special legislation was

SPECIAL OFFER TO READERS OF *THE NUMISMATIST*

Please read, then call **800/852-2646** to receive your **FREE COIN.**

LARRY WHITLOW, LTD.
100 Tower Drive, #217
Burr Ridge, IL 60521

This month Larry Whitlow is offering a free gift—an **UNCIRCULATED U.S. SILVER COIN**—to any ANA member who calls us with a want list or asks us to prepare a rare coin investment portfolio.

This no-strings-attached gift is our way of thanking ANA members for their many years of loyalty to our firm, and to encourage those of you who haven't contacted us to find out more about our services. (When you call, we'll do a lot more listening than talking. There's absolutely no "pitch.")

A little background: Larry Whitlow has 27 years experience as a professional numismatist. He's an ANA lifetime member (#608), a member of the Professional Numismatists Guild (#169) and one of 31 market-makers in the Professional Coin Grading Service. In short, Larry Whitlow is one of America's most reputable dealers.

Larry purchases coins at estate sales, auctions, etc., and is a well-known rare coin wholesaler. He also services want lists for the better-date mint state coins in which he specializes.

To find out more about Larry Whitlow, Ltd., and to take advantage of this special offer, please call Mark Nestmann, associate numismatist, at 800/852-2646 (in Illinois, 312/986-0900).

"BUY FROM THE DEALER THE DEALERS BUY FROM"

ANNOUNCING VOLUME DISCOUNTS FOR ALL PCGS SERVICES!

☑ **4-6 WORKING DAYS "SUPER-EXPRESS" SERVICE (Regularly $100)**

☑ **2-3 WEEKS "EXPRESS" SERVICE (Regularly $55)**

☑ **UP TO 3 MONTHS "NORMAL" SERVICE (Regularly $22)**

Call Gene Marasco at (805) 965-7523 for discounted rates and procedures.

- Ronald J. Gillio, Inc. is one of the original dozen authorized PCGS dealers. We have submitted millions of dollars worth of coins to PCGS for our clients since February 1986.
- Ronald J. Gillio, Inc. has been serving the numismatic fraternity for 26 years. Our experts screen your coins before submitting them to PCGS . . . to save you money.
- Ronald J. Gillio, Inc. has an armored van service to nearby PCGS headquarters three to five times every week to insure fast and safe service.
- Ronald J. Gillio, Inc. insures your coins for up to one million dollars while they are in our possession . . . but we haven't lost one coin yet!

The Professional Coin Grading Service has a permanent grading standard set valued at a quarter million dollars to insure that our grading standards will never change. Each coin is sealed in a clear holder along with its grade and registration number, so they can be readily sold sight unseen to the over 200 authorized PCGS dealers.

RONALD J. GILLIO, INC.

1013 State Street • Santa Barbara, CA 93101

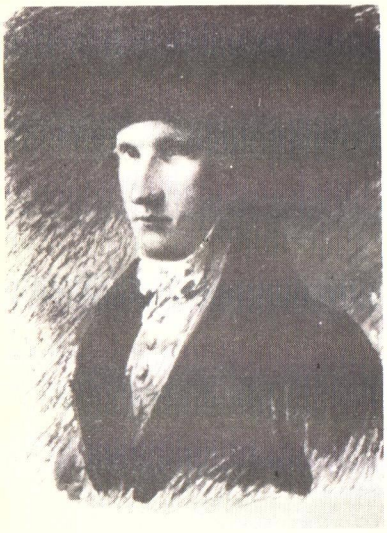
(805) 965-7523 • (805) 963-1345

MEMBER ANA

LM 950

Members of Professional Numismatists Guild, International Association of Professional Numismatists, American Numismatic Association, Professional Coin Grading Service, etc.

Representative Offices in: London, Hong Kong and San Francisco



The Indian Head design was the work of James Barton Longacre, chief engraver of the United States Mint from 1844-69.

passed in 1871 providing for their redemption did the mintage figures for cents begin to recover.

No significant developments occurred in the Indian Head cent series throughout the remainder of its tenure; however, several varieties and scarce dates exist. On coins produced in 1865, differences have been observed in the shape of the numeral 5 in the date, creating two varieties. These varieties are not well known, and they don't seem destined to catch on with collectors in a big way.

For some years a popular variety has been the so-called 1869/8 overdate. This variety now is known merely to be the result of a repunched 9, and paying a large premium for such a specimen is not advised. The same holds true for the alleged 1865/4 cents.

The cents of 1873 provide three varieties for the collector, the most notable being the "closed 3" and "open 3" varieties. The latter was created when it was noticed that the numeral 3 resembled an 8. New date punches having a more distinct 3 were made for most of our coins, including the cent. Neither variety seems to be particularly scarce, and those building a collection of Indian Head cents can add both to their set if desired. The third variety of 1873 cent features a doubled LIBERTY. Because this variety remains scarce and demand is limited, caution is urged in setting a price.

Mintage figures for Indian Head cents dropped off sharply in the late 1870s as a nationwide depression set in. This state of affairs created several scarce dates, among them the 1877. Cents of this date always have

Numismatic Associates of New England, Inc.

- DEALERS IN INVESTMENT QUALITY RARE COINS
- PLEASE CONTACT **JOHN R. PASCIUTI** AT **(617) 879-5490** OR WRITE
- N.A.O.N.E., P.O. BOX 2588 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

SilverTowne

BUY • SELL • TRADE

WE SPECIALIZE IN
U.S. Numismatic Coins • U.S. Gold Coins
Silver Dollars • Gold and Silver Bullion Coins
Krugerrands • Maple Leafs
Gold and Silver .999 Fine Bars

WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING SERVICES
Photo-Guarantee • Appraisal & Want List
Gold Jewelry & Silverware Patterns
Refining Terms on Scrap Gold and Silver
Melting & Assaying
Investment Counseling and Portfolios

P.O. Box 424
Winchester, Indiana 47394
(317) 584-7481

LM 995

Owners:
Leon E. Hendrickson, David Hendrickson

been rare and are known to have confounded collectors as early as the turn of the century. (The 1877 cent even has the distinction of being the subject of a 13-cent postage stamp issued by the United States about 10 years ago.) This coin is the key date among Indian Head cents.

Production of Philadelphia Mint issues generally remained high throughout the series, with the years 1885, 1886, 1894 and 1909 claiming mintage figures that were slightly lower than usual. Another date that could possibly be added to this list is 1908, at which time mintage was a bit less than in earlier years.

Among the least-known varieties produced during this period are two distinct obverse types for 1886. These are more correctly called "types" rather than "varieties," as they represent the use of different master obverse hubs. On the hub used from 1859 to 1886, the lowest feather of Liberty's headdress points between the letters I and C of AMERICA. A second obverse hub, used from 1886 to 1909, has the feather pointing between the C and A.

The 1877 Indian Head cent, key date of the series, always has been rare and confounded collectors as early as the turn of the century.

Surprisingly, collecting these 1886 types is not particularly popular, but they represent an excellent opportunity for the astute collector. I haven't determined which, if either, is the scarcer type. (This sounds like a challenging research project for someone willing to do a little looking around!)

continued next month •

HIGHER BUY PRICES FOR SUPERB GEM BU U.S. GOLD COINS

Type 1	$1	$4250	No Motto	$5	$7500
Type 2	$1	15,500	Liberty	$5	3500
Type 3	$1	3250	Indian	$5	4000
Draped Bust	$2½	20,000	Draped Bust	$10	23,500
Capped Bust	$2½	20,000	No Motto	$10	11,500
Classic	$2½	7500	Liberty	$10	3500
Liberty	$2½	2750	Indian	$10	3500
Indian	$2½	2750	Liberty Type 1	$20	8500
Three Dollars		7500	Liberty Type 2	$20	4500
Draped Bust	$5	12,500	Liberty Type 3	$20	3000
Capped Bust	$5	15,000	St. Gaudens	$20	2500
Classic	$5	7500			

Quantities needed. Ship for immediate payment. We will fly to buy.

GORDON J. WRUBEL

Rare Coin Investments, Inc.

P.O. Box 8767 • Newport Beach, CA 92658

Telephone 714/250-1300

We specialize in quality U.S. coins.
For all your numismatic needs, write or call.

LM 1813

MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG
Basel/Switzerland

Your specialists for
Fine Ancient and European Coins

Public auction sales
Monthly illustrated price lists on request

MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG

P.O. Box 3647, CH-4002 Basel
Switzerland
Telephone 061 23 75 44

Splitting Your Charitable Contribution Between Two Years

SUPPOSE YOU WANT to contribute to your church or synagogue a coin with a fair-market value of $50,000, but, after examining your tax picture, you see that you are nearing your annual charitable contribution limit (usually 50 percent of adjusted gross income). You discover that because of this limitation you will only be able to make another $30,000 in donations this year.

One easy way to handle this problem would be to transfer a 60-percent, undivided interest in the coin and deduct $30,000 as a charitable contribution. In a later year or years you can deed all or part of the remaining 40 percent and take the appropriate deduction.

LUBELL ON TAXES
BY MYRON S. LUBELL

This type of "partial transfer" is not limited to numismatic investments; you can negotiate a similar arrangement with any type of property. Suppose you own real estate or art worth $80,000 that you want to donate to a museum, but you can only donate $20,000 this year without exceeding the limitations.

Here's what you can do. Deed the museum a one-quarter interest in the asset and give it actual possession for three months of the year. Now you can deduct $20,000 and next year, or whenever it is convenient taxwise, you can give the remaining three-fourths and full possession. However, partial transfers of this type should not be undertaken without the assistance of an attorney, CPA or enrolled agent. •

Mid-American . . . Your P.C.G.S. Auction Connection

Mid-American Rare Coin Auctions is an Official P.C.G.S. Auction Company. It is widely recognized that P.C.G.S. graded coins bring high prices in auctions. Now, you can have your coins P.C.G.S. graded on an EXPRESS BASIS for only $25 each when they are consigned to one of our major sales. Call or write Tom Mulvaney today for complete information on this exciting and profitable opportunity.

Remember, Mid-American offers:

- Extremely Competitive Commission Rates
- The Finest Catalogues
- Superb, Enlarged Photography of a High Percentage of Lots
- Cash Advances on Major Consignments
- Friendly Service!

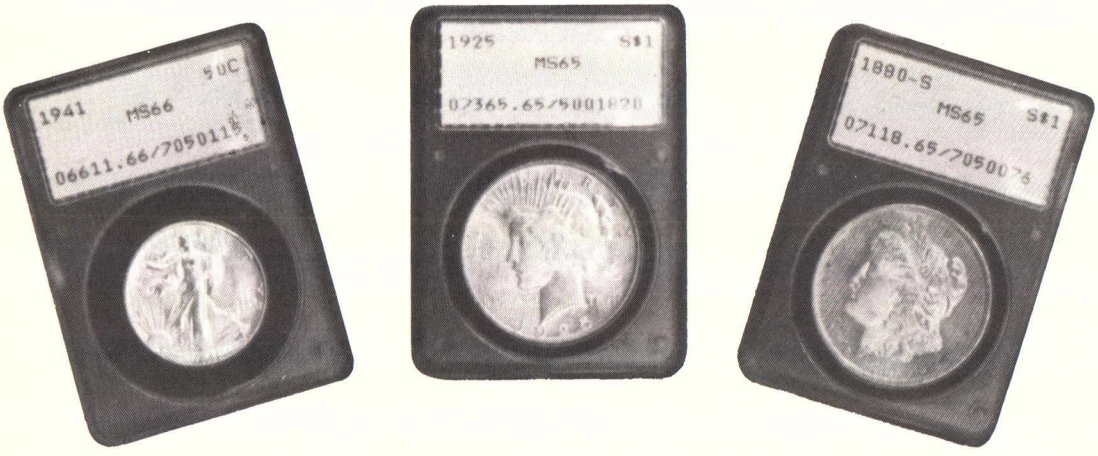
Before you consign your coins elsewhere, call us! Join the hundreds of satisfied Mid-American consignors who keep coming back, sale after sale!

MID-AMERICAN
RARE COIN AUCTIONS, INC.

1707 Nicholasville Rd. • Lexington, KY 40503
(606) 276-1551 • 800-223-5954 Toll Free
Jeff Garrett and Tom Mulvaney — Numismatists

DO YOUR COINS SUFFER FROM CONFLICT OF INTEREST?

THESE DON'T!



As a rare coin buyer, you are probably acutely aware of the importance of grading. But did you ever stop and think about who is grading your coins and how that grade is established?

There is an inherent **conflict of interest** when the seller of a coin is also the grader of that coin. No matter how well intentioned the seller, human nature dictates that he will give himself the benefit of the doubt.

The Professional Coin Grading Service offers you relief from conflict of interest. Because PCGS is not in the business of buying or selling coins, PCGS can offer you an unbiased, third-party verification of a coin's grade.

To avoid conflict of interest when purchasing rare coins - to buy the marketplace's most liquid and desirable coins - CONTACT AN AUTHORIZED PCGS DEALER TODAY!

Call or write to PCGS for more information and a complete list of authorized dealers.

PCGS

PROFESSIONAL COIN GRADING SERVICE

The Standard For The Rare Coin Industry

P.O. BOX 9458 • Newport Beach, CA 92658 • 714 250-1211

CONSIGNMENTS WANTED

AUCTION '88℠

David W. Akers, Inc. is already accepting auction consignments for Auction '88, the most important sale of the year.

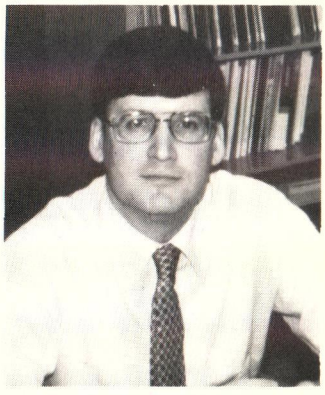
We will consider the following for inclusion in this prestigious record setting sale:

- **Early U.S. Coins (pre-1834) in high grade.**
- **Liberty Seated Coins in Unc and Proof.**
- **Barber Coins in Unc and Proof.**
- **All U.S. Gold Coins, especially better dates and/or super quality pieces.**
- **Early U.S. Proof Sets from 1858-1915.**
- **Choice, pre 1940 20th Century Coins in Unc and Proof.**
- **U.S. Patterns, Colonials, Commemoratives and Territorial Gold.**
- **Rarities in all U.S. series.**
- **High-quality mint state and Specimen Canadian Coins of Victoria and George V.**
- **U.S. Large Size Banknotes.**

If you have any of the above items and would like to receive **the highest possible prices** at auction, you should sell them only in Auction '88 next summer in Cincinnati, Ohio. To reserve a place in this sale, please contact us immediately by writing or calling 1-800-338-0974.

All coins and notes consigned to David W. Akers, Inc.'s session of Auction '88 will be graded and described by David W. Akers, one of the foremost numismatic scholars, authors and cataloguers in the business. Mr. Akers is a member of the Professional Numismatists Guild, a former member of the Board of Directors of the PNG, and has been awarded the PNG'S two highest honors, the Robert L. Friedberg Award for literary excellence and the Founder's Award for his important contributions to numismatics. His six-volume series on U.S. gold coins is the standard reference work in this field and he is one of the most often quoted experts in numismatics. Akers is well known and respected for his accurate, consistent grading as well as his descriptive, highly informative cataloguing style.

Take advantage of David W. Akers, Inc.'s expertise and highly competitive commission rates and the stature of Auction '88 as the most important annual event in the numismatic field. Contact us today about selling your important rarities or super quality singles. Remember, we will only have 500 lots and so it is not too early to consign your material to the sale. CALL NOW!



David W. Akers
President

David W. Akers, Inc.
P.O. Box 530836 • Miami Shores, FL 33153
Telephone: 1-305-895-2632
1-800-338-0974

David W. Akers
Membership Number 279

LM1653

Determining a Coin's Value

IN MY LAST two columns I discussed aspects that determine the value of a coin. The most obvious factor is the so-called "technical grade," which may be expressed as a combination of letters and numbers, such as MS-60, MS-63 and others. However, grade is just part of the story. Equally important are other factors, including sharpness (or weakness) of strike.

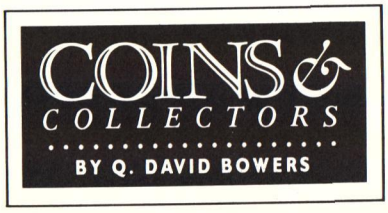
Consider the example of two different specimens of a 1945 Philadelphia Mint Mercury dime (discussed in February's column). Both dimes may be graded MS-65, but one exhibits average strike and is worth $50, according to *The Coin Dealer Newsletter*, whereas the other dime was sharply struck, shows full split bands on the reverse and commands a market value of $2,100.

This month I will discuss other aspects, specifically planchet quality, centering, toning or luster, aesthetic appeal and pedigree.

With relatively few exceptions, coins minted during the past several decades were struck using well-prepared planchets. However, earlier in American coinage history that was not the case. In particular, planchets produced in the 1790s and during the first few decades of the 19th century were apt to have problems of one sort or another. Today, the most dramatic results of these problems are "adjustment marks."

In the early days of the Philadelphia Mint it was necessary that silver and gold coins carry full intrinsic value. That is, a silver dollar was expected to contain $1 worth of silver, and a $5 half eagle an appropriate amount of gold. Planchets, or blank coining discs, which were punched like cookies from strips of metal, could not be prepared with precision.

Often the weights of these discs



varied unacceptably from the statutory requirements. If a planchet was too light in weight, it had to be tossed into the melting pot, obviously a waste of time and energy because the production cycle had to be repeated. Thus, the Mint did its best to make planchets that equaled, or were slightly above, the required weight. Those that were overweight were dressed or trimmed to the appropriate weight by drawing a file across them. At one time, 60 women were occupied expressly with the job of adjusting planchets!

During the coining process, the pressure applied and resultant movement of metal usually eliminated traces of file marks, today called "adjustment marks" by numismatists. However, on some areas of a coin's surface where the metal was not compressed strongly against the die's surface, such as in the deepest recesses of the die, the adjustment marks remained and can be seen today.

Time and time again I have seen early Bust-type dollars, early gold coins, Flowing Hair half dollars of 1794-95, and other issues exhibiting adjustment marks prominent at the center of the obverse and reverse or along the borders. Such marks can affect a coin's value, for if a buyer is given a choice of two pieces with a technical grade of MS-65, one coin showing extensive adjustment marks and the other none at all, the coin with no marks can be worth considerably more than the affected piece.

Beyond adjustment marks, other planchet peculiarities occurred. Copper stock in particular was drawn from many sources, including raw stock and reclaimed metal from roof sheathing, ship bottoms and copper implements. The quality of such metal varied, and it was often the case, particularly in the 1790s, that freshly-minted cents and half cents exhibited black blotches, streaking, or other discoloration, as well as rifts and fissures. Thus, all other things being equal, an early coin struck on a perfect planchet is worth more than one struck on a blotchy, striated or otherwise imperfect planchet.

Still another factor affecting the value of a coin is centering. Among early issues, a nicely centered coin showing all appropriate border denticles, which are sharply defined, is generally worth more than a coin struck slightly off-center, with the denticles prominent in one area and weak or missing in another. Among later coins (in general those minted after 1836, when steam-powered coining presses were first employed at the Philadelphia Mint, thus giving rise to high-speed production), the distinction is not so important, as most pieces are properly centered anyway. However, there are differences, and an incorrectly centered coin is apt to be worth less than one that is perfectly centered.

Surface appearance plays a very important role in the value of a coin, as evidenced by toning and brilliance. To pick a miscellaneous example, consider three proof-65 Morgan silver dollars

dated 1898. Suppose that one coin has a dull, cloudy surface as a result of cleaning; the second dollar shines brilliantly; and the third exhibits delicate, iridescent toning. Which Morgan dollar is worth the most?

Clearly, the first piece, with the cloudy surface, is worth the least. Whether the second or third is the most valuable is a matter of opinion, but both would probably command a premium for their quality. Although I have mentioned just three types of proof-65 1898 Morgan dollars, the variations are almost infinite. For example, a brilliant piece might have just a whisper of toning, which I believe you will agree is worth more than a brilliant piece with blotchy spots.

In addition to the previously noted considerations, there is a completely indefinable characteristic known as aesthetic appeal. Often in the course of examining collections I come across a piece that has a nice combination of sharp strike, surface coloration and luster that, in addition, seems to have an extra, almost quintessential element of desirability. Perhaps such a piece is what a dealer advertised as a "wonder coin," without further definition, in a recent advertisement in *Coin World*.

If I scratched my head and thought about it for a while, I could come up with some other factors that influence a coin's value. But, I will stop with just one more: pedigree.

The thought of owning something that was once owned by someone interesting has always appealed to numismatists, and for this reason, coins that can be traced to Virgil Brand, Sylvester S. Crosby, T. Harrison Garrett, Lorin G. Parmelee, or one well-known museum collection or another, often merit strong premiums. From all outward appearances these coins may be identical to others of their kind as far as technical grade, strike, surface characteristics or aesthetic appeal, but the pedigree makes the difference.

A few years ago it was suggested that certification services would eliminate the need for professional numismatists, for all one needed was a coin, a certificate and a price list. However, collectors are now beginning to realize that technical grade is only part of the story, and that perhaps not all MS-65 1945 Mercury dimes are created equal, and that there is a reason why one might be worth $50 and another worth $2,100. With today's relatively high price levels, it seems to me that professional numismatists are needed more than ever! •

Downtown

520 Wood St.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222

Harold B. Weitz, Inc.
Rare Coins

We buy and sell . . .

- All U.S. and foreign gold, silver, and copper coins both circulated and uncirculated
- Complete and partial coin collections
- All bullion items
- U.S. commemorative half dollars
- Paper money dated before 1923
- Stamps and stamp collections

- We also make markets in the new U.S. Silver and Gold Eagle Coins

We'll also help you with Investment Counseling and Estate Appraisals

We are open Monday-Friday, 9:00 to 4:30. Saturdays by appointment only.

LM 2003

Please call for our quote before you buy or sell:

412-391-4053; 800-245-4807 Toll Free

HARLAN WHITE
IS BUYING
SILVER DOLLARS

PAYING THE FOLLOWING PRICES:

DATE	VG	FINE	VF	EF	AU
78-CC	14.00	17.00	20.00	24.00	35.00
79-CC	19.00	25.00	47.00	115.00	200.00
80-CC	20.00	27.00	36.00	56.00	85.00
81-CC	38.00	47.00	61.00	70.00	100.00
82-CC	16.00	18.00	26.00	33.00	45.00
83-CC	16.00	18.00	26.00	33.00	45.00
84-CC	27.00	33.00	42.00	56.00	61.00
85-CC	123.00	137.00	142.00	152.00	158.00
89-CC	87.00	110.00	155.00	375.00	1450.00
90-CC	15.00	17.00	22.00	30.00	47.00
91-CC	15.00	17.00	22.00	30.00	47.00
92-CC	17.00	20.00	32.00	55.00	115.00
93-CC	20.00	34.00	75.00	200.00	350.00

NO SCRATCHES — NO CLEANED — NO PROBLEMS

HARLAN WHITE

2425 El Cajon Boulevard
San Diego, California 92104
(619) 298-8211
(619) 298-8318

MEMBER ANA

LM ANA 565, PNG 132

PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD

100-Year-Old Hoard Discovered!

USA SILVER DOLLARS

1883-84, 85, 86, & 87
(dates our choice only)
ALL IN MINT CONDITION!

Imagine a hoard of old USA Mint Condition Silver Dollars—all 100 years old and more!

This is just like the old-time silver dollar sale. These USA silver dollars have great potential and are as American as MOM, Apple Pie, and Baseball!

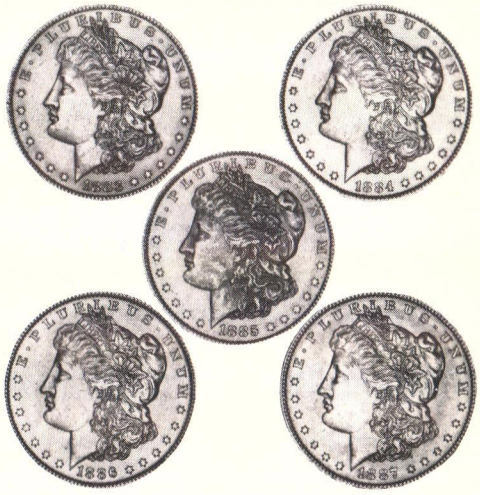
We came across an old banker miser who had retrieved these coins from banks that had been holding them for collateral for more than 100 years! We couldn't believe our eyes. What a find! Some of them are even part of the old, famous, Houstonian Jim West silver dollar hoard. Both Philadelphia and New Orleans mint dates are included also. A few of them have small bag marks and original tarnish. All are in Mint Uncirculated condition!

For centuries, a big pile of silver dollars has represented wealth and still does today. They are a great hedge against inflation and as solid as ever. These USA silver dollars were designed by George Morgan and are recognized the world over.

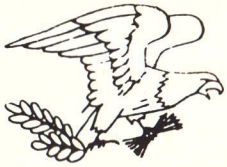
Because of our unique find we are able to offer them to you at incredible prices. Availability is extremely limited and subject to a fast sellout. Hurry and place your order today!

FINANCING AVAILABLE!
Pay ½ down and no interest. Pay out the rest in three equal installments. No postage, no handling. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

We send them registered mail, fully insured and well wrapped to ensure safe delivery. ORDER TODAY! YOU'LL BE GLAD YOU DID.



3 Different for $99.50
10 Assorted for $325.00
20 (1 Roll) for $595.00
100 Assorted for $2900.00
****We are also IRA coin specialists. Call for details!***



Colonial Coins, Inc.

909 Travis • Houston, TX 77002

CALL TOLL-FREE TO ORDER 800/231-2392
OR PHONE 713/654-0047
Nat'l WATS — 800/231-2392
Texas WATS — 800/392-4716

ICTA

MEMBER ANA
LM 596

Dr. G.W. Vogt
Member

OUR POLICY

1. Include $5 for postage & insurance. $10 for 100 coins. 2. 14-day return privilege exception bullion coins. 3. Prices subject to fluctuation. 4. Texas residents add 7¼% (.0725). 5. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. 6. Bank wires shipped immediately, cashiers checks when verified, personal checks on 3-4 weeks clearance. 7. If you do not include sufficient postage—we reserve the right to ship uninsured at your risk.

Harmer Rooke Numismatists, Ltd.

- *Buying & Selling Rare Coins*
- *Auctioning*
- *Appraising*
- *Serving Collectors Since 1903*

Please watch for our upcoming Auction

Our gallery is located at:

3 East 57th St.
New York City, NY 10022

Outside NYS:
800/221-7276

NYS:
212/751-1900

J.H. Rose #248

ICTA

MEMBER ANA
R56866

A Legend of the West Comes Alive on a $10 Note

THE OTHER SIDE OF THE COIN

BY EDWARD C. ROCHETTE

WITH THE PASSING of time, legends often become thought of as truth, and as such they often give legitimacy to tall tales that cannot be backed by fact. The Old West is full of such fantasies; running a not-too-distant second is the numismatic hobby. However, when a tale of the West can be paired with one of numismatics, it is a story worth retelling.

The State of Colorado laid claim to being the inspiration for the following song, and, coincidentally, so did the hobby. You may not recognize the words of the Colorado version immediately, but the rhythm may be strangely familiar:

Oh, give me the hill, and the ring
of the drill,
In the rich silver ore in the ground.
And give me the gulch where the
miners can sluice,
And the bright yellow gold can be
found.

When you read the more common verse, however, you're sure to recognize the tune:

Oh, give me a home, where the
buffalo roam
Where the deer and the antelope play.
Where never is heard a discouraging
word,
And the sky is not clouded all day.

Public appreciation of this song, which by now you know is "Home on the Range," did not begin until Election Eve, 1932, when reporters assigned to cover Franklin Roosevelt's campaign serenaded the candidate. The song was to become Roosevelt's favorite, and he often requested it be sung at the White House and at Warm Springs, Georgia, where he frequently received treatment for polio.

Word got out that "Home on the Range" was favored by the President, a fact that helped propel it to the top of the music charts of the day. Entertainers also loved it, but for more mercenary reasons. There was no known copyright, no author of record and, therefore, no royalties to be paid.

In the summer of 1934, an Arizona couple, William and Mary Goodwin of Tempe, filed suit and demanded $500,000 in damages. According to their attorney, they had written and copyrighted the tune under the name "An Arizona Home" back in 1905. A fortune was due them in unpaid royalties, they claimed.

"Not so," cried Colorado's newspaper editors. The *Leadville Herald Democrat* reported that the song was written in nearby California Gulch during the winter of 1885. The alleged authors—Bob Swartz, Bill McCabe and Jim Fouts—called it "Colorado Home." But they were not the only mountain-state claimants. The *Crested Butte Elk Mountain Pilot* said the song was written in Sherman, Colorado, a mining community on the Otto Mears trail to Silverton.

The *Lamar Daily News* credited James Calibran, editor of the *Spar City Spark*, with the words and Cy Warman, editor of the *Creede Chronicle*, with the music. In 1945 Colorado Congressman Robert Rockwell had the words entered into the *Congressional Record*. No one could argue with so auspicious a journal.

Some numismatists, however, believed otherwise. The song, they thought, was inspired by the obverse design of the $10 United States Note, Series 1901, and they expressed indignation through "letters to the editor" columns.

Tune detectives traced the origin of the folk song to Kansas, finding that it was written in 1873 by Dr. Brewster M. Higley and published in the *Smith County Pioneer* the following year. Dan Kelley, a member of the Harlan Brothers Orchestra, is credited with the melody. Though neither received a cent in royalties, the Kansas State Legislature belatedly passed an act in 1947 recognizing "Home on the Range" as its own, not only by virtue of resident authorship, but also as the official state song. Kansans had the last word, but what about the vocal numismatists?

The $10 note in question is not without a legend of its own. Contemporaries called it "The Buffalo Bill," and though it did not inspire "Home on the Range," it was designed to create interest in the Lewis and Clark Centennial Exposition held in Portland, Oregon, in 1905. The portraits of Lewis and Clark appear on the left

Legends aside, the $10 United States Note, Series 1901, was issued to create interest in the Lewis and Clark Centennial Exposition in Portland, Oregon, in 1905.

and right of the note's face, a testament to the skills of G.F.C. Smillie, an engraver with the Bureau of Engraving and Printing. A bison, claimed to be the work of BEP engraver Marcus Baldwin, dominates the center.

However, years later, Catherine Manning, curator of the Smithsonian Institution's philatelic collection, questioned Baldwin's involvement. A philatelist named Ellis had noticed the similarity between the bison pictured on the legal-tender note of 1901 and that shown on a 1922 postage stamp. Mrs. Manning closely examined a photograph of the original artwork for the stamp and found the credit line, "Chas. R. Knight, 1901."

When contacted, Knight verified that indeed he drew the sketch of the bison appearing on the note. He explained that he was on assignment drawing animals for the Department of Anatomy and Osteology at the old National Museum when he noticed Baldwin trying to sketch a stuffed buffalo. When Knight introduced himself and offered his help, Baldwin readily accepted and rushed him over to the BEP to meet Smillie.

Unfortunately, the buffalo on the bill was not at home on any range. The old bull from which the sketch was drawn was grazing in the National Zoo at Rock Creek Park, just outside our nation's capital. •

WANTED

Canadian Coins, Tokens & Banknotes for Cash or Consignment

1984, 1985, 1986 & 1987
CNA AUCTIONEER

1988 SCHEDULE

February • May • September • November

Please ship consignments for our upcoming auctions directly to our Vancouver office or our Post Office Box in Blaine, Washington.

We are one of the largest buyers of Canadian, and are **CASH BUYERS** for any Canadian material.

J & M Numismatic Investment

- 106 W. Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 1P3 Canada (604) 876-7181
- P.O. Box 9 – 332 H St., Blaine, WA 98230 U.S.A.

Ancient coins of the highest quality
World gold and silver coins to 1850
Swiss coins and medals
Coins bought, sold and valued
Auctions

Numismatic Department

Bank Leu

Bank Leu Ltd.
Bahnhofstrasse 32
CH-8022 Zurich
Switzerland
Telephone +411 219 11 11

FULL SERVICE FULL VALUE

Full Service and Full Value Means a Better Transaction Whether You're Buying or Selling Numismatics or Bullion!

Numismatic Services:

- One of the oldest and largest rare coin dealers in Southern California (est. 1958).
- When liquidating your holdings see us first.
- Attendance at every major coin show.
- Quality rare coin portfolios.
- No transaction too large.
- Buyer & sellers of select quality P.C.G.S coins.

Bullion Services:

- Sole manufacturers of "U.S. Assay Office" silver products.
- Exact weight 1000 oz. silver bars. Acceptable for financing at major participating banks.
- Daily market makers in K Rands, CML, Nobles, Pandas, all fractional gold, Silver Coin and many other bullion items.
- Johnson Mathey products at the most competitive market rates.

CALL FOR QUOTATIONS:

(818) 781-4232

24-hour quotes (818) 781-2312

CONTINENTAL COIN CORPORATION

5627 SEPULVEDA BLVD. / VAN NUYS, CA 91411

MEMBER ICTA

Members of: ANS, TAMS, FUN, TNA, and many others

Getting Started with Error Coins

YOUNG NUMISMATISTS

BY DON BONSER

THE FIELD OF mint errors and variety coins is well suited for the young collector or, for that matter, any collector on a limited budget. Even those hobbyists who do not specialize in this area have heard about doubled-die Lincoln cents of 1955, 1972, 1983 and 1984, or undated off-center cents offered for sale in various numismatic publications. What most of these collectors do not know is that there are more than 200 *known* Lincoln cent doubled dies and presumably many more simply waiting to be discovered.

The doubling on many of the relatively unknown doubled dies is not nearly as prominent as that on the well-known dates; however, these coins can be found in circulation or cherry-picked from a dealer's stock. Some of these pieces are worth as much as—or even more than—the 1955, 1972, 1983 or 1984 doubled dies.

A good 10x magnifying lens is necessary to find many of these doubled dies. Even though most can be seen with a 7x lens, 10x magnification makes searching large quantities of coins much easier. Be prepared to spend $20 to $40 for a good magnifier like a Bausch and Lomb Hastings triplet. To a young collector, even $20 may sound like a lot of money, but within a month's time a persistent searcher can usually find coins worth several times the magnifier's cost. In one month I found five doubled-die cents in circulation; together they are worth approximately $100. Without a good magnifier I probably would have missed all but one of them.

How do you find out which Lincoln cents you should check for doubled dies? How do you learn about the several causes for doubled dies? A very comprehensive and thoroughly researched book, *The Lincoln Cent Dou-*

BUYING
WALKING LIBERTY HALF ROLLS

Strictly Original—Paying Bid and up.
Please call for quotes.

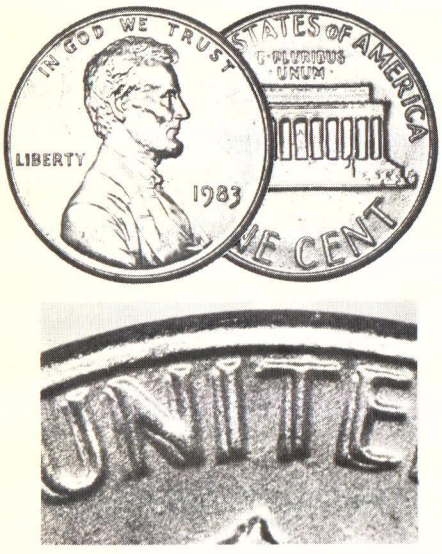
BUYING 1916-40 MERCURY DIME ROLLS
Strictly original—CALL

BUYING PREMIUM QUALITY DOLLARS
Rolls "P" ..... $ 950.00 and up
Rolls "O" ..... $ 950.00 and up
Rolls "S" ..... $1300.00 and up
Please Call—Quantities Needed

STEINMETZ
COINS AND CURRENCY, INC.
350 CENTERVILLE ROAD
LANCASTER, PA 17601
(717) 299-1211

- U.S. and Bullion Gold
- 90% Silver Bags and Bars
- Estate Appraisals
- Specialists in Rare U.S. Gold
- Investment Portfolios

SOUTHWESTERN GOLD COS.
P.O. Box 9083 A.M.F.
Albuquerque, NM 87119
(505) 881-3636 • (800) 545-6575
Robert Karler LM ANA 1108
Charles Karler ANA R-96927



On close examination of the reverse of a 1983 Lincoln cent, distinctive doubling can be seen on the word UNITED.

bled Die by John Wexler, tells you everything you need to know to start looking for doubled dies. It can be purchased from major error coin dealers, many of whom advertise in magazines that serve error coin hobbyists.

There are, of course, doubled dies for other coin denominations, but none have been as well-researched and published as those displayed by Lincoln cents. Just as easily found in circulation are repunched mintmarks (RPM's), cuds, and, to a lesser extent, broadstrikes, off-centers, brockages, and various other kinds of mint errors.

Repunched mintmarks, though usually worth less than doubled dies, are just as fun to collect. With the exception of the 1985 San Francisco coins in proof sets that bear no mintmarks, mintmarks are added to coin-striking dies by hand with a punch and mallet. Even a slight repositioning of the punch between blows with a mallet will result in a double, triple or even quadruple mintmark. With few exceptions, these mintmarks overlap, and you will need a good magnifying glass to see most of them.

Cuds also can be found with moderate frequency in circulation and, if you are lucky, in bank-wrapped uncirculated rolls or mint-sewn bags. A cud appears as a raised "blob" of metal on a coin. Briefly stated, a coin-striking die produces a cud when a piece of metal breaks out of it and the break involves an interior portion of the die and two separate areas of the rim.

Although the term "die break" is probably a better term than "cud," the raised blob of metal on a coin struck by a broken die reminded someone of a cud of chewing tobacco lodged between someone's cheek and teeth—thus, a coin struck by a broken die has

WE PAY MORE! WHY SELL FOR LESS?

WE WANT TO BUY: Your entire collection is urgently needed no matter what the size, if it contains items we are looking for. Generally, we are interested in any collection which contains Choice and Rare coins and early U.S. coins in AU or better condition.

SELLING TO US: You will find that selling to our Rare Coin Galleries is easy and safe. Here is all you do—Package your coins carefully and send them to us insured or registered mail. You may state the value you wish to receive or send your coins for our generous offer. Upon receipt David Bland, Jr. will personally examine your coins and notify you immediately. Our offer will be in the form of a confidential insured check—cash payments can also be arranged. No collection is too large. (We have over $1,000,000.00 to spend.) If your collection is too large to mail, please send an itemized inventory to the attention of David Bland, Jr., and we will travel to you if the size of the collection warrants it.

RECEIVE MORE FOR YOUR COINS: Because our needs are so great at this time we will pay more than any other major dealer in the U.S. Why sell your collection for less when it is so easy and safe to sell your coins to David Bland, Jr.?

DAVID BLAND, Jr. Galleries, Inc.

Dept. 7, 300 Highland Mall Blvd. #200, Austin, TX 78752

Call toll-free 800-531-5370

ANA LM 677, TNA LM 61, MEMBER PNG

come to be called a cud.

With persistence you can find many other kinds of error coins in circulation. How do you know what to look for? Purchase books about error/variety coins and subscribe to magazines devoted to mint errors. Following is a list of magazines and books that I recommend. Send for sample copies of the magazines, and, if you find them helpful, subscribe to them. Purchase books about error/variety coins. Read them, and read them again. Buy error coins from reputable dealers in the field. Search for error coins in circulation. But be careful, you might become an error/variety fanatic like me!

Suggested Reading

Error Trends Coin Magazine, Box 158, Oceanside, NY 11572. Monthly magazine. Sample copy: $1.50.

Error-Variety News/The Numistake, 3481 Old Conejo Rd., Suite 105, Newbury Park, CA 91320. Monthly magazine. Sample copy: $4.

Errorscope, publication of the Combined Organizations of Numismatic Error Collectors of America (CONECA), free to members. For details about CONECA membership, send a self-addressed, stamped envelope to Mark Lighterman, 9230 S.W. 59th St., Miami, FL 33173.

Herbert, Alan. *The Official Price Guide to Mint Errors and Varieties*, third edition. Orlando: House of Collectibles, 1981.

Margolis, Arnold. *The Numismatic Error Primer*. 1968-72.

Marvin, Paul and Arnold Margolis. *The Design Cud*. Newbury Park, CA: Heigh-Ho Printing Co., 1979.

Wexler, John A. *The Encyclopedia of Doubled Dies*. Ft. Worth: Robert C. Wilharm, 1978. 2 volumes.

Wexler, John A. *The Lincoln Cent Doubled Die: A Complete Listing and Price Guide of Over 200 Known Lincoln Cent Doubled Die Varieties*. Newbury Park, CA: Lonesome John Publishing, 1984.

Wexler, John A. and Tom Miller. *The RPM Book: A Comprehensive Listing & Price Guide to Repunched Mint Marks & Over Mint Marks*. Newbury Park: Lonesome John Printing, 1983. •

Having started collecting at an early age, Pennsylvanian ***Don Bonser****, now just 20 years old, is eager to pass along some of his enthusiasm and knowledge to other young hobbyists. To this end, he has written several articles for the "Young Numismatists" column of THE NUMISMATIST, including "What Is a Cud?" (January 1987).*

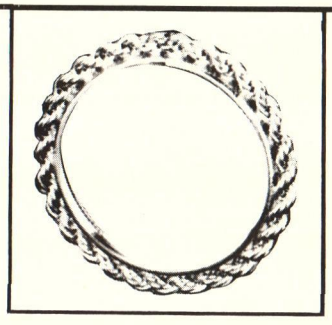
G D K
COINS INCORPORATED

Buying • Selling • Trading

KRUGERRANDS
SILVER BARS
U.S. TYPE COINS

Currently Buying
All Collections, Large or Small

Victor A. Drajem, Jr.
ANA LM 1340
(716) 842-1448
117 Ellicott Square Bldg.
Buffalo, New York 14203



The Quality You Expect
. . . Prices Unexpectedly Low!

14 K & Sterling Coin Frames
14 K Coin Rings
Color Brochure Available
Wholesale Jewelry

Ocala Coin Shop
P.O. Box 4320
Ocala, Florida 32678
Coin Net FL-70 904/732-8741

WANTED!

Flying Eagle and Indian Cents
1856 to 1909-S
Good to Proof
Complete collections
or your duplicates

Steve Estes, Inc.

11525 S.W. Pacific Hwy.
Portland, Oregon 97223
(503) 245-6086
ANA 54510

BUY & SELL
U.S. GOLD COINS

- Superb Quality U.S. Numismatic Coins
- Rare Gold Coins
- Silver Dollars, Singles, Rolls or Bags
- Dealer in Physical Precious Metal Coins
- Promotional Items
- Collections of Any Size
- Wholesale and Retail Coin Jewelry

TEXAS
INTERNATIONAL GOLD, INC.

P.O. Box 5744
Austin, TX 78763
Phone: (512) 320-0191
WATS: 1-800-527-1129
COINNET: TX44
David Mayfield, ANA R132122

PCGS – ANACS – NCI
CERTIFIED COINS

BUYING and SELLING • Call (201) 686-3110

also buying the following items:

- STRICT ORIGINAL BU PREMIUM QUALITY ROLLS OF SILVER DOLLARS, WALKING LIBERTY HALVES, MERCURY DIMES (PAYING OVER GREYSHEET PRICES)
- 1936-42 GEM ORIGINAL PROOF SETS
- AU55 TO MS65 U.S. GOLD
- CC DOLLARS IN ORIGINAL GOVERNMENT PACK

S.G. RARE COINS, INC.
954-A STUYVESANT AVE.
UNION, NJ 07083

SAL GERMANO, ANA LM #3580

SG RARE COINS

One of the World's Largest & Heaviest Silver Coins

The 1987 Bahamas $25 Silver Proof Coin

Shown actual size
63 mm • 136 grams,
.925 sterling silver

Rarely in numismatic history has a silver coin of such dimension been graced with a design of equal stature. Elite collectors search *the world over* for coins with **only a fraction** of its exclusive features. . .

- As one of the world's largest silver proof coins, it contains an enormous four full ounces of pure silver!
- With a maximum of only 10,000 to exist, it's an **exceedingly rare** coin compared to other modern issues!
- Its stunning one-of-a-kind design will appear for one year only — never to be used again!
- As a flawless proof coin, it's the highest achievement of the minter's art — especially prized by collectors.
- Through a legislative act of Parliament, it's the **first** legal tender Bahamas silver coin minted by the renowned Stuttgart Mint.

Since is embodies all these important features, this coin is bound to generate **considerable interest** from collectors.

Immense Popularity Bahamian coins are traditionally known for their beauty and historic significance. This makes them extremely popular with collectors around the world. As each new issue becomes available, there is tremendous interest in acquiring the coins.

Additionally significant in this coin is a masterpiece of design by the famed Frank Gasparro, award-winning former Chief Engraver of the United States Mint. The theme of Columbus being blessed by Queen Isabella marks the first time a Gasparro design has appeared on Bahamian coins.

Order Now at the Guaranteed Price. As one of the world's **largest and heaviest** silver coins, the demand for the 1987 $25 Bahamas Silver Proof Coin is expected to be strong. The official price authorized for this release is just $129.50, but this price can only be guaranteed for 30 days. And your satisfaction is also guaranteed or your money refunded promptly including postage. Act now to be sure of getting this outstanding coin.

Call Toll Free Today on credit card orders.
1-800-327-9853 (FL residents 305-841-0134)

RUSH ORDER FORM

8814

Mail to:
Paramount International Coin Corp. (U.S.A.)
One Paramount Plaza
Windermere, FL 32786

☐ **Yes,** send me the Bahamas $25 Silver Proof Coin(s) are indicated below:

Qty.

_____ Silver coins at $129.50 each ..... $ _____
IL residents add 6½% sales tax ..... $ _____
Postage and handling ..... $ 5.00
TOTAL ..... $ _____

I choose to pay as follows:
☐ Check/Money Order payable to **Paramount International Coin Corp. (U.S.A.)**
☐ Credit Card (check one only): ☐ VISA
☐ MasterCard ☐ Diners Club ☐ American Express

Acct. No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____
All orders subject to acceptance. Billing to your credit card number is effective on receipt of your order.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Phone ( ) _____

Some Ads Send Out Danger Signals

HERE WE ARE well into 1988, and gold and silver bullion prices still have not doubled in value, despite all of the predictions that were so widely circulated in last year's tip sheets.

File #166

One rather innovative huckster stated in his 1987 bulletin that he would not guarantee that gold would hit $3,000 and silver $100 by year's end, but said that virtually all market analysts were predicting a steady climb and then a sharper rise next year. Without further exaggerated claims, he left it up to the reader to conclude that this was the year to invest in his gold and silver offerings because, as he stated, "it is only a matter of time before the next 'gold rush.' "

CONSUMER ALERT
BY KENNETH BRESSETT

Yet, once again, another year has come and gone, and no one has been able to accurately predict the price movements of coins, bullion and stocks. The lesson to be learned is that there is no easy or sure way to anticipate how these volatile markets will react to any given situation.

Many of those who make predictions are well-informed and well-intentioned people who make a living by providing sound financial advice to investors. This information can be beneficial or dangerous, depending on its accuracy and how the user reacts to it. No one should ever accept financial advice on blind faith, or without verification through other sources.

It is the exaggerated claims of quick riches, combined with a bit of investor greed, that usually cause grief, and much of this could be avoided by taking time to separate the claims that seem too good to be true from those

The following is a list of professional coin dealer organizations equal to the

PNG

Imitation is the sincerest form of flattery.

Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc.

Paul L. Koppenhaver
Executive Director
P.O. Box 430
Van Nuys, CA 91408
818/781-1764

A directory of PNG members is available free on request from the executive director.

that at least appear to present sound, thoughtful advice.

Under the best of conditions, problems arise when even the most sincere advice fails because of the impossibility of predicting future markets. There is also no sure way to determine which of the numerous advisory sheets offer sound advice and which are merely promoting sales for the tipster. The best rule of thumb in these cases is simply this: If the claim seems too good to be true, don't believe it.

The promotion mentioned in the opening of this commentary was, in my opinion, a classic one to avoid. It contained all the promises, hopes and "red flags" that signal trouble. With headquarters in London or Zurich (I couldn't tell which), it seemed strange that the firm would have a U.S. toll-free telephone number.

Its claims that certain gold coins had increased by 10 percent in three weeks, that surpluses of gold are quickly disappearing, and that subscribers could have made thousands of dollars in the precious-metals market last year were all unsubstantiated. Equally alerting was the company's constant appeal to urgency, the need to take advantage of the offerings before losing out on this outstanding opportunity.

File #167

An advertisement that appears frequently in mass-distribution publications is one offering the U.S. Columbian commemorative half dollar of 1892-93 at prices ranging from around $20 to $28. It is correctly termed "America's First Commemorative Silver Coin," and usually is described by a brief and numismatically accurate history.

The latest version I've seen appeared in *National Enquirer* and offered these coins for $20.47 each in a money-saving introductory offer. The price is supposedly a "nearly unheard of saving of over $3.00 on the nationally advertised price." A closer look at the ad reveals that you actually have to pay $26.95 each when buying a small quantity; no combination of coins and postage worked out to the advertised price, even when buying 16 pieces.

A 30-day return period was allowed, which is longer than is usually offered, but the condition of the coins might be lower than the "fine quality" claimed in other ads. These pieces are described simply as "beautifully circulated." In fact, all of the pieces I've seen have been in Fine to Very Fine condition, but cleaned and polished.

ED HIPPS
GALLERY

9100 North Central Expressway
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 696-3688

Serving the needs of the beginner to the most advanced collector.

We have price lists available upon request for U.S. and foreign coins. Please send your name and address for a free copy. We solicit your want lists and will give it our utmost attention. Whether buying or selling, think of Ed Hipps first.

Stop in and visit with us when in the Dallas area.

Buying and Selling
- GEM MS63 TO MS67 MORGANS
- DEEP MIRROR PROOFLIKES
- U.S. TYPE • U.S. GOLD

DAVID PIKE, JR.
P.O. Box 34007
Memphis, TN 38184-0007
Life Member ANA, FUN, MSNS, BRNA, TSNS, CSNS, GSNA

People who buy from this advertiser will be disappointed if they believe that they are ordering a scarce, old U.S. commemorative at a low price, which may be worth much more in the near future. They may, however, be quite happy to own a seldom seen and unusual coin that could start them on the way to becoming a collector for a rather small investment. Even more satisfaction could be gained by purchasing a higher grade piece at a lower price from a local coin dealer.

File #168

The "U.S. Constitution Commemorative Silver Set with the Official U.S. Mint Silver Eagle Dollar" is still available for around $200. After wading through several paragraphs of puffery in a recent ad, it became apparent that this "set" consists of four privately minted 1-ounce silver rounds and one American Eagle $1 silver coin.

There is nothing much wrong with this offering other than the somewhat excessive price for the rounds and the implication that these are official U.S. commemoratives. The most intriguing part is the advertiser's use of a new grading term, one that I have not seen before—"Proof finish and Gem Brilliant Uncirculated condition"!

File #169

The "Great Morgan Silver Dollar Price War" is still raging, according to a flyer recently received as part of a credit-card mailing. The firm claims that the silver dollars they are now selling at $19.50 were worth as much as $50 in 1980, so now is the time to buy while these fine coins are at or near their lowest price level in five years.

Of course there is a limit of 20 coins per order, but each coin is guaranteed to be genuine and to meet government specifications. Buyers are urged to order quickly to take advantage of the price war. Fortunately anyone not satisfied with these pieces, which are described as being in Fine condition, may return them within 30 days for a full refund.

As with many similar ads, about the only thing that one can seriously object to in this offering is the relatively high price for these common pieces, which may discourage uninformed buyers from ever becoming collectors. The promotion left me wondering why anyone would think that these were a potential investment when, as they state, the price has dropped $30.50 in five years. •

Specializing in

ROMAN, GREEK & BYZANTINE COINS

Contact us for a copy of our bi-monthly Buy or Bid Sale catalogue.

Harlan J. Berk Ltd.

612 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611
Telephone: 312/337-0995

ANS • PNG • ANA • SNS • FNS • SAN • CSNS

CHRISTMAS COINS

For Gifts • For Souvenirs • For Collection

1927 Thorneycroft Bus picks up Christmas Shoppers
Obv: Queen Elizabeth II

Mistletoe Mark

1987 - Mistletoe 1/10 Angel Silk Card

Traditional Christmas Coins mounted for giving on a special silk finish Christmas Card are again available this year for the Isle of Man government - each 7-sided coin struck in glittering proof in either copper-nickel or sterling silver. The popular copper-nickel cards are priced at just $6 each. (Save by buying ten for just $52).

The Isle of Man has issued Christmas 50-pence coins of a different design each year since 1980. Real circulating coins, BU versions of these pieces are paid out at face value by banks in IOM during the Holiday season.

Proof sterling silver versions of the IOM Christmas coin-card is available at $30 each. (Allow 4-6 weeks delivery on silver coins.)

This year, give a unique gift of pure 22-karat gold that will always have lasting value - at a price no greater than some Christmas floral arrangements. Worldwide, only 3,000 Christmas Gold Angels with a special proof finish - each containing exactly 1/10 ounce of fine gold - are being struck by Pobjoy Mint, Europe's largest private minting facility.

A special Christmas Mistletoe mintmark makes this a very scarce coin. It is available mounted in protective clear plastic on a beautiful blue silk-finish Christmas Card that will be the pride of your special relatives or friends, and the envy of other collectors. (If you prefer, the 1/10 Angel will be shipped in a handsome Presentation Case instead of the Christmas Card. Please specify!) **Just $99!**

Available from your favorite coin dealer or Pobjoy Mint Ltd.

1986 Coin-Cards Still Available!

Isle of Man

Rev: Horse-drawn Tram
Obv: Queen Elizabeth II

Or, if you prefer, give the 1986 22-karat gold 1/20 Angel with a Christmas Tree mintmark (only 5,000 struck) mounted in a different blue silk-finish Christmas Card for just.....**$49**
Less than 100 of the 1986 cards are available.

First come, first served!

CHRISTMAS COINS ORDER FORM

ISLE OF MAN

Description	No. Wanted	Issue Price	Total
1987 Christmas Gold 1/10 Angel (mintage: 3000)	_____	$99.00	_____
1986 Christmas Gold 1/20 Angel (Mintage: 5000)	_____	49.00	_____
10M 1987 Cuni Proof 50 Pence (Bus) (Mintage: 30,000)	_____	6.00	_____
1987 Cuni Proof 50P - SPECIAL	10 for	52.00	_____
10M 1987 Silver Proof 50P (Mintage: 5000)	_____	30.00	_____
1987 Gold or Plantinum 50P	_____	Prices on request	_____
10M 1986 Cuni Proof 50 Pence (Tram)	_____	5.75	_____
1986 Cuni Proof 50P - SPECIAL	10 for	51.00	_____

TONGA

1986 Cuni Proof 1 Pa'anga	_____	5.50	_____
1986 Cuni Proof 1 P - SPECIAL	10 for	50.50	_____
Include Postage on Each Order			2.50
		Total $	_____

Name _____ Address _____

City/State/Province/Zip _____

Method of Payment: ☐ Personal Check ☐ Money Order/draft

VISA or Mastercard No. _____ Expir. date _____

Signature _____

Make all checks payable to Pobjoy Mint Ltd. On silver coins, allow 4-6 weeks delivery. Personal CHECKS take 7 days to clear. Fine gold weight of the 1987 Christmas Angels is .1 troy ounce. Fine gold weight of 10M 50P in gold is .7666 troy ounce. Fine Silver weight of 10M or Tonga Christmas coins is .461 troy ounce. Wisconsin residents add 5% sales tax.

1987 Angels are available mounted in a luxury Christmas greetings card or presentation box (please specify) with certificate of issue. 1986 Angels only come mounted in a Christmas card.

ICTA

Mail To:
POBJOY MINT (U.S.), P.O. Box 153, Iola, WI 54945
(Toll-free) 800-982-0379 • (WI & AK) 715-445-3581
***Dealers:* Phone for bulk quotes**

master charge VISA

PUBLIC AUCTION

IN ZURICH, SWITZERLAND

On the 20th of April 1988

Important Collection of
GREEK COINS
of Italy – Sicily
also
Greek Gold and Electron Coins

Fully Illustrated Catalogue: $40.00 against check

GIORGIO APPARUTI
C.P. 42, I-41011 Campogalliano-Mo., Italy
Tel. 059-52 53 95

FRANK STERNBERG
Schanzengasse 10, CH-8001 Zurich, Switzerland
Tel. 01/252 30 88

3,000-Pound Donation

One of the finest, and certainly largest, donations ever given to the Museum of the American Numismatic Association—more than 3,000 pounds of numismatic and philatelic items—was received this summer at ANA headquarters in Colorado Springs.

When the shipment first arrived, no one—not even the generous donor and long-time ANA life member Werner A. Amelingmeier of Florida—knew all of its contents. Amelingmeier had packed up the collection well over 10 years ago and was no longer able to provide a complete list of contents in the various boxes, cartons and drawers.

Museum Curator Robert Hoge soon discovered that the three crates, weighing in at an average of 1,000 pounds each and permeated with mildew, held many rarities and items not included in the museum's inventory.

This Chinese knife coin, which dates from approximately 300 B.C., is one of 200 in the Amelingmeier donation, making the ANA Museum's collection of such pieces one of the largest.

Taking stock of the extensive collection will take some time, according to Hoge. Among the items uncovered thus far are about 300 fine ancient Roman and Greek coins; 200 ancient Chinese "knife" coins (making the museum's collection of these unusual items one of the largest known); hundreds of Morgan dollars; 18th-century Swedish "plate money" (doubling the museum's holdings); three specimens of the very rare zodiac series of silver rupees issued by Jahangir of the Mughal Empire of India; a Cyrus Field U.S. mint medal struck in aluminum (one of only six struck); and the museum's first original Abraham Lincoln Indian peace medal. The donation also comprises an extensive and rare col-

AMERICAN RARE COIN, INC.
Buyers and Sellers of
Quality Rare American Coins
Specialists in:
ALL U.S. Silver Dollars (Singles & Rolls)
ALL U.S. Gold Coins
ALL U.S. Commemoratives
ALL U.S. Proof Coins
ALL U.S. Type Coins
ALL U.S. Mint State Coinage
Investment-Quality U.S. Coinage
We are actively seeking high quality Collections/Estates and will pay top prices for top quality. Call us before shipping material. Providing your Collection/Estate warrants us to come to you, we would be delighted to make arrangements.
ICTA
470 Sunrise Hwy.
West Babylon, NY 11704
(516) 661-4466 • (516) 661-4917
Joseph A. Paterna • ANA LM 2776

CAPTAIN COOK COIN CO.
of Honolulu, Inc.
an NGC dealer &
PCGS trader
1883 HAWAIIAN COINS
VG
Dimes 27.50 ea. ppd.
Quarters 32.50 ea. ppd.
Mailing Address:
Box 29933
Honolulu, Hawaii 96820-2333
Office Address:
49 S. Hotel Street, Suite 312
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
(808) 531-2702
by appointment only, please
Thank you and Aloha!
ICTA
Craig Watanabe, President
LM 2736

Part of a huge donation to the ANA Museum by Werner A. Amelingmeier, this Swedish plate money dates from 1720.

lection of stamps, including material from the personal collection of Franklin D. Roosevelt and a complete set of plate blocks of the rare Graf Zeppelin stamps.

"It's extremely exciting to receive a gift of this magnitude. It gives substance to a number of important areas where our collection is weak," comments Hoge. "If we didn't have a museum before, this one donation would create the beginning of one. [This collection] is the kind of legacy a major collector can leave to show how he or she has enjoyed numismatics and to share it with posterity in a very meaningful way." •

Making Today's Investment Dreams Become Tomorrow's Profit Reality.

Have you ever dreamed of a coin firm that offers you *real* insider market information and unquestionably accurate grading? Have you ever dreamed about a guaranteed sight-unseen bid for your coins and efficient, personalized service?

Your dream has now become a reality.

Tangible Investments of America (TIA) is *the* market in all higher grade PCGS and non-PCGS coins. We offer the most comprehensive PCGS inventory available, providing aggressive buy-sell spreads in virtually every issue. Our inventory is personally selected by Silvano DiGenova, Chairman of TIA, and one of the Principals and Graders for PCGS. His expertise and success has been documented in financial publications such as *Fortune, Venture,* and *The Wall Street Journal.*

If you are a first-time coin buyer or a seasoned collector/investor, you will be pleasantly surprised by the attention you receive from our courteous staff of professionals.

For more information on our investment programs or for the latest PCGS buy-sell quotes, call us toll-free or meet us personally at any major numismatic convention.

ANA K-52
LIFE MEMBER • FACTS

TANGIBLE INVESTMENTS OF AMERICA INC.

The Belgravia, Suite 301
1811 Chestnut Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103
1-800-245-7600
1-215-972-0770

Incredible Limited Time Offer

This Brilliant Unc. Silver Peso— Just 99 Cents!

This beautiful low mintage Mexican Silver Peso (.100 silver) dated 1967 or before can be yours in **original Mint Brilliant Uncirculated condition** for the incredibly low price of just 99 cents while our small supply lasts.

Discover the Fabulous Potential in Collecting World Coins.

We're offering you the chance to buy this coin at **far below the normal dealer wholesale cost** to introduce you to the tremendous enjoyment and profit potential that can be yours in world coin collecting. Where you can build a beautiful, high quality and valuable coin collection for prices so low you'll be amazed.

Free With Your Silver Peso

In addition to this beautiful Silver Peso, **we'll also send you free of charge:**

1. An historical sketch of the Mexican freedom fighter Jose Morelos, whose portrait is on the silver dollar

and

2. Our informative booklet, **"How to Collect World Coins For Fun and Profit,"** packed with all the information you'll need to get started in this enjoyable and profitable field. It sells for $4.95, but you get it FREE with this offer.

Plus, A Special Extra Bonus

We know that 99 cents is not a very convenient amount to send through the mail. So send us a dollar, and we'll send you the Mexican Silver Peso, the historical sketch, and the world coin booklet, **plus an S-mintmarked Lincoln Wheat Cent dated 1955 or before** as change for your dollar.

Act Now. Offer Limited.

This value-packed offer is good only as long as our limited supply of Mexican Silver Pesos lasts. Due to the exceptional below wholesale price we must limit all orders to one coin per customer. Dealer orders are respectfully declined.

Don't miss out! Mail your order today. It just may be the best dollar you'll ever spend!

Philip Wing and Company
Established 1959
P.O. Box 38351
Dept. N-3/88
Cincinnati, OH 45238

ORDER BLANK

Yes! I want to enjoy the fun and profit of World Coin collecting. Here's my dollar. Please send me my Brilliant Uncirculated Mexican Silver Peso, the historical sketch on Jose Morelos, the booklet "How To Collect World Coins For Fun and Profit" plus an S-mintmarked Lincoln Wheat Cent dated 1955 or before. I understand the supply is limited and that my order will be filled on a first-come-first-served basis.

Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

Send Orders To:
Philip Wing and Company
Established 1959
Dept. N-3/88, P.O. Box 38351
Cincinnati, OH 45238

Name: _____

Address _____

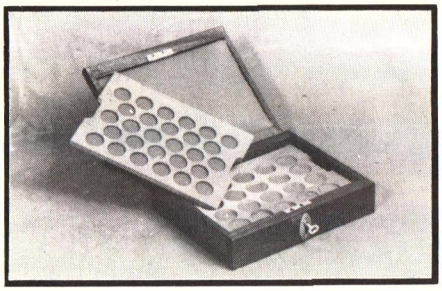
City _____

State _____ Zip _____

A LUXURY YOU CAN AFFORD: YOUR MAHOGANY COIN CABINET

The finest collections in England and on the continent have been maintained in cabinets for centuries. To this day, coin cabinets remain the storage method of choice for the most famous museum collections.

We are introducing this superbly crafted line to collectors on these shores. For example:



The MARTLET is perfect for the specialized colletion. It contains four trays and is designed for easy transportation as it can slip into a brief case or vault. You can custom order your recess size with our full-color brochure or we can ship you a stock cabinet with 44 crown sized recesses. ONLY $60 postage paid from England!!

DAVID McDONALD
112 E. MAIN ST. / P.O. BOX 2150
WESTMINSTER, MD 21157
#14592

A DEALER IN QUALITY BRITISH COLONIAL COINS AND TOKENS. LISTS PERIODICALLY ISSUED. VISA, MASTERCARD ACCEPTED.

WORLD COINS

Buying better coins of the World, special emphasis on Scandinavia and Western Europe.

Pay
Norway 1942 set brass coins unc. $175.00
Norway 1968 mint set $400.00

Will buy complete collections or better individual pieces. Please let us know if you have anything for sale.

K.M. Froseth, Inc.
Box 23116
Minneapolis, Minn. 55423
Phone: 612-831-9550
Life Member: ANA 994, CNA 137, GENA 85

TOWER COIN & STAMP EXCHANGE

Specialists in U.S. & Foreign Coins

Investments • Counseling • Appraisals
Leading Buyer—Coins & Stamps • Gold & Silver

Send for our free fixed price list

JOHN BAUER, ANA LM 2378
1 Lincoln First Square, Rochester, NY 14604
(716) 546-3810 / Mon. thru Sat., 10-5

Military Payment Certificates

Fred Schwan has done it again. The newly revised version of his 1981 reference, *Military Payment Certificates* is hot off the presses, and it is well worth obtaining.

What makes Schwan's book worthwhile is his fanatical devotion to detail that characterizes him as a numismatist and collector. He is well known as the world's most knowledgeable person concerning military payment certificates (MPCs) and military numismatics in general, particularly World War II syngraphics. Not only does he cover every issue of the rather limited regular-issue MPC realm in great detail, but his research carries over to all sorts of collateral material. In fact, his treatment of this added information is perhaps the most interesting part of the book.

Schwan describes the fake military payment certificates specially produced for an episode of the television series *M*A*S*H*. He also discusses MPC checks released a mere two years after the inaugural issue of military payment certificates (including a heretofore unreported issue of 1948); MPC coupons of Thailand and Korea, including photos of these rare notes; military ration coupons of numerous sorts; training money for the military; and errors. These topics alone feature enough new information to warrant the new edition.

The reader also will find an extensive section devoted to MPC vignettes and their relation to other Bureau of Engraving and Printing currency issues. This section introduces the MPC Series 691 and 701 currently being stored by the government, which have been a mystery to collectors.

Special mention must be made of Schwan's passion—indeed obsession—for replacement versions of military payment certificates. Intended to replace regular-issue notes bearing mistakes, these notes can be easily detected by a prefix letter instead of the usual prefix and suffix letters in the serial block. Replacement MPC currency is much scarcer than regular MPC notes.

In this revised issue of the book, Schwan lists over 1,500 replacement notes by their *individual* serial numbers, obviously the result of many years of serious study by Schwan and the contributions of many sympathetic collectors. The current total is a substantial

BUYING PROOF SETS

Want Original Gov't Issue Sets With No Problems

1950	$360.00	1970	$6.40
1951	202.00	1971	2.75
1952	120.00	1972	2.75
1953	80.00	1973	4.00
1954	50.00	1974	4.20
1955 (Box)	44.00	1975	5.80
1955 (Flat)	39.00	1976	3.80
1956	20.00	1977	3.60
1957	13.50	1978	5.80
1958	17.50	1979	7.00
1959	13.50	1980	4.80
1960	12.50	1981	5.20
1961	10.40	1982	7.20
1962	10.40	1983	9.00
1963	10.40	SPECIAL MINT SETS	
1964	10.00	1965	$2.50
1968	3.25	1966	2.75
1969	3.25	1967	6.40

Prices subject to market fluctuations. Call on large quantities.
Ship all sets insured. Check sent same day.
Bank Reference: Bank of Maryland, Adelphi Branch

GOLDEN EAGLE COIN EXCHANGE

9119-A Riggs Road • Adelphi, MD 20783 • Phone (301) 439-1445

A "replacement" military payment certificate of Series 541, one of many MPCs featured in Fred Schwan's new edition of *Military Payment Certificates*.

improvement over the first book's sum and includes several previously unreported issues, including a Series 611 50-cent note. Undoubtedly, the first book stimulated research in this area as will this new version. The technique of recording serial numbers serves as a model for numismatic research.

Other improvements over the first edition include an extensive discussion of the well-known Series 651 fractionals—a series of which but two sets are known. Schwan's discussion is up-to-date, with information about the newly discovered second set just auctioned at the 1987 ANA convention by Bowers and Merena. An interesting part of the book is an updated and more thorough study of military payment certificates as an investment, including a frank discussion of reduced prices since the first edition of the book. This edition also contains a comprehensive index, something that was lacking in the first and is very much welcomed because of all the unusual goodies in the book.

Each certificate is priced in up to five conditions. Replacement certificates are not priced in such detail, but reports of recent sales are included. Coupons also are not priced, presumably because

ESSEX OFFERS

Superb quality coins, investment counseling, appraisals and estate planning, and major auction and convention attendance.

ESSEX

Essex Numismatics, Inc.

P.O. Box 401
Eight Cannon Road
Wilton, CT 06897
(203) 834-1464

James Jelinski

LM 1838

ALLSTATE COIN CO.

HONESTY • INTEGRITY
Recipient of the ANA Certificate of Award for Coin Grading

BRAND NEW SUPER COLLECTOR'S CATALOGUE

WANTED:
YOUR COINS & COLLECTIONS
HIGHEST PRICES PAID • CALL

Visa and MasterCard accepted. 15-day return privilege.

550 N. Alvernon
Tucson, AZ 85711
800-346-4809

Elliot S. Goldman
ANA LM 3335

Buzz Patch

of the paucity of recorded sales. A summary of prices is given in an appendix, along with a comparison with values given in the 1981 edition.

By the way, Schwan's books are spin-offs of *World War II Military Currency*, which he co-authored with Joe Boling. Unfortunately, *World War II Military Currency* has long been out of print and is badly in need of revision and reissue. Schwan and Boling hope to republish a revised edition.

The revised edition of *Military Payment Certificates* may be borrowed from the ANA library (cat. no. UA60.S3m 1987). Softbound issues of Schwan's reference may be purchased for $20 ($30 hardbound) from dealers around the country or by writing the publisher, BNR Press, Drawer 409, Leavenworth, KS 66027-0409. •

—Steve Feller

New Titles and Editions

BD45.K5
Kindler, Arie. COINS OF THE LAND OF ISRAEL, COLLECTION OF THE BANK OF ISRAEL, A CATALOGUE. Jerusalem, Keter Publishing House, 1974. 138p. ill. 28cm. Israeli coins from 135 B.C. to A.D. 231. Translated from the Hebrew by R. Grafman.

CC63.K7 1988
Krause, Chester L. STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD GOLD COINS, PLATINUM AND PALLADIUM ISSUES INCLUDED. Iola, Krause Publications, 1987. 704p. ill. 28cm. From 1601 to present.

CC65.S6
Snyder, William S. COLLECTING WORLD CROWNS. Sidney, Amos Press, 1987. 43p. ill. 28cm. Special supplement to October 1987 issue of *Coin World*.

FA15.S3
Sedwick, Frank. THE PRACTICAL BOOK OF COBS: HISTORY, IDENTIFICATION, SHIPWRECKS, VALUES, MARKET. Maitland, Sedwick, 1987. 81p. ill. 22cm.

DONATIONS

CASH ($25.00 to $49.99)

Donald Arnone, Bohemia, NY
G.M. Croft, Florissant, MO
Lester G. Davis, Atlanta, GA
Gerhard K. Fichtel, Chicago, IL
Stephen W. Gaunt, Shreveport, LA
Golden Eagle Coin Exchange, Adelphi, MD
John Gratzianna, Oak Brook, IL
Lee R. Hartz, Brown Deer, WI
Charles E. Hilpl, Ambler, PA
Dayton B. Howe, Los Angeles, CA
Frank D. Huber, Bismark, ND
J & D Coins, Baltimore, MD
Larry Jackson, Atlanta, GA
Barbara F. Lofquist, Colorado Springs, CO
Marlin Marks, Harrisburg, PA
George May, Jackson, TN
Harold F. McQuaid, Philadelphia, PA
Eugene A. Mortensen, Tewksbury, MA
Numismatics of Distinction, Broomall, PA
Susan S. Pond, Winchester, MA
Royal Canadian Mint, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
Robert H. Siewert, Riverton, WY

William Youngerman Inc.

RARE COINS
PRECIOUS METALS
JEWELRY

William Youngerman, Inc.
P.O. Box 177 (Mailing)
Boca Raton, FL 33429-0177

(305) 368-7707 (in Florida)
(800) 826-9713 (Florida WATS)
(800) 327-5010 (outside Florida)

Doing Business the Right Way for Over 20 Years

MEMBER: PNG, ANA, FUN
PCGS (Level I Market Maker)

CONTEMPORARY COINAGE:

Market makers and distributors for the following coinage:

- China 12 oz. Pandas
- Helvetia Coinage
- Singapore Tigers & Rabbits
- American Arts Gold Series
- Australia Nugget Sets
- U.S. Olympic Coinage
- U.S. Statue of Liberty
- French Statue of Liberty
- Hirohito Sets
- Angel Proof Sets
- 5 oz. Silver Coinage
- Proof U.S. Eagles

Call for Quotes

U.S. GOLD COINAGE: We make markets in all U.S. gold coins $1-$20 denominations in Fine to MS65. Call for quotes or reference our pages on Coinnet (G10-11) or Reuters (WYPM).

Whether Buying or Selling 1 or 100 Pieces, It Will Pay You to Contact Us!

U.S. GOLD COINAGE PCGS: As "Level I" market makers, we maintain buy/sell spreads on all PCGS-graded U.S. gold type coins MS60-66. Reference Coinnet or Annie program for prices, or call Bill Youngerman, 1-800-327-5010.

We Also Buy and Sell Rare Date U.S. Gold Coins PCGS Graded

RARE DATE U.S. GOLD: Large inventory in stock (over 500 coins). Call us for your customer needs.

Boris R. Sincich, Torrance, CA
Francis Snyder, Millersburg, PA
Ralph Stefanelli, Newark, NJ
E. Thomas Sturges, Columbus, OH
Roosevelt Thomas, Gulfport, MS
Loren N. Treadaway Jr., San Marino, CA
Edward O. Valentine, Dayton, OH
Michael Whelan, Syracuse, NY
Ron Yeager, Hockessin, DE
Alice W. Zerof, Atlanta, GA

CASH ($50.00 to $99.99)

Henry Garrett, North Hollywood, CA
Harry J. Heitzman, Pompano Beach, FL
Karen E. Heitzman, Pompano Beach, FL
IBM, Boulder, CO
Kirk V. Kelly, Greenville, SC
Joseph E. Monaly, Glendale, CA
Don C. Romano, Hingham, MA
Steve C. Sherman, Louisville, CO
William A. Vonasch, Seattle, WA
Virgil Winkler, Caracas, Venezuela

CASH ($100.00 to $299.99)

Steve Estes, Portland, OR
Fremont Coin Gallery, Fremont, CA
N. Neil Harris, Colorado Springs, CO
Richard M. Lubbock, London, England
Missouri Numismatic Society, St. Louis, MO
Fred Sweeney Jr., Shawnee Mission, KS

CASH ($500.00 to $999.99)

John M. Foreman Sr., Waynesboro, PA
Renrob Coins, Inc., East Brunswick, NJ

CASH ($1,000.00 or more)

Stack's, New York, NY

MATERIAL ($25.00 to $49.99)

George Walters, Rock Island, IL

MATERIAL ($100.00 to $299.99)

Stephen H. Eyer, Mt. Zion, IL
E.P. Lukert III, Fort Polk, LA
Michael J. Mangahas, Alexandria, VA
Frank S. Robinson, Albany, NY

MATERIAL ($300.00 to $499.99)

Kenneth E. Bressett, Colorado Springs, CO

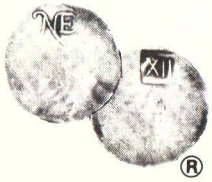
MATERIAL ($1,000.00 or more)

Helen E. Moore, Largo, FL
Don Murphy, Saratoga, CA
J. Roy Pennell Jr., Anderson, SC

MATERIAL (no stated value)

American Bank Note Company, Bronx, NY
Kenneth E. Bressett, Colorado Springs, CO
M.L. Dupont, Brussels, Belgium
Ronald J. Gillio, Santa Barbara, CA
George King, Forest City, NC
E. Kirk, Jacksonville, FL
James E. Lukes, Manitowoc, WI
M.A. Mansfield, Denver, CO
Roger S. Mecca, Redding, CT
John Sperduti, Phoenix, AZ
Dean D. Updike, Fredericktown, OH
Mel Wacks, Woodland Hills, CA

Total Cash	
$25 or more	$ 4,359.08
Less than $25	1,633.41
Total Material	9,627.75
Total (12-31-87)	$15,620.24



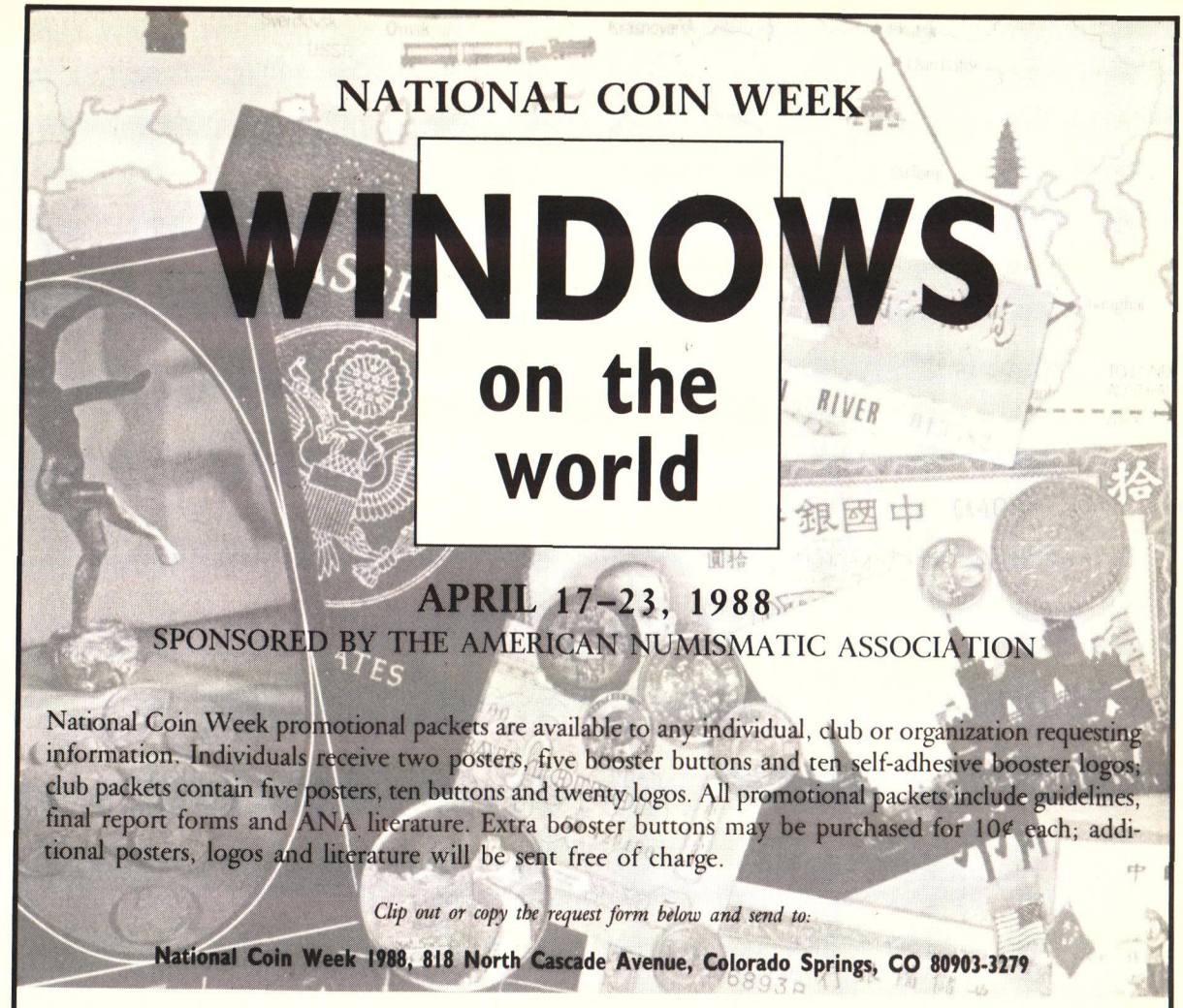
Numismatic Enterprises
P.O. BOX 365
SOUTH LAGUNA, CA 92677
TELEPHONE (714) 499-2457

SPECIALIZING IN UNITED STATES TYPE COINS IN TOP CONDITION.

WE OFFER PORTFOLIOS FOR THE DISCRIMINATING COLLECTOR

M. KLIMAN LM 466

MEMBER ANA



NATIONAL COIN WEEK

WINDOWS on the world

APRIL 17–23, 1988

SPONSORED BY THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

National Coin Week promotional packets are available to any individual, club or organization requesting information. Individuals receive two posters, five booster buttons and ten self-adhesive booster logos; club packets contain five posters, ten buttons and twenty logos. All promotional packets include guidelines, final report forms and ANA literature. Extra booster buttons may be purchased for 10¢ each; additional posters, logos and literature will be sent free of charge.

Clip out or copy the request form below and send to:

National Coin Week 1988, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

REQUEST FOR NCW PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____
PLEASE INCLUDE STREET ADDRESS

_____
CITY STATE ZIP

MATERIAL DESIRED: ☐ Standard individual packet ☐ Standard club packet

ADDITIONAL ITEMS:

QUANTITY	ITEM
_____	Additional booster buttons @ 10¢ each. Amount enclosed: $ _____
_____	Booster logos
_____	ANA membership applications
_____	Other _____

WEB'S COINS LTD.

728 New Loudon Rd.
Latham, NY 12110
(518) 783-8939

SPECIALIZING IN:

- PROOFLIKE MORGAN DOLLARS
- PROOF GOLD
- ALL BETTER U.S. COINS

Webster Nesbitt, ANA Life Member

CHOICE & RARE

- U.S. Coins
- World Coins
- World Banknotes

COINS OF THE REALM, INC.

1327-D Rockville Pike
Rockville, MD 20852
(301) 340-1640

ANA • ANS • IBNS • OIN

ALWAYS BUYING

We are seriously interested in buying major collections, estates, hoards or deals. The more money involved the better. At this time we are particularly interested in the following:

A **U.S. GOLD COINS:** All AU 55 or better gold coins, especially sets, collections or hoards. Also Proof gold coins in Proof (60) or better.

B **SILVER DOLLARS:** Especially original BU rolls and bags. Also all singles, sets or hoards in MS (63) or better.

C **COMMEMORATIVE COINS:** All MS (63) or better commemorative silver and gold coins in singles, sets or hoards.

D **BU ROLLS:** All original rolls or bags of dimes, quarters and halves as well as Buffalo 5¢ rolls. Especially interested in original rolls of Buffalo 5¢, Mercury 10¢ and Walking 50¢.

Let our 25 years of experience in the business work for you.
We have the cash. All we need is your coins.

PULLEN & ASSOCIATES, INC.

2661 Ulmerton Rd., Clearwater, FL 34622
813-578-0779

Located in Feather Sound Square convenient to Tampa, St. Petersburg & Clearwater

"Tampa Bay's Highest Buyer"

THE NEW CARTOON CELEBRITY SERIES

ALL 1 OZ. .999 PURE SILVER 39 MM

All silver medallions have the same common back. This is the first nine of a series of 36 different rounds. Custom Dansco album for cartoon celebrity series available. Limited Edition: 10,000 Mintage **$15.95 each**

TERMS

Orders under $100.00 add $5.00 postage and handling.
Orders over $100.00 postage paid.
Call for quotes on larger orders.

Prices subject to change without notice.
Please allow 2 weeks clearance for personal checks.
Texas residents add 7¼% sales tax (.0725).
Silver Basis $7.30.

In business 27 years.

Robert E. Westfall Inc.

742

187

15600 Drummet Blvd.
Lobby Level Suite 150
Houston, Texas 77032
Office: (713) 449-7207
TX WATS: (800) 445-0205
US WATS: (800) 654-8850

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

Calendar of Events

Calendar listings are published as a service to member clubs of the American Numismatic Association. Entries must be received at least eight weeks prior to the cover date of the magazine and preferably as much as four months in advance so announcements can appear in several consecutive issues. Type or print clearly and include zip code in address. Send to Calendar of Events, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

EAST

MARCH

5-6 CHARLESTON, WV. Charleston Civic Center, I-64 & Lee St. Greater Kanawha Valley Coin Show sponsored by the Kanawha Valley Coin Club. Donald K. Clifford, P.O. Box 65, St. Albans, WV 25177.

6 BREWSTER, NY. Sciortino's Restaurant, Rts. 22 & 6, under the intersection of Rt. 84 & I-684. Coin Show hosted by the Cross States Numismatic Association. Ralph C. Langham, Box 8308, New Fairfield, CT 06812.

6 CLEARFIELD, PA. Best Western, Exit 19, I-80. Spring Coin Show presented by the Central Pennsylvania Coin Club. Robert McCracken, P.O. Box 55, Curwensville, PA 16833.

12 PARAMUS, NJ. Bergen Mall Auditorium, Rt. 4. 28th Annual Coin Show of the Bergen County Coin Club. Lester Kinley, P.O. Box 148, Demarest, NJ 07627.

12-13 INDIANA, PA. Rustic Lodge, Rt. 286 S. 30th Annual Spring Coin Show conducted by the Indiana Coin Club. John F. Busovicki, 72 Walcott St., Clymer, PA 15728.

13 DANBURY, CT. Danbury Hilton, 18 Old Ridgebury Rd. (Exit 2, I-84). Coin Show held by the Danbury Coin Club. Don Ellis, P.O. Box 8200, Danbury, CT 06812.

13 WILLIMANTIC, CT. Elks Lodge, Pleasant St. (Rt. 32). 16th Annual Coin & Paper Money Show presented by the Mansfield Numismatic Society. C. John Ferreri, P.O. Box 33, Storrs, CT 06268.

19-20 CHAMBERSBURG, PA. Holiday Inn, Exit 5, I-81. Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Friendly Coin Club. Fitz Shelton Jr., 173 S. Main St., Chambersburg, PA 17201.

20 SYRACUSE, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Coin Show conducted by the Onondaga Numismatic Association. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Cir. W., Clay, NY 13041.

26 WATERTOWN, NY. Ramada Inn, Outer Arsenal St. (Exit 45, I-81). Annual Coin Show of the Northern New York Coin Club. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Cir. W., Clay, NY 13041.

27 PORTLAND, ME. Holiday Inn, Exit 8, Maine Turnpike. Gorham Coin Club Coin Show. Charles A. Roberts, 37 Anson Rd., Portland, ME 04102.

APRIL

8-10 WHITE PLAINS, NY. Westchester County Center, Bronx River Pkwy. & Tarrytown Rd. Westchester Coin Show co-hosted by the White Plains Coin Club and the Young Numismatists of Westchester. Earl H. Peltin, Box 122, Eastchester, NY 10709.

9-10 LANCASTER, PA. Farm & Home Center, Arcadia Rd. (Rt. 72, near Rt. 30). Lancaster Pennsylvania Coin Show sponsored by the Central Pennsylvania Numismatic Association. Anthony Almond Sr., 501 High St., Apt. 910, Pottstown, PA 19464.

9-10 PARKERSBURG, WV. Holiday Inn, Rt. 50 & I-77. Parkersburg Coin & Stamp Show held by the Parkersburg Coin Club. Tim Miller, 4216 Jefferson St., Parkersburg, WV 26104.

17 PRESQUE ISLE, ME. Keddy's Motor Inn, Rt. 1. Annual Spring Coin Show presented by the Caribou Coin Club. Harold R. Drost, 62 Canterbury St., Presque Isle, ME 04769.

17 SYRACUSE, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Coin Show hosted by the Onondaga Numismatic Association. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Cir. W., Clay, NY 13041.

24 BRIDGEPORT, WV. Holiday Inn, Holiday Plaza, U.S. Rt. 50 & I-79. Annual Spring Coin Show held by the Stonewall Jackson Coin Club. George R. Hohmann, 1006 Indiana Ave., Fairmont, WV 26554.

MAY

15 SYRACUSE, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Coin Show conducted by the Onondaga Numismatic Association. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Cir. W., Clay, NY 13041.

JUNE

4-5 CUMBERLAND, MD. LaVale Fire Hall, 423 National Hwy. (U.S. Rt. 40, 3 mi. west of Cumberland). Coin Show presented by the Western Maryland Coin Club. George Waingold, 1260 Vocke Rd., LaVale, MD 21502-7548.

10-12 BALTIMORE, MD. Baltimore Convention Center, Festival Hall, Camden & Howard Sts. 16th Annual

Maryland State Numismatic Association Convention and Coin Show. MSNA, P.O. Box 136, Hampstead, MD 21074.

12 DANBURY, CT. Danbury Hilton, 18 Old Ridgebury Rd. (Exit 2, I-84). Coin Show hosted by the Danbury Coin Club. Don Ellis, P.O. Box 8200, New Fairfield, CT 06812.

24-26 CHERRY HILL, NJ. Cherry Hill Hyatt, Rt. 70 & Cuthbert Blvd. 13th Annual Convention sponsored by the Garden State Numismatic Association. Jerry Zara, P.O. Box 248, Bricktown, NJ 08723.

26 SYRACUSE, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Coin Show conducted by the Onondaga Numismatic Association. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Cir. W., Clay, NY 13041.

SOUTH

MARCH

4-6 CHATTANOOGA, TN. Southern Inn, I-75 & E. Ridge (Exit 1). 23rd Annual Convention and Coin Show held by the Tennessee State Numismatic Society. Ruth Armstrong, 1501 Akins Dr., Chattanooga, TN 37411.

5-6 FAYETTEVILLE, NC. Sheraton Motor Inn, 301 Bragg Blvd. 19th Coin Show presented by the Cumberland County Coin Club. Charles L. Kimber, 3705 Florida Dr., Fayetteville, NC 28311.

11-13 ST. PETERSBURG, FL. St. Petersburg Hilton & Towers, 333 First St. S. Coin, Stamp, Jewelry & Collectible Show co-hosted by the St. Petersburg Coin Club and the Gulfport Coin Club. Bob Thompson, P.O. Box 3858, Bay Pines, FL 33504.

12-13 ENID, OK. Hoover Bldg., Garfield County Fairgrounds. Enid Coin/Stamp Show sponsored by the Enid Coin Club. Jerry Niles, 615 E. Birch, Enid, OK 73701.

12-13 JACKSON, MS. Coliseum Ramada Inn, I-55 N. at High St. 27th Annual Mississippi Numismatic Association State Coin Convention co-hosted by the Jackson Coin Club and the Ridgeland Coin Club. Ed Lofton, P.O. Box 6423, Jackson, MS 39212.

19-20 LUBBOCK, TX. Lubbock Memorial Civic Center, 1501 6th St. Coin Show of the South Plains Coin Club. Herman Jacobs, P.O. Box 3795, Lubbock, TX 79452.

OKLAHOMA FEDERATED GOLD AND NUMISMATICS, INC.

SPECIALIZING IN:

- Gem Quality Silver Dollars • Dollar Rolls
- Dollar Bags • Gem Commemoratives
- Other Gem Numismatic Material
- **National Silver Dollar Convention Hosts**

ESTATE APPRAISALS • INVESTMENT COUNSELING
KRUGERRANDS — ENGLEHARD — 90% SILVER

JOHN W. HIGHFILL, President & Founder
ANA LM #2655, PNG #359, FACTS G53
P.O. Box 25, Broken Arrow, OK 74013
918/451-0665 • 918/451-0478

Member: ANS, ANA, ONA, TNA, CNA, FUN, LTS, GNA, PNG, PCGS, NSDR, CSNA, NASC, RCDA, ISNA, OMPA, GSNA, CSNS, NACPMD

BUYING U.S. GOLD

ALL TYPES — ALL GRADES
(Please Call or Write for Best Offer)

LM 1172

Abbott's
COINEX CORP.

PHONE:
(313) 644-8565

1393 South Woodward Avenue
Birmingham, Michigan 48011

25-27 KINGSPORT, TN. Civic Auditorium, Ft. Henry Dr. Coin Show presented by the Model City Coin Club. E.S. Stanley, c/o MCCC, Box 1132, Kingsport, TN 37662.

26-27 WOODWARD, OK. Woodward County Fair Barn, S. 1st St. Coin, Antique, Gun & Collectibles Show sponsored by the Woodward Coin Club. Johnnie Walters, 107 Spruce, Woodward, OK 73801.

APRIL

8-10 WILMINGTON, NC. Elks Lodge, 5102 Oleander Dr. Annual Azalea Festival Coin Show held by the Lower Cape Fear Coin Club. O.T. Thompson, P.O. Box 4232, Wilmington, NC 28406.

23-24 WEST PALM BEACH, FL. St. Mary's Orthodox Church Meeting Hall, 1317 Florida Mango Rd. 12th Annual Greater Palm Beaches Coin Show sponsored by the West Palm Beach Coin Club. Randy Campbell, 2550 Okeechobee Blvd., Suite "D," West Palm Beach, FL 33409.

30-MAY 1 MEMPHIS, TN. Holiday Inn East, 5795 Poplar Ave. & I-240. Spring Coin Show presented by the Whitehaven Coin Club. Corbitt Chandler, P.O. Box 381561, Germantown, TN 38183.

30-MAY 1 WASHINGTON, NC. Masonic Hall, U.S. Hwy. 264 W. 27th Coin Show hosted by the Beaufort County Coin Club. Wayne B. Davis, 627 W. 2nd St., Washington, NC 27889.

MAY

14-15 RALEIGH, NC. Mission Valley Inn. 15th Annual Coin & Stamp Show sponsored by the Raleigh Coin Club. Halbert Carmichael, Box 5625, Raleigh, NC 27650.

20-22 HUNTSVILLE, AL. Sheraton Inn, 4404 University Dr. N.W. 39th Semi-Annual Coin Show conducted by the Rocket City Coin Club. J.R. Tate, P.O. Box 750, Huntsville, AL 35804.

21-22 SAN ANTONIO, TX. Sheraton Inn, Austin Hwy. 1988 San Antonio Coin Show held by the Gateway Coin Club. Ray Tate, P.O. Box 12964, San Antonio, TX 78212.

JUNE

4-5 DALLAS, TX. Holiday Inn/Garland, 13700 LBJ Freeway (LBJ & Centerville). 24th Annual Garland Coin Club Show. Tim Lee, P.O. Box 851181, Richardson, TX 75085-1181.

Buying

U.S. Coins Collections and Accumulations

All types and grades from $100 to $1,000,000.
We will fly to buy any large collection.

American Coin Company

12164 Ventura Blvd., Studio City, CA 91604
Call Toll Free (800) 235-2646
Cal. residents call (818) 980-8845
Bank references upon request.

WE ARE ACTIVELY BUYING & SELLING:

Rare U.S. Colonials
Scarce and Rare Date Gold
Unc. and Proof Type Coins
Numismatic Literature

PLEASE SEND WANT LIST or LIST OF ITEMS FOR SALE TO:

T & G NUMISMATICS

In The OCEAN COUNTY NATIONAL BANK BUILDING
155 Main St., Manasquan, NJ 08736
(201) 223-4969
Eugene T. Yotka, President

11-12 ORANGE, TX. Orange House Inn, 5th St. & Division. Annual Coin Show presented by the Greater Orange Coin Club. Dewey Scott, P.O. Box 1871, Orange, TX 77631.

CENTRAL

MARCH

6 LOGANSPORT, IN. American Legion, State Hwy. 29 S. 8th Annual Spring Coin Show sponsored by the Logansport Coin Club. Letha Martin, P.O. Box 241, Logansport, IN 46947.

12-13 IDAHO FALLS, ID. West Bank Convention Center, 475 River Pkwy. 15th Annual Southeastern Idaho Coin Show conducted by the Eagle Rock Numismatic Society. Dave Rocknik, 1185 Blue Bird, Idaho Falls, ID 83402.

13 CEDAR RAPIDS, IA. City Center, 1st Ave. S.E. (across from Lindale Mall). Coin Show held by the Cedar Rapids Coin Club. Nevin Roberts, c/o CRCC, P.O. Box 2277, Cedar Rapids, IA 52406.

13 GREEN BAY, WI. Midway Motor Lodge, 780 Packer Dr. 29th Annual Spring Coin Show hosted by the Nicolet Coin Club. Roger A. Bohn, 1345 Ponderosa Ave., Green Bay, WI 54313.

13 KENOSHA, WI. Kenosha Holiday Inn, 5125 6th Ave. 30th Annual Coin Show of the Kenosha Coin Club. Jerry Binsfeld, P.O. Box 191, Pleasant Prairie, WI 53158.

13 KOKOMO, IN. Ramada Inn, U.S. 31 S. 30th Annual Spring Coin Show presented by the Kokomo Coin Club. Sharon Young, 1515½ E. Markland, Kokomo, IN 46901.

13 LINCOLN, NE. Airport Holiday Inn, I-80 & airport interchange. Coin Show of the Lincoln Coin Club. Roger L. Winkelhake, 4420 S. 46th St., Lincoln, NE 68516.

19-20 MATTOON, IL. Elks Club, S. Rt. 45 (1½ mi. north of Exit 184, I-57). 28th Annual Coin Show conducted by the Mattoon Coin Club. Michael Goodrich, c/o MCC, P.O. Box 143, Mattoon, IL 61938.

20 MADISON, WI. Sheraton Inn, Conference Center, 706 John Nolen Dr. Annual Coin Show/Sale hosted by the Madison Coin Club. Robert Kraft, 205 N. Whitney Wy., Madison, WI 53705.

20 MUSCATINE, IA. Holiday Inn, Hwys. 61 & 38. Golden Anniversary Coin Show sponsored by the Port City Coin

SUPERB UNITED STATES CURRENCY FOR SALE

Send For FREE Price List

Stanley Morycz
P.O. BOX 355
ENGLEWOOD, OHIO 45322
513-898-0114

Club. PCCC, P.O. Box 895, Muscatine, IA 52761.

25-27 MINNEAPOLIS, MN. Hyatt Regency Minneapolis, 1300 Nicollet Mall. 54th Annual Northwest Coin Show of the Northwest Coin Club. Dick Grinolds, Box 18053, Minneapolis, MN 55418.

27 JOLIET, IL. Holiday Inn, Larkin Ave. & I-80. 29th Annual Coin Show presented by the Will County Coin Club. C.J. Hagemann, 1414 Eldamain Rd., Plano, IL 60545.

27 MARION, IN. Marion Sheraton, 501 E. 4th St. 30th Annual Coin Show held by the Marion Coin Club. W. Ray Lockwood, P.O. Box 93, Marion, IN 46952.

27 NORWALK, OH. V.F.W. Hall, Milan Ave. (Rt. 250 N.). Annual Coin Show conducted by the Firelands Coin Club. Raymond C. Gross, 20 Rosedale Blvd., Norwalk, OH 44857.

APRIL

7-10 INDIANAPOLIS, IN. Indiana Convention Center (next to Hoosier Dome). 1988 Central States Convention sponsored by the Central States Numismatic Association. Jerry Lebo, P.O. Box 44337, Indianapolis, IN 46204.

9 KALAMAZOO, MI. Kalamazoo County Center Bldg., 2900 Lake St. Spring Coin Show conducted by the Kalamazoo Numismatic Club. Russ Barr, P.O. Box 462, Portage, MI 49081.

10 CLEVELAND, OH. Holiday Inn/Rockside, 6001 Rockside Rd. (Independence & I-77). 23rd Annual Coin Show presented by the North Coast Coin Club. Ron Nelson, P.O. Box 314, Novelty, OH 44072.

10 OWATONNA, MN. Western Inn. Owatonna Coin & Stamp Show hosted by the Owatonna Coin & Stamp Club. Bud Baldus, 231 E. Park St., Owatonna, MN 55060.

16 SHEBOYGAN, WI. Municipal Armory, 516 Broughton Dr. Spring Coin, Stamp & Baseball Card Show held by the Sheboygan Coin Club. Ed Rautmann, P.O. Box 907, Sheboygan, WI 53082.

16-17 LOUISVILLE, KY. Best Western Mid-town Motel, 200 E. Liberty St. 25th Annual Spring Show of the Falls Cities Coin Club. Delbert Schwartz, 1127 Greenaway Pl., New Albany, IN 47150.

The Continental Investment Group, inc.

Below you will find a few new selections of PCGS and NGC coins. We carry a large inventory of graded coins. If you do not see what you are looking for, please call our toll-free number.

- 1905 $2.50 PCGS MS64 $2,150
- 1909 $2.50 PCGS MS63 $1,000
- 1906-D $5.00 PCGS MS63 $1,600
- 1910 $5.00 NGC MS64 $5,800
- 1900 $10.00 NGC MS66 $2,000
- 1928 $20.00 PCGS MS64 $1,325

We buy and sell gem-quality coins. If you have a coin or entire collection that you are thinking about selling, it would pay you to contact Continental today toll-free, 800-446-COIN.

- 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed
- 15-day return privilege
- Cashier's Check or Money Order immediate attention
- Allow 15 days for personal checks to clear
- Prices subject to change without notice
- PA residents please add 6% tax

THANK YOU

Greg Holloway
President

Mike Kiscadden, Buyer
Steve Brennan, Director

P.O. Box 922, Dept. N, Devon, PA 19333 • 215-687-4424 • 800-446-COIN

22-24 MILWAUKEE, WI. MECCA Convention Center, 4th St. & Kilbourne Ave. South Shore Coin Club's 25th Anniversary Coin Show. Robert Krueger, 3058 S. 13th St., Milwaukee, WI 53215.

24 ITASCA, IL. Holiday Inn, 860 Irving Park Rd. 7th Annual Coin Show of the Schaumburg Numismatic Society. Dave Carpenter, P.O. Box 68246, Schaumburg, IL 60168.

29-MAY 1 KANSAS CITY, KS. Constitution Convention Center, 5th & Minnesota Ave. Kansas Numismatic Association 5th Annual Coin Convention. Russell Millsap, 10200 Independence Ave., Independence, MO 64053.

29-MAY 1 RACINE, WI. Racine Convention Center, 5th St. Numismatists of Wisconsin 28th Anniversary Convention hosted by the Racine Numismatic Society. Jerry Binsfeld, P.O. Box 191, Pleasant Prairie, WI 53158.

MAY

1 DEFIANCE, OH. K. of C. Hall. 23rd Annual Coin Show presented by the Defiance Coin Club. R. Tobias, 328 Biede, Defiance, OH 43512.

8 ROYAL OAK, MI. American Legion Hall, Frank Wentland Post, 1815 Rochester Rd. (12 Mile & Rochester Rds.). Royal Oak Coin Club Show & Bourse. Jay Koprince, P.O. Box 445, Royal Oak, MI 48068.

JUNE

5 ROCKFORD, IL. Rockford Motor Inn Hotel, 7550 E. State St. 63rd Semi-Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Rockford Area Coin Club. Ralph Winquist, 1004 "C" St., Rockford, IL 61108.

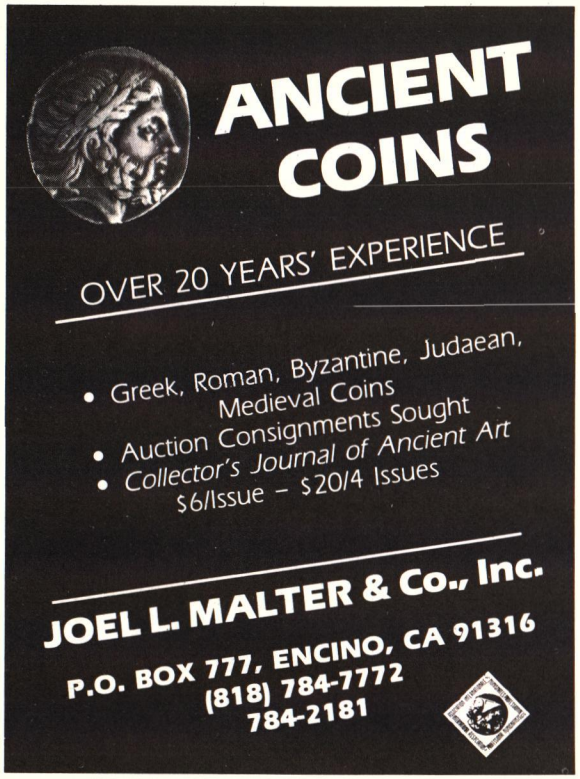
10-12 INDIANAPOLIS, IN. Indiana Convention Center (next to Hoosier Dome). 30th Annual Convention of the Indiana State Numismatic Association. Jerry Lebo, P.O. Box 44337, Indianapolis, IN 46204.

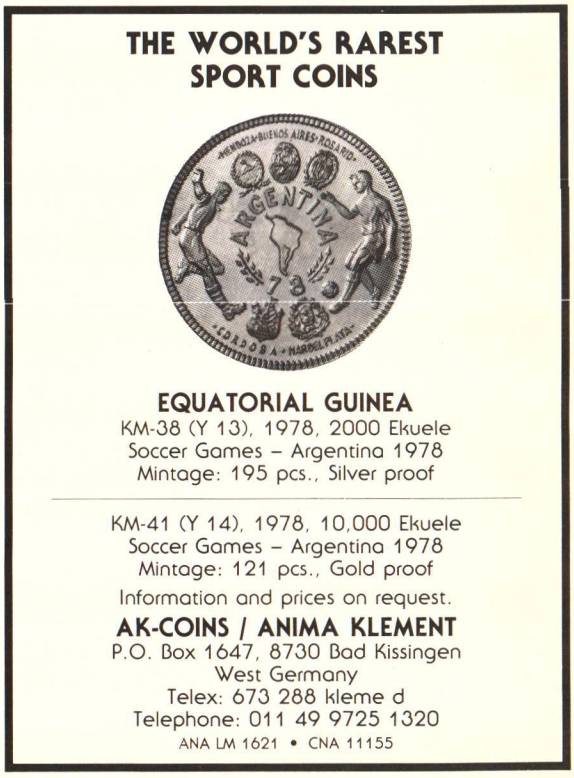
11 LUDINGTON, MI. Mason County Fairgrounds, U.S. 10 & 31. Ludington Coin Club Coin & Stamp Show. Gary Wilder, 906 N. Gaylord Ave., Ludington, MI 49431.

WEST

MARCH

4-6 LAS VEGAS, NV. Union Plaza Hotel & Casino, 1 Main St. 25th Annual





Coin Show of the Las Vegas Numismatic Society. Ernie Farrario, P.O. Box 7347, Las Vegas, NV 89101.

5-6 BELLINGHAM, WA. Nendels Inn, Lakeway Exit #253, I-5. Bellingham Coin & Stamp Show held by the Bellingham Coin Club. BCC, P.O. Box 124, Bellingham, WA 98227.

6 LIVERMORE, CA. Livermore Elks Lodge, 940 Larkspur Ave. 25th Anniversary Coin Show conducted by the Livermore Valley Coin Club. LVCC, P.O. Box 610, Livermore, CA 94550.

12-13 SACRAMENTO, CA. Cal Expo, Exposition Blvd. & Business 80. 6th Annual Spring Show of the Sacramento Valley Coin Club. Dennis Pacheco, P.O. Box 801, Rancho Cordova, CA 95741.

12-13 TACOMA, WA. Sherwood Inn, I-5 & 84th St. S. 31st Annual Coin Show hosted by the Tacoma Coin Club. Ron Ahre, P.O. Box 11104, Tacoma, WA 98411.

13 SCOTTSDALE, AZ. Knights of Columbus Hall, 4208 N. 82nd St. Scottsdale Monthly Coin Bourse sponsored by the Camelback Collectibles Club. Bob Phelan, P.O. Box 15005, Phoenix, AZ 85060.

18-20 OGDEN, UT. Ogden Hilton, 247 24th St. Northern Utah Coin Show hosted by the Ogden Coin Club. L.E. Gibson, P.O. Box 9783, Ogden, UT 84409.

20 NAPA, CA. Town & Country Fairgrounds. Coin Show conducted by the Napa Valley Coin Club. Gene Feierstein, P.O. Box 2154, Napa, CA 94558.

26-27 EUREKA, CA. Redwood Acres Fairgrounds, 3750 Harris St. 22nd Annual Eureka Coin Show presented by the Eureka Coin Club. Harry Dixon, Box 505, Eureka, CA 95501.

27 SANTA ROSA, CA. Veterans Memorial Bldg., 1351 Maple Ave. 20th Annual Coinarama sponsored by the Redwood Empire Coin Club. William Feist, P.O. Box 2811, Santa Rosa, CA 95405.

APRIL

10 SCOTTSDALE, AZ. Knights of Columbus Hall, 4208 N. 82nd St. Scottsdale Monthly Coin Bourse conducted by the Camelback Collectibles Club. Bob Phelan, P.O. Box 15005, Phoenix, AZ 85060.

24 RENO, NV. Peppermill Inn, 2707 S. Virginia St. Fourth Annual Coin Show

PCGS • NCI
NGC • ANACS

WHOLESALE

(516) 829-3333

JEFF ISAAC RARE COINS
INCORPORATED

P.O. BOX 2214
GREAT NECK, NY 11022

LM 3152

Paying Top Prices

Not Just A Slogan But Guaranteed Results:

1) We are consistently one of the biggest buyers at any major coin convention.
2) Year after year we have bought more collections from collectors than other dealers on a competitive bid basis.
3) We have one of the larger mail order businesses in the country, and we are constantly in need of good numismatic material.
4) We have never had to pass up a collection because of size.
5) If you have a collection for sale, we would appreciate having an opportunity to show you how much we can pay.

You Have The Following Options Available:

1) You may ship your coins to us with the prices wanted.
2) You may ship your coins for our offer. We will contact you immediately with our offer.
3) Large collections we will travel to see.

HOUSE OF STUART, LTD.

326 Delaware • P.O. Box C
Tonganoxie, Kansas 66086
Phone 800-641-3631

Gary Sturtridge ANA LM 645, PNG 190.
Bank Reference: Wyandotte Bank, Kansas City, Kansas.

hosted by the Reno Coin Club. Jim Melick, P.O. Box 50045, Reno, NV 89513.

24 VALLEJO, CA. Dan Foley Cultural Center, Dan Foley Park, Tuolumne St. 16th Annual Vallejo Coin Show of the Vallejo Numismatic Society. Stan Turrini, c/o VNS, P.O. Box 4281, Vallejo, CA 94590.

MAY

8 SCOTTSDALE, AZ. Knights of Columbus Hall, 4208 N. 82nd St. Scottsdale Monthly Coin Bourse sponsored by the Camelback Collectibles Club. Bob Phelan, P.O. Box 15005, Phoenix, AZ 85060.

15 COVINA, CA. Joslyn Center, 815 N. Barranca. 27th Annual Coin-O-Rama hosted by the Covina Coin Club. Chuck Ham, P.O. Box 3452, San Dimas, CA 91773.

27-29 LOS ANGELES, CA. Los Angeles Airport Hilton Hotel. Silver Anniversary Convention of the Convention of International Numismatics held by the Society for International Numismatics. Phil Parks, 11596 Bart, Garden Grove, CA 92641.

JUNE

12 SCOTTSDALE, AZ. Knights of Columbus Hall, 4208 N. 82nd St. Scottsdale Monthly Coin Bourse presented by the Camelback Collectibles Club. Bob Phelan, P.O. Box 15005, Phoenix, AZ 85060.

FOREIGN

MARCH

25-27 TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA. Lakeshore Inn, 2000 Lakeshore Blvd. W. 1988 Ontario Numismatic Association Convention hosted by the Toronto International Coin Fair. ONA, P.O. Box 973, Station "B," Willowdale, Ontario M2K 2T6, Canada.

APRIL

9-10 ABBOTSFORD, BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA. McCallum Activity Center, 2478 McCallum Rd. Annual Coin & Stamp Show sponsored by the Fraser Valley Coin Club. Pete Sweeten, P.O. Box 13, Abbotsford, British Columbia V2S 4N7, Canada.

22-24 CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA. Carriage House Inn, 9030 MacLeod Tr. S. Annual Coin Show of the Calgary Numismatic Society. Bernie Walker, c/o CNS, Box 633, Calgary, Alberta T2P 2J3, Canada.

PAYING TOP PRICES
Wanted To Buy – Complete Sets

	G/VG	FINE	XF
Flying Eagle - Indian Cents	$1,450	$2,400	$4,200
Lincoln Cents	385	545	1,400
Buffalo Nickels	220	420	2,300
Mercury Dimes	305	785	2,200
Barber Quarters	1,225	2,700	7,850
Standing Liberty 25¢	1,210	1,775	3,650
Walking Liberty 50¢	310	715	5,500
Morgan Dollars (no 1895)	(2,650 Fine)	(6,950 XF)	(17,250 AU)
Peace Dollars	(335 Fine)	(550 XF)	(1,065 AU)
50 pc. Commem. Silver	(6,700 XF/AU)	(10,500 BU)	(17,000 CH BU)

No overdates or double dies are included in the above prices. We will pay substantially more if included. The above quotes are just a sample of our top buying prices. We are looking to purchase any United States or Canadian Coin Collection. For our top offer just ship coins via Registered mail; upon receipt our check will be airmailed to you. If for any reason you are not satisfied with our offer, your coins will be returned postpaid.

We attend approximately 25 coin shows a year for the express purpose of purchasing coins. We can make arrangements to examine your collection at a local show near you. All transactions strictly confidential.

Excelsior Coin Gallery

Toll Free 1-800-USA-COIN (872-2646)
In California call 1-800-USA-GOLD (872-4053)

2710 Arden Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
Phone (916) 487-2646
ANA Life Member
Prices subject to change

ANA EVENTS

MARCH

11-13 LITTLE ROCK, AR. Statehouse Convention Center/Excelsior Hotel. 10th Midwinter Convention. Bob McIntire, General Chairman, P.O. Box 546, Jacksonville, AR 72076. Auction by Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc., Heritage Bldg., 311 Market St., Dallas, TX 75202.

25-27 DALLAS, TX. Sheraton Park Central. ANA Seminars on U.S. Coin Grading. Judy Padgett, Seminar Coordinator, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

APRIL

15-17 PORTLAND, OR. Portland Marriott. ANA Seminars on U.S. Coin Grading. Judy Padgett, Seminar Coordinator, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

17-23 National Coin Week, "Windows on the World." Nancy Green, NCW Chairman, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

MAY

14-16 CHICAGO, IL. Hyatt Regency Chicago. ANA Seminars on U.S. Coin Grading. Judy Padgett, Seminar Coordinator, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

JUNE

26-JULY 2 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO. The Colorado College. 20th Annual Summer Seminar. Judy Padgett, Seminar Coordinator, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

JULY

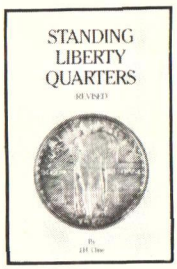
20-24 CINCINNATI, OH. Cincinnati Convention Center/Clarion Hotel. 97th Anniversary Convention. Bruce Stowe, General Chairman, 9093 Cherry Blossom Ln., Cincinnati, OH 45231. Auction by Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc., Heritage Bldg., 311 Market St., Dallas, TX 75202.

CINCINNATI EXHIBITS

Collectors who wish to exhibit numismatic material at the 97th Anniversary Convention in Cincinnati, July 20-24, 1988, should request an application form from Exhibit Chairman Gaylor Lipscomb, 5682 Venus Lane, Fairfield, OH 45014.

Cline's RARE COINS

"Standing Liberty Quarters"
(Revised) by J.H. Cline



HOT OFF THE PRESS!
Orders now being taken on the revised edition.

Hardbound (Limited Edition) . $18.50 postpaid
Softbound . . . . . $11.95 postpaid
Dealers write for wholesale quantity prices.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
Please include payment with order. (VISA & M/C accepted.)

MAIL TO: **Cline's Rare Coins**
P.O. Box 1180, Palm Harbor, FL 34273
813/785-2148 or 787-3478
ANA Life Member 547

AMERICAN SILVER DOLLARS

SPECIALIZING IN MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

I buy and sell quality Uncirculated Silver Dollars and Key Circulated Silver Dollars. Call me to discuss your buying and selling needs. Prompt attention will be given all orders.

BANK REFERENCES ON REQUEST
Member: MNA, ANA LM 2808

JACK LEE
(601) 922-2229
P.O. Box 6482
Jackson, MS 39212

U.S.
and
FOREIGN
COINS AND PAPER MONEY

Imperial Coins

Gerald A. Schmidt
ANA Life Member 715

Phone: (804) 644-6440
5th and Franklin Streets
Imperial Bldg.
Richmond, Virginia 23219

Computerized Collectibles™

Advanced Inventory Software for IBM and compatible computers.

Extensive search and report options. LOADED with other features - **$75**

Enhanced dealer version - **$395**

Georgia residents add 4% sales tax.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Dynamic Software, Inc.
4942 Highpoint Drive
Marietta, GA 30066
Phone (404) 926-9093

132213

U.S. Gold Coins
Type Coins
ANACS Coins

Buying & Selling Quality Numismatic Items

Commemoratives
Silver Dollars
Inaugural Medals

ICTA

Send your hard-to-find list to:

JOHN PAUL SAROSI, INC.
NUMISMATISTS

110½ MARKET STREET, JOHNSTOWN, PA 15907
(800) 334-1163 • (814) 535-5766

1987

Comprehensive catalog and monthly ANACS listings available, free of charge.

JOHN PAUL SAROSI, LM ANA 2505; KATHY SAROSI, LM ANA 3178

Thinking of Selling?

Right now we are accepting consignments for our spectacular 1988 and 1989 auction season, with sales to be held in New York City and Los Angeles. We invite you to telephone Rick Bagg COLLECT to discuss your holdings, or you can simply mail us the convenient coupon shown here. Either way, all details regarding your consignment will be kept in the strictest confidence.

We offer you the following:

Rick Bagg
Director of Consignments
Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc.

EXPERIENCE: Of the top 10 world's record coin auction prices, we hold 8, including all 5 of the top 5! When the world's most valuable collection (the $25 million Garrett Collection of U.S. Coins owned by The Johns Hopkins University) was sold, we sold it. When the second most valuable collection (the $12.4 million Eliasberg Collection of U.S. Gold Coins) was sold, we sold it. Over a span of many years we have sold approximately $200,000,000 worth of coins for 5,000 consignors. When it comes to experience, we offer what you are seeking. Whether you have a group of coins worth $2,000 (our minimum due to bookkeeping considerations), or $25 million, you have come to the right place!

EXPERTISE: Your coins and paper money will be catalogued by such well-known numismatic experts as Q. David Bowers, Dr. Richard Bagg, Elizabeth Arlin, Michael Hodder, Raymond Merena, and Thomas Becker, backed up by full in-house facilities, including our Photographic Department, Graphic Arts Department, and others. The result is a beautiful and authoritative catalogue which will highlight your numismatic material to its best advantage. Did you know that our catalogues have won more "Catalogue of the Year Award" honors (given by the Numismatic Literary Guild) than have ALL of our competitors combined? There must be a reason!

REASONABLE RATES: For one low commission to you, the seller, plus a fee charged to the buyer, we handle EVERYTHING - from complete insurance from the moment we acquire your coins, to cataloguing, to photography (of important pieces in full color), to advertising and publicity—in other words, all you have to do is figure out what to do with our generous check!

PLEASURABLE TRANSACTION: We offer you a pleasurable, enjoyable transaction. To put it simply, we will treat you as we ourselves would like to be treated. At Auctions by Bowers and Merena our entire team is on your side.

THE FIRST STEP: Please contact Rick Bagg (our Director of Consignments) today - by a COLLECT telephone call or by using the coupon below. Or, if you prefer, direct your inquiry to Ray Merena, Q. David Bowers, Michael Hodder or Elizabeth Arlin. We will take it from there. This may well be the most important financial move you've ever made!

THE BOWERS AND MERENA AUCTION SCHEDULE

Guia Collection of World Gold Coins, March 23-24, 1988, New York City (Metropolitan Convention)
Norweb Collection—Part II, March 24-25, 1988, New York City (Metropolitan Convention)
Additional U.S. Coin Sale, March 26, 1988, New York City (Metropolitan Convention)
NOW ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS
June 13-15, 1988, New York City
NOW ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS
September 13-15, 1988, New York City
NOW ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS
Norweb Collection—Part III, New York City, November 14-15, 1988
November 16, 1988, New York City
NOW ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS
January 26-28, 1989, Los Angeles, (NASC Convention)
NOW ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS

SUBSCRIPTION INFORMATION
BOWERS AND MERENA
CATALOGUES

$39 will bring you our next six "Grand Format" color-illustrated auction catalogues (regularly $10 each), PLUS six copies of the Rare Coin Review ($5 each), plus 15 or more copies of the Special Coin letter ($2 each), a value which adds up to well over $100! Send remittance to: Bowers and Merena, Publications Dept., Box 1224, Wolfeboro, NH 03894. Foreign subscriptions are offered at $100 Surface Mail or $130 Air Mail.

Dear Rick,

Please tell me how I can include my coins in one of your forthcoming New York City sales. I understand that all information will be kept confidential.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Check here: _____ I am thinking about selling my coins. Please contact me.

Brief description of holdings: _____

_____

Telephone _____ Best Time to Call _____

TN-388A

AUCTIONS BY BOWERS AND MERENA, INC.

Attn: Rick Bagg
Box 1224
Wolfeboro, New Hampshire 03894
(603) 569-5095

Auctions held in New York City and other metropolitan centers

"When great collections are sold, Bowers and Merena sells them." Chairman: Q. David Bowers (who was also chairman of Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, our predecessor firm); President: Raymond N. Merena. Members: Professional Numismatists Guild, Life Members ANA, etc., with a tradition of serving numismatists for 35 years, since 1953.

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED
IN

CHOICE WORLD COINS

YOU SHOULD BE RECEIVING OUR PUBLICATIONS:

FOUR OR MORE ILLUSTRATED AUCTION CATALOGS ANNUALLY

Featuring rare and choice gold and silver coins of the world and Mexico, as well as ancient coinage and world paper money. A sample catalog is $10 postpaid, including prices realized. An annual subscription is also available and includes our periodic fixed price lists. The cost is $30 within the U.S. and $35 outside the U.S.

Ponterio & Associates, Inc.

Richard H. Ponterio

ANA OIN SIN NI

3823 Park Boulevard, Box 33588
San Diego, CA 92103
(619) 299-0400 (800) 854-2888

308

LM-2163

Club Activities

This column provides a forum for ANA member clubs to share their ideas and news of club-related activities with other groups. Send your brief reports to Club News Editor, THE NUMISMATIST, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

Rochester Numismatic Association (LC-8)

Diamond Anniversary Celebrated

To honor its 75th birthday in 1987, 70 members and guests of New York's Rochester Numismatic Association (RNA) gathered for an anniversary banquet on September 12. The event also commemorated 75 years of continuous ANA membership for the club, and the 40th anniversary of the Rochester Junior Numismatic Association (RJNA), the RNA's affiliate for members age 10 through 18.

The evening started off with an impressive display of RNA past presidents' medals spanning the last 74 years. The club has issued a portrait medal of its immediate past president for every year since 1913. Also exhibited was the ANA's 75-year plaque presented to the RNA at the ANA's 96th Anniversary Convention in August 1987, and "National Coin Week" proclamations obtained by the RNA from Rochester's mayor and Monroe County's manager.

Following dinner, RNA President Ken Traub welcomed John Jay Pittman, past president of the RNA and current ANA governor, who delivered an official greeting from the ANA. Distinguished members were then recognized, including Frank Eichorn, who holds the longest term of membership in the club and served as RNA president in 1947, when the RJNA was founded. Ed Quagliana was introduced as the only living honorary life member of the RNA, and Charles Ricard was honored as RNA past president and 1987 recipient of Krause Publications' Numismatic Ambassador award. Also present were RJNA President Scott Fybush and Andy Mukherjee, junior winner of the group's 1987 Meinhart Speaking Contest.

Ed Reiter, numismatic columnist, RNA member and keynote speaker at the gathering, presented his impressions of the state of coin collecting today. Reiter emphasized the need to bring young people into the hobby, both for their enjoyment and to build a base of collectors for the future. His

Your Swiss Connection

BUYING

At Top World Prices
All Better Coins of **Switzerland**

Including:

Cantonals — All scarce and high grades
Confederation —1850-date. All key dates and high grades cataloging $10 to $10,000 each.
Gold —All 10 Frs.-20 Frs.-100 Frs. in VF-BU wanted. Will buy singles, quantities and rarities.

We are both active dealers in Swiss Numismatics (David Cannon deals in all European coinages) and look forward to the opportunity to deal with you.

★ Serious Swiss want lists always welcomed ★

Contact either:

David L. Cannon
Box 31129
Cincinnati, OH 45231
513-931-7254

Marcel Haberling
Freudenbergstr. 101
CH-8044 Zurich
Switzerland
01-362-6247

WE SUPPLY COINS IN QUANTITY

TO DEALERS & MARKETING COMPANIES

Wholesale distributors of foreign coins in Silver and Gold. Ancient, Medieval, Treasure coins. Foreign issues from 1500 to 1987. U.S. coins from Pennies to Silver Dollars to $20 Gold.

STEVE EYER, INCORPORATED
Member: Professional Numismatists Guild
Post Office Box 321-N, Mount Zion, Illinois 62549
Telephone (217) 864-4321, Telex 4943444

We issue retail and wholesale lists of foreign crowns and gold. Please request them. (Dealers use letterhead.)

speech was followed by the RNA's presentation of a specially designed lapel pin to each of its 18 past presidents in attendance.

The gala evening drew to a close as the Rochester Numismatic Association bestowed on Reiter, Eichorn and Quagliana a commemorative bronze medal noting the anniversaries of the junior club and its parent organization.

Convention of International Numismatics (C-84755)

Silver Anniversary Convention Slated

The Convention of International Numismatics, headquartered in California, will host its Silver Anniversary Convention on May 27-29 at the Los Angeles Airport Hilton Hotel and Towers, 5711 West Century Boulevard. Dealers' wares will include foreign and ancient coinage, medals, tokens and paper money.

To reserve a bourse table or to obtain more information about COIN's Silver Anniversary Convention, write to General Chairman Albert K. Hall, P.O. Box 1028, Colton, CA 92324.

Model City Coin Club (C-106790)

March Coin Show Scheduled

Tennessee's Model City Coin Club will sponsor a three-day coin show from Friday, March 25, to Sunday, March 27, at the Kingsport Civic Auditorium on Fort Henry Drive in Kingsport. Approximately 40 dealers from 10 states have reserved bourse tables to market a variety of numismatic wares. Door-prize drawings will be held each day of the show, and appraisals and numismatic information will be offered free of charge. Show hours will be from noon to 7 p.m. on Friday; 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. on Saturday; and 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. on Sunday.

Coin collectors and their families are invited to attend regular meetings of the MCCC, which are held on the third Monday of each month at 7 p.m. at the Kingsport Power Building on Broad Street in Kingsport. For more information about the Model City Coin Club and its activities, contact MCCC, P.O. Box 3284, Kingsport, TN 37664.

Central States Numismatic Society (C-14500)

Logo Designs Solicited

The Central States Numismatic Society is seeking an appropriate symbol

• SILVER DOLLARS
• WALKING LIBERTIES
• GOLD & SILVER BULLION
• ART BARS

WESTERN NUMISMATICS LTD., INC.

19063 E. Colima Rd. • P.O. Box 8248
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
Phone 818/810-2002

Louie Moreno
ANA LM 2603, PNG 364

Forman Enterprises, Ltd.

COMPLETE NUMISMATIC SERVICES FOR THE:
• Collector • Investor • Dealer

WE CAN HANDLE IT ALL:
• Rare U.S. Coins • Paper Money
• BU Rolls • Proof Sets
• Numismatic Books • Mint Errors
• Paper Money Errors

BUYING OR SELLING:
• Let the professionals at Forman's guide you with confidence

P.O. Box 5756, Philadelphia, PA 19120
(215) 663-1814

Harry J. Forman / Ruth W. Bauer
—ANA Life Members—
—Serving Collectors Since 1955—

to represent its 50th anniversary in 1989 and invites design ideas from members and nonmembers alike. CSNS President Leon Hendrickson announced that entries will be accepted until March 31, 1988. The winner will receive $1,000 and will be announced at the CSNS spring convention scheduled for April 7-10 in Indianapolis.

Comments Hendrickson, "You don't have to be an artist to win this contest. We are seeking a symbolic design suitable for our numismatic organization's half-century mark." Entries may be drawings and/or inscriptions, and must be suitable for portrayal on several products that will be issued by the CSNS, including an anniversary medal.

The winning entry will be transformed into a graphic design and sculptural model by professional artists. If the winner happens to be a capable artist, he will be commissioned to produce the finished models himself for additional payment. The designer's initials will be incorporated on all items using his idea, giving lasting recognition of his creativity.

Managing the project is the 1989 Anniversary Medal Committee, comprised of CSNS Governor Rich Hartzog of Rockford, Illinois, and two CSNS past presidents, John Cain of Kansas City, Missouri, and Ralph Hardman Jr. of Overland Park, Kansas. Names of contest judges and the firm chosen to strike the anniversary medal will be announced in the months to come.

Those interested in receiving more information about the Central States Numismatic Society 50th anniversary logo contest should contact Rich Hartzog, CSNS Design Contest, P.O. Box 4143, Rockford, IL 61110.

Central Florida Coin Club (C-24670)

Collector Material Dominates Bourse Floor

An estimated 2,350 visitors attended the Central Florida Coin Club's coin show held on September 25-27 in Orlando. A survey of the 62 bourse dealers present indicated outstanding activity for all three days. Collector material, including gold and commemoratives, proved most popular, while investment-type material was neglected. Many buyers were seeking to fill gaps in their collections. Sales of PCGS "slab" coins and other high-grade pieces were minimal. One dealer stated that his Oliver North silver rounds "sold like hot cakes."

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL

An illustrated monthly journal for those interested in Canadian coins, medals, tokens and paper money.

Sent to all members of

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

organized 1950, incorporated 1963

You are cordially invited to apply for membership.

Classes for membership include:

Regular
Applicants 21 years of age and older.....**$20**

Junior
Applicants under 21 years of age.....**$10**

Family
Husband, wife and children under 21 years of age still living at home. One journal only. List names and dates of birth.....**$30**

Corporate
Clubs, societies, libraries and other non-profit organizations.....**$20**

Write to

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
P.O. Box 226
Barrie, Ontario, Canada L4M 4T2

Kurt R. Krueger

ANA LM 863

is buying

Collections, Estates, Hoards, and Singles of

United States Coins, Foreign Coins & Currency, National Currency, Type Notes, Tokens, Medals and Oddments.

I am in constant need of material to supply the demand of my large clientele and am willing to travel anywhere to view your holdings, if warranted. Whether you have a single item or a six-figure collection, I would appreciate the opportunity to discuss a confidential transaction with you.

Kurt R. Krueger
For Discriminating Collectors
160 N. Washington Street
Iola, Wisconsin 54945
(715) 445-3845

The Central Florida Coin Club's next scheduled coin show will be conducted on March 25-27, 1988, at the Expo Center in Orlando. Dealers interested in reserving tables should contact Bourse Chairman A.J. Vinci, 1116 Winter Springs Blvd., Winter Springs, FL 32708.

Bellingham Coin Club (C-24087)

Commemorative Woods Offered

More than 30 dealers from the northwestern United States have reserved tables for the Bellingham Coin and Stamp Show, hosted by the Bellingham Coin Club and scheduled for March 5 and 6 in Bellingham, Washington. Nendels Inn, located at the Lakeway Exit (#253) of Interstate 5, is the site of the event. In addition to bourse tables offering numismatic and philatelic material, booths will be manned by personnel from the U.S. Postal Service and a local historical society. Information concerning the ANA also will be distributed.

Competitive exhibits will be featured at the show, and have, in the past, excited keen interest. At last year's event five junior numismatists, all displaying material in different categories, competed with adult collectors and each junior won a first prize.

In commemoration of the show, Blaine wood replicas in denominations of $1, 50¢, 25¢, 10¢ and 5¢ have been produced and are offered for sale, and a local stamp club has issued a cachet depicting a 1914 Bellingham Court House street car, affixed with train stamps and a cancellation by the Custer Post Office.

Membership Report

The following applications for membership, representing membership numbers 137944 through 137999, 138104, 138109, 138110, 138701 and 139000 through 139224, and LM-4124 through LM-4142 inclusive, were received before December 22, 1987. Unless accompanied by one of the following codes—(A) Associate, (J) Junior, (LM) Life Member, (CLM) Converted to Life Membership—all applications are for Regular Membership. Absence of a state heading indicates that no applications were received from that state. If no proposer is listed, the applicant was sponsored by a member of ANA headquarters staff.

Upon receipt of their application, admission fee and dues, the individuals listed below are deemed members of the Association, with all rights and privileges other

WANTED

PCGS MINT OR PROOF STATE 66 OR BETTER

Paying Ridiculous Prices

ALSO NEED: MS 64 or better, Morgan Silver Dollars: PCGS 1885-S, 1886-S, 1887-S, 1888-S, 1889-S, 1890-S, 1891-S; and Peace Dollars: 1923-S, 1924-S, 1925-S, 1927-S, 1928-S and 1935-S.

Call for my up-to-date buying list.

Bryan Ltd., Inc.

P.O. Drawer D, Gainesville, FL 32602
Phone: 904-377-7439

LM-1622 357 LM-6 92 LM-139

than the right to vote. If written objection to the admission of an applicant is received by the Executive Director within 30 days of this publication, the Executive Director shall notify the applicant of such objection, requesting a reply within 20 days after the applicant's receipt or rejection of the notice. After the expiration of this 20-day period, the Executive Director shall present the written objection, along with the applicant's response, if any, and all other available information relating thereto, to the Board of Governors for a determination as to whether or not to revoke the applicant's membership. In the event that such membership is revoked, the admission fee and dues shall be refunded. If membership is not revoked or if the objection is not upheld, the applicant's membership will remain in effect, and the applicant shall have the right to vote.

ALABAMA

David H. Baldwin, Meridianville, AL. Joseph E. Fleming (J)

Joe Slagle, Hartselle, AL.

ALASKA

James M. Padberg, Anchorage, AK.

Harold L. Pence, Douglas, AK. Clifford Mishler

ARIZONA

Gary W. Byrans, Phoenix, AZ.

Jean-Paul Cartier, Tucson, AZ.

Teri Colter, Phoenix, AZ. Dick Reed

Michael King, Phoenix, AZ. Dick Reed

M. Anita Leikam, Phoenix, AZ. Dick Reed

Dennis Mizer, Ash Fork, AZ.

Peggy Mulhern, Phoenix, AZ.

Irene Nichols, Phoenix, AZ. Dick Reed

B. Reed, Phoenix, AZ. Dick Reed

Evelyn Roff, Prescott, AZ.

William C. Schulz, Flagstaff, AZ. Jay R. Darby

Jennifer S. Tumonis, Tucson, AZ. Anthony A. Tumonis (A)

ARKANSAS

Terry Lowry, Paragould, AR.

CALIFORNIA

William E. Cristiano, Alhambra, CA. Neil Osina

Robert F. Davis, Danville, CA.

Kurby D. Frey, Lodi, CA.

Jean-Pierre Garza, Sacramento, CA.

Jerry D. Golz, Hayward, CA.

Ronald H. Helms, San Francisco, CA. James M. Boswell

Chris J. Jones, Vista, CA. (J)

Virginia M. Jordan, Long Beach, CA.

Charles O. Keltz, San Francisco, CA. Robert Lemke

Jin T. Kim, Huntington Beach, CA.

Alex J. Llorente, Mission Viejo, CA.

Norman Lynn, Morganhill, CA.

Edwin M. Miyashiro, Fountain Valley, CA. R. Bodine

Jack M. Nicholson, Napa, CA. Donald R. Schueler

NATIONAL COLLECTIBLES EXPOSITION

9th Annual Spring Show
March 5-6, 1988
Americana, Advertising, Collectibles

Tokens, Medals, Glass, Tins, Posters, Magazines, Postcards, Toys

42 Booths

Holiday Inn

1000 Busse Rd. (Rte. 83) at Landmeier Rd.
Elk Grove, IL 60007 (near O'Hare Airport)
For special room rates call: (312) 437-6010

Saturday, March 5, 9 AM to 6 PM
Sunday, March 6, 10 AM to 5 PM
$3.50 Admission

Dealers call Paul A. Cunningham (517) 423-8951
or Joel Reznick (312) 444-2110 (weekdays)
Write N.C.E., Box One, Tecumseh, MI 49286

WANTED TO BUY

Problem-Free Strictly Original
(No Flat or Weak Strikes Please)

- All better dates and varieties of early half cents and large cents (before 1835). Call or ship.
- All better date Barber coinage. Call or ship.
- Bust halves (before 1821) EF $100 and up.
- Seated dollars (before 1870) EF $250 and up.

Cleaned or damaged material will be shipped back at owner's expense.

J.J. TEAPARTY
(800) 343-6412 • (617) 482-2398
51 Broomfield St.
Boston, MA 02108
Ed Leventhal, PNG #255

Monte James Quinton, Bakersfield, CA.

Raffi Levon Roubinian, Tiburon, CA. (J)

Stephen G. Shawler, Green Brae, CA.

Gerald M. Sloan, Los Angeles, CA.

David P. Snellbacher, Sunnyvale, CA.

Tom Stoddard, San Anselmo, CA.

Edward B. Templeton, Los Angeles, CA. Robert W. Templeton (J)

Francesca Vadersen, Laguna Hills, CA. Charles W. Vadersen

John Walters, Hacienda Heights, CA. J.R. Everson

Lucille M. Wilson, Upland, CA. (A)

Robert Lee Wilson Sr., Upland, CA. Richard M. Burns

COLORADO

Mary Calhoun-Howe, Boulder, CO. Mari Beth Acker

Shawn A. Carpenter, Broomfield, CO. Mari Beth Acker

Vincent DeBell, Denver, CO.

M. Jean Dormont, Colorado Springs, CO. Mari Beth Acker

James J. English, Lake George, CO.

Willard A. Haase, Colorado Springs, CO. Floyd C. Ates

William E. Hilton, Boulder, CO.

A. Eddie Jamell, Boulder, CO.

Nat Kinsky, Colorado Springs, CO.

John P. Murphy, Colorado Springs, CO.

Archie L. Norwood, Pueblo, CO.

Craig S. Rowlen, Denver, CO.

James D. Smith, Arvada, CO. Mari Beth Acker

Edmund D. Tamburini, Colorado Springs, CO.

CONNECTICUT

Norman Cohen, Bloomfield, CT.

Richard K. Cully, Danbury, CT. Ralph Langham, Robert J. Charters

Kenneth H. Hansen, Trumbull, CT.

Bradford S. Kosnoff, Wallingford, CT.

Robert A. Maddox Jr., Bethlehem, CT. Robert Lemke

Lee Vechiola, Stratford, CT.

William H. Wharton, Uncasville, CT.

Susan J. Wilder, Danbury, CT. Ralph Langham, Robert J. Charters

DELAWARE

Milford Stamp & Coin Club, Milford, DE.

FLORIDA

Louis J. Alfonso, Boca Raton, FL.

Hank Bomberger, Pensacola, FL.

Roald L. Brown, Panama City, FL.

Richard Chapman, Pompano Beach, FL. John Paul Sarosi, Kathy Sarosi

Sharon Collebcusco, Pensacola, FL.

Raymond Dears, Pensacola, FL.

Billy R. Gallier, Middleburg, FL.

James G. Gamble, North Miami Beach, FL. Christopher K. Clarke

Annette Graham, North Miami Beach, FL.

Herbert D. Gunderson, Port Charlotte, FL. William H. Osborne

James J. Herron, Gainesville, FL.

A.J. Lanigan, Tallahassee, FL. Daniel L. Krick

Charles S. Micale, Boca Raton, FL.

Jeff Reisberg, Lauderdale Lakes, FL.

JAKE'S MARKETPLACE INC

2955TN North Central Ave., Chicago, IL 60634
312-725-1344

JAKE'S SPECIAL #27 & #54

"We have made a fortunate purchase of 500,000 unsorted Lincoln Wheat Cents as part of a large estate and are passing on never-before-offered low prices on our one-pound and five-pound bags.

These 95% copper pieces of Americana are becoming increasingly hard to find because people are hoarding them, and they are eagerly sought by coin collectors. Because of the high cost of copper, the U.S. Government changed the composition of Lincoln cents in 1982 to copper-plated zinc. In a few years the copper penny will be as hard to find as a silver coin is today. Now is your chance to start your own Lincoln Wheat Cent collection at Jake's Marketplace, Inc.'s low prices.

Special #27 – We will send you 150 Lincoln Wheat Cents—more than one pound of copper pennies in their own money bag for $3.95. If purchased from our regular list of single graded coins, this collection would cost at least $15.00, but you save because we do not have to sort by date.

Special #54 – SAVE MORE—750 Lincoln Wheat Cents—more than five pounds of copper pennies in their own bag, and we guarantee at least one 1909 (the first year of issue) will be included for only $18.95.

Shipped postpaid for a limited time.
Illinois residents add applicable sales tax.
Send for free copy of our latest catalog—"Jake's Journal"

SOME OUTSTANDING PIECES

1803 Cent Choice BU (63). Glossy red and brown surfaces. A great type coin. $3,950.00

1814 Cent Glossy Brown Unc. (60). A lovely coin that is fully struck up. Another superb type coin priced at only 2,250.00

1880 Dime Gem BU (65/67). A superb, blazing white GEM. Among the very best existing 4,250.00

1831 Quarter Ch. BU (63). Full frosty lustre and far above average. 1,950.00

1915 Half Very Ch. Proof (64). Lovely original irred. toning. Very scarce year. 1,900.00

1852-C $1 Gold Ch. Abt. Unc. (55). Boldly struck with P-L surfaces. 950.00

1851-O $2.50 Gold. Ch BU (63). Full P-L surfaces with light orange toning. Rarely offered this nice. 1,600.00

KENNETH GOLDMAN, INC.
"The Collector's Dealer"
P.O. Box 1477
Boston, MA 02104
(617) 449-0058
LM 1619

Virginia Roakes, Miami, FL. Samuel F. Roakes

Robert Schmidt, Keystone Heights, FL. John Paul Sarosi, Kathy Sarosi

Gary G. Wagnon, Indiantown, FL.

Joseph J. Warner, Gainesville, FL. Ann Kelly-Santostefano

Robert T. Yaple, Jacksonville, FL.

GEORGIA

Michael J. Carlton, Decatur, GA.

Helen Dickson, Marietta, GA. (A)

John C. Dickson, Marietta, GA.

Ralph F. Ford, Lilburn, GA.

Brian Jackson, Atlanta, GA. Larry Jackson (A)

Peter Kahn, Atlanta, GA.

Victoria N. Lanier, Douglas, GA.

Russell David Parker Jr., Powder Springs, GA. (A)

Christopher S. Pope, Woodstock, GA.

David A. Rhodenhiser, Ft. Gaines, GA. Robert Lemke

Paul F. Schieman, Decatur, GA.

Marna G. Williamson, Griffin, GA.

John A. Wunderlich, Ringgold, GA. (J)

HAWAII

Irving Kam, Honolulu, HI. James Kenoshita

Edmund Wong, Honolulu, HI.

ILLINOIS

Al Doyle, Chicago, IL. William P. Paul, Rosine Paul

Ram S. Goyal, Morton Grove, IL.

Don Harms, Olympia Fields, IL.

Dennis C. LaMorte, Lansing, IL. Donald E. Carlson Sr.

Jason Monaho, Elk Grove, IL. (J)

James R. Reichert, Marion, IL.

Wayne Scharlach, Hillside, IL. Ed Turner

Mark Segal, Glencoe, IL.

Ron Sikorski, Tinley Park, IL. Donald E. Carlson Sr.

INDIANA

Herbert J. Gaunt, Churubusco, IN. Stephen W. Gaunt

Keith R. Gimbel, Plainfield, IN.

David T. Hoffman, Kendallville, IN. V.R. Marshall III

John Kolodziej, Whiting, IN. Arthur O'Knight

Scott A. Logan, Hobart, IN. Arthur O'Knight

Ralph H. Lundewall, Hobart, IN.

IOWA

William M. Millhollin, Atlantic, IA.

Guy W. Watson, Cedar Rapids, IA.

Max A. Wiehl, Dubuque, IA.

KANSAS

Mary Pat Blum, Tonganoxie, KS. Dean Schmidt

KENTUCKY

Samuel D. Fritz, Richmond, KY.

LOUISIANA

John D. Boudreaux, Brusly, LA. Robert Lemke

Charles E. Hudson, Bush, LA. Karl-Robert Close

Donald B. Lathrop Jr., Harvey, LA.

Jim Melvin, Morgan City, LA.

Morris A. Soudelier, Houma, LA.

Robert F. Weintritt Jr., Metairie, LA.

NASCA

"AMERICA'S MOST EXCITING AUCTIONS"

U.S. & foreign coins, tokens, medals, paper money, checks, stocks, bonds, autographs, literature and confederate paper. Single items to estates.

Accepting consignments
for our next auction.
Call or write today!

NASCA Division of R.M. Smythe & Co.

24 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10004

(212) 908-4006 Telex 710-581-4120

MAINE

Wayne R. Grenier, Wells, ME. Steve Agistine

MARYLAND

Melvin J. Baker, Glen Burnie, MD. Roberta Vaughan

Frank L. Bartlo, Rockville, MD.

Charles J. Beal, Glen Burnie, MD. (J)

Kevin R. Goodman, Reisterstown, MD.

Nicholas C. Parr, Glenarm, MD.

Edward W. Sawyer, Baltimore, MD.

R. Lee Townsend, Towson, MD.

Kevin Vencill, Bel Air, MD. Gwyn S. Houston

MASSACHUSETTS

Heinz Aschkenasi, Auburndale, MA. Edwin Leventhal

Kenneth J. Bement, Billerica, MA.

Glenn Bernard, Norwell, MA. Joseph B. Dugas

David W. Carlson, Ashland, MA.

Anthony DiBeneditto, Stoughton, MA. Francie W. Scopaci

J. Duffy, Billerica, MA.

Bruce A. Howell, Needham, MA.

Amy Mackiernan, Weymouth, MA. David Mackiernan (A)

William L. McNeil, North Attleboro, MA. Thomas W. Lacey, Anne M. Lacey

Michael Nuzzo, Malden, MA.

Edmund F. Rogalski, Agawam, MA.

MICHIGAN

Albert L. Acosta, Lake Orion, MI.

John Alongi, Fraser, MI.

Geoffrey J. Gottlieb, Birmingham, MI.

Fred C. Layton, Howell, MI.

Frank S. Quinn III, Battle Creek, MI.

Joseph T. Sheridan, Saginaw, MI.

MINNESOTA

Michael J. Abramson, Duluth, MN.

Paul E. Boucher, Minnetonka, MN.

Robert Cyza, Richfield, MN. Carl Rauchwarter

Norbert Harshbarger, Albert Lea, MN. William R. Searles

Jerome Marshik, Pierz, MN. Carlton F. Schwan

Donald R. Nichols, Rochester, MN.

Jason Pinske, Gaylord, MN. Charles E. Butwill (J)

Joseph L. Stevens, St. Peter, MN.

Robert H. Thompson, Halstad, MN.

Kjell M. Wangensteen, Minneapolis, MN. (J)

MISSISSIPPI

A. David Battaglia, Jackson, MS.

MISSOURI

Matthew Ford, Manchester, MO. John Wilson

Scott Kasmann, Jefferson City, MO. (J)

Ed Wolfe, Richmond, MO. Malcolm Edgar

NEBRASKA

Gary Nicholson, Elkhorn, NE. Alfred B. Moore

Preston P. Paschall, Bellevue, NE.

Robert J. Vodicka, Omaha, NE.

NEVADA

Tim Busard, Las Vegas, NV. (J)

Kenneth Clute, Fallon, NV. Douglas McDonald

Patricia A. Higginbothan, Gardnerville, NV. Howard M. Herz

JOHN GULDE, ANA LM #956
COIN and STAMP GALLERY

GULDE is GOLD!

U.S. Gold Coins—a specialty for over 20 years. All U.S. Gold traded, from large lots of Twenties to a single rarity. **Dahlonega, Charlotte,** and **Carson City** Gold of particular interest—we are the top buyer of these branch mints in gold.

Visit or call our full-service coin and stamp showroom. We attend the major shows and sales and do business in all parts of the country. When it comes to U.S. Coins, we are on top of the market.

John Gulde/Coin and Stamp Gallery also handles Pandas, Eagles, Maples, and is an official distributor of the Swiss Helvetias. Silver also traded in bars, bags, and B.U. rolls.

Since 1970 John Gulde has been the accurate, fast-payment buyer of scrap gold from the trade. Write or call for our long-standing buy formulas.

John Gulde Coin and Stamp Gallery

4216 W. DUNLAP, PHOENIX, AZ 85051

ICTA

(602) 242-2885

CoinNet Dealer AZ-12

Joni L. Naves, Gardnerville, NV. Howard M. Herz

Sharon Lee Rockwell, Las Vegas, NV.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Neil D. Lanteigne, Dublin, NH.

NEW JERSEY

Larry Bonessa, Toms River, NJ.

Edward J. Buckley, Hawthorne, NJ.

Frank Cafasso, Palisades Park, NJ.

John M. Cristofich, Bridgewater, NJ. Robert Lemke

David A. Davidson, Mt. Tabor, NJ.

William F. Doran, Green Brook, NJ.

Deanna Notarangelo, Iselin, NJ. Steve Blum

Robert L. Sacher, Cedar Grove, NJ.

Wayne Salerno, Trenton, NJ. Robert Lemke

Maryanne Schafer, Iselin, NJ. Steve Blum

William P. Scholz Jr., Nutley, NJ. Robert Lemke

Gene J. Shunter, Fairlawn, NJ. Robert Lemke

Andrew Stednitz, Alpha, NJ. Vernon H. Oswald, Linda Reed

Robert W. Swierk, East Brunswick, NJ. (J)

Lester Wooten, Camden, NJ.

NEW MEXICO

Richard Shirkey, Las Cruces, NM.

NEW YORK

Joseph L. Bacotti, Glen Cove, NY. R. Needes

Richard Bergmann, Hopewell Junction, NY.

Zane P. Bond, New York, NY. Rich Stiles

Bernard Connolly, Brooklyn, NY.

Amy Corcoran, New York, NY.

Lester H. Fiero, Jackson Heights, NY.

Erik J. Goldstein, Plainview, NY.

Gregory D. Gregory, Ontario, NY. (J)

Erika C. Gutherz, Valley Stream, NY. Ralph Langham (J)

Stanley Kuslansky, Buffalo, NY.

James Lamb, New York, NY.

Frank J. Lauri, Carmel, NY.

Ronald Lumachi, Brooklyn, NY. Marvin L. Goldstein

Jeffrey Marcus, Fresh Meadows, NY. August Guarniere

James E. Meltzer, Huntington, NY.

Thomas J. Mills Jr., Lynbrook, NY.

Jessica H. Morgan, New York, NY. David Morgan (J)

Steven B. Nyquist, New York, NY.

Charles G. Pascale, Harrison, NY. Donald Morgan

Nicholas Renda, Millwood, NY.

Robert Salvato, Queens Village, NY. Robert C. Rose

Richard P. Stymans, New York, NY. Christopher John Lane

Robert G. Trbovich Jr., Grand Island, NY. (A)

Doug Walcutt, Carmel, NY. Ralph Langham, Robert J. Charters

Leon W. West, Glens Falls, NY. Robert H. Reid

Jack J. Zito, Watermill, NY.

NORTH CAROLINA

Mark A. O'Rourke, Charlotte, NC. (J)

Mike Skahen, Greensboro, NC. Doyle B. McKinney

Cecil E. "Buck" Winslow Jr., Raleigh, NC.

We will travel anywhere . . .
We will do the packing . . .
We will arrange for shipping . . .
And, we will pay top price, **in cash**

FOR WORTHWHILE NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES

George Frederick Kolbe
Fine Numismatic Books

P.O. Drawer 3100
Crestline, CA 92325 USA
Telephone (714) 338-6527
ANA Life Member

NEED
EXTRA CASH?
WE WANT TO BUY AND SELL
LARGE SIZE CURRENCY

Silver Dollars, Sterling Silver, Clad Halves, Canadian Silver, U.S. Silver, War Nickels, Scrap Silver, Rare Date Gold, and Bulk Gold Coins.

Silver (solid "Sterling" or "Coin"), Ladies and Men's Common Watches, Men's Antique Jewelry, Pendants, Brooches and Rings. We also sell Diamonds 14K Gold Frames, Chains and Jewelry to the trade only! Call for quotes.

"Two Stores to Better Serve You"

JUSTRITE RARE COINS, INC.

Buying • Selling • Gold • Antiques • Stamps • Currency
Buying Baseball Card Collections

4313 18th Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11218 (718) 436-1605
47 West 47th Street, New York, NY 10036 (212) 719-4716

SLOAT SYSTEM NYO3

Leonard Hellcher, President
Life member of: FUN - AINA - MANA - GSNA - ANS - ISNA - BRNA
MSNS - DNA - GENA - ANA - INA - CSNS - GNA - TSNS - MNS - CCC

OHIO

Lowell Bair, Columbus, OH.
Ronald L. Campbell, Newark, OH.
James O. Gibson, Macedonia, OH. Leon T. Lindheim
Jack G. Jay, Columbus, OH.
Douglas R. Keith, Perry, OH.
Joseph Nicolay, Fairview Park, OH.
James E. Paskert, Cleveland, OH. Leon T. Lindheim
Thomas D. Reibel, Marion, OH.
Jiles Rogers Jr., Dayton, OH. John R. Thyne
John A. Russ III, Toledo, OH. Clyde R. Englehardt
Larry Jay Sheets, Mogadore, OH.
David L. Shultz, Dayton, OH. Arnold Margolis
Eric Spisak, Cleveland, OH. Gene C. Braig (J)

OREGON

Darrell L. Rumley, Central Point, OR. Douglas B. McDonald

PENNSYLVANIA

Larry W. Bassett, Pittsburgh, PA.
Kermit M. Black, Duncanville, PA.
Barry L. Breitenstein, Reading, PA.
Cory F. Costo, Aliquippa, PA.
Larry Cuffin, Pittsburgh, PA.
Heather Lynn Evens, New Berlinville, PA. (J)
Paul F. Flory, Ephrata, PA. Leon F. Weit
Robert V. Gerenser, New Hope, PA. Clifford Mishler
Bobbie Goldfinger, Philadelphia, PA.
Vernon Hake, Myerstown, PA.
Kenneth S. Kovacs, Newtown, PA. Alex J. Barna
James T. Kunz Jr., Pittsburgh, PA. Rodger E. Hershey
Edward G. Laughrin, Titusville, PA.
Sarann B. Sloss, Beaver, PA.

RHODE ISLAND

Gilbert L'Heureux, Woonsocket, RI.

TENNESSEE

Jerry K. Harless Sr., Bluff City, TN. John L. Heninger
William D. Hollings Jr., Nashville, TN.
Ronald A. McCormick, Livingston, TN.
John R. Wooten, Eads, TN.

TEXAS

William S. Barnett, Missouri City, TX.
Roger Brown, Houston, TX. Alan H. Block
Larry Gutierrez, Kingsville, TX. David A. Burke
Ken Hellar, Hurst, TX.
Lloyd E. Jordan II, Austin, TX.
Jack Martellaro, Bay City, TX.
Wallace Picht, Wichita Falls, TX. John Paul Sarosi, Kathy Sarosi
W.L. Reeder, Farmers Branch, TX.
Thomas C. Sawyer, Houston, TX.
Adam M. Watts, Cedar Hill, TX.

UTAH

Norman Van Wagenen, Provo, UT.

VIRGINIA

Guy C. Clayton, Newport News, VA.
Mel Miller, Newport News, VA. Skip Miller
Paul Pollard, Alexandria, VA.

WANT LISTS WANTED

For Bust Half Dollars
1807-1836 By Overton Variety

Brad Karoleff
606-371-1414
Florence Stamp & Coin
2092 Mall Rd.
Florence, Kentucky 41042

Member: ANA, ANS, JRCS, LSCC, EAC, TAMS, Comm. Society

GEORGIA
AND THE
SOUTHEAST

Straight Talk Assets, Inc.
AUTHORIZED P.C.G.S. DEALER

Buying & Selling All Investment Quality Coins

We are also engaged in the purchase and placement of Southern Gold Coins, specifically gold coins struck at the U.S. Branch Mint in Dahlonega, Georgia. We are recognized by our peers throughout the country as being **The Foremost Authority,** numismatically, of Southern Gold coins.

Gold, Silver, and Platinum bullion are also available in all their forms at very competitive prices.

MONTHLY ACCUMULATION PROGRAM
QUARTERLY NEWSLETTER
QUALITY-INTEGRITY-SERVICE

Straight Talk Assets, Inc.
Great Southern Federal Savings Building
311 Green St., Suite 301
Gaineville, Georgia 30501

JACK HANCOCK (404) 536-0587 GLENN FRIED
LIFE MEMBER
ANA 1612
GNA
FUN
PCGS AUTHORIZED DEALER
ICTA

WASHINGTON

George L. Barnhart, Bothell, WA.

Terry L. Daves, Vancouver, WA.

William H. Evans, La Crosse, WA.

Ollie Graham, Seattle, WA. Glen Rome Jr. (A)

Shaddie Graham, Seattle, WA. Glen Rome Jr.

Dick Hlebichuk, Yakima, WA. Steve Estes, Mark Emtman

Kenneth B. Kaplan, Seattle, WA. Thomas E. Hannick

Taber Murphy, Chelan, WA. Robert Lemke (J)

Ralph G. Smith, Seattle, WA.

WISCONSIN

Chester Boncler Jr., Radisson, WI.

Donald E. Kramer, Hales Corner, WI. John Wilson

WYOMING

Margaret Raver, Jackson, WY.

GUAM

Robert D. Yamanaka, Baza Gardens, Guam. Robert Lemke

FOREIGN

James J. Antonio, Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada. Peter Kostyk

Danny Blue, Smithers, British Columbia, Canada. Robert Lemke

Augusto S. De Jesus, Quezon City, Philippines. Conrado F. Ciriac

Andre Girard, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

Gudrun Lu Leissering, Santa Cruz, Bolivia. Gudrun Leissering

Angelo Miccoli, Bergamo, Italy.

Mitsuru Okada, Numazu-shi, Japan. Robert Lemke

Monica Primrose, Coleman, Alberta, Canada. Russell Primrose (A)

DECEASED

R 130246 **Melvin L. Adler,** Miami Beach, FL

R 38800 **Aldo Basso,** Manila, Philippines

R 131906 **Stamps Bethel,** Santa Rosa, CA

R 8423 **John Stratton Board,** Culpeper, VA

LM 1103 **Bryan Burke,** San Bernardino, CA

R 116736 **Leo N. Cashatt Jr.,** Spokane, WA

LM 1270 **Fred J. Casterline,** Dodge City, KS

R 136032 **Harold Cleveland,** Sioux Falls, SD

R 67378 **J.C. Conatser,** Ft. Worth, TX

R 132977 **Ray E. Davies,** Erie, PA

R 77753 **Robert J. Dickie,** Sun City, AZ

R 90591 **Adam F. Downar,** Yonkers, NY

R 32082 **Eugen Dselskaley,** Jamaica Plain, MA

R 69275 **Carl Ebert,** Garber, OK

R 92882 **Manuel Fraga Mera,** Valencia, Spain

R 53725 **Thomas H. Gibson,** Atlanta, GA

R 59525 **P. Ginsberg,** Durban, South Africa

R 32724 **Byron B. Goodridge,** Long Beach, CA

R 22634 **Arthur Graf,** Plantation, FL

R 33048 **Mrs. E.J. Gruber,** Woodhaven, NY

LM 2123 **Norman Hoyt,** Cleveland, OH

LM 2281 **Gifford F. Kelly,** Pittsburgh, PA

R 124491 **John V. Kubulins,** St. Petersburg, FL

R 93876 **Paul Marvin,** Van Wert, OH

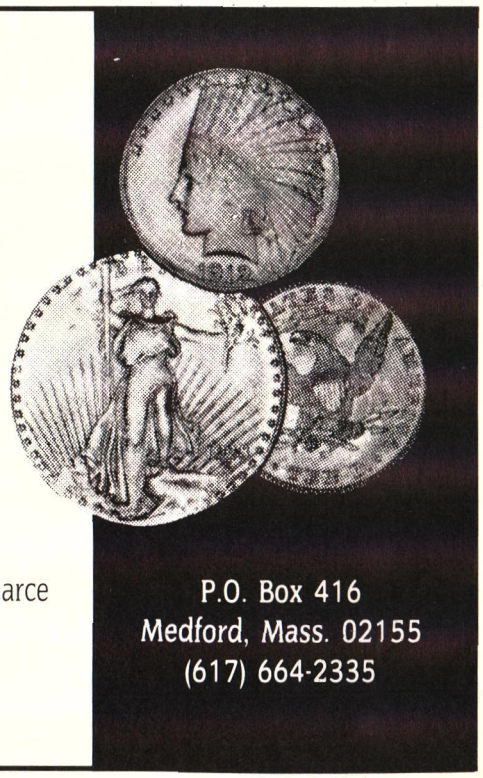
R 135073 **James G. McKelvey,** Indiana, PA

R 94299 **Adrien O. McKinney,** Dallas, GA

NATIONAL GOLD EXCHANGE INC.

Call or see us at all national conventions for daily markets in:

- U.S. Gold Coins — all grades and denominations; circulated, uncirculated and proof
- Pandas — all years and sizes
- Rare Dates and Types — especially interested in scarce dates and early U.S. gold coins



P.O. Box 416
Medford, Mass. 02155
(617) 664-2335

R 130246 **Melvin L. Mills,** Roanoke, VA
R 62454 **Sam Pieper,** Beeville, TX
R 122662 **Dean C. Plemmons,** Winston-Salem, NC
R 82198 **Robert Raskin,** Miami, FL
R 118306 **Heinz R. Raud,** Doylestown, PA
R 77439 **T. Graham Rayner,** Port St. Lucie, FL
R 43649 **Jacke W. Samet,** Greensboro, NC
R 45948 **Theodore F. Skerpon,** Perth Amboy, NJ
LM 296 **Glenn B. Smedley,** Colorado Springs, CO
R 56074 **Barbara C. Sox,** San Antonio, TX
R 29355 **Ralph E. Steurer,** Rancho Cordova, CA
R 47597 **Robert E. Strauss,** Cinnaminson, NJ
R 101589 **Raymond B. Westfall,** Ft. Madison, IA
R 128977 **Todd E. White,** Longmeadow, MA
R 74657 **Carl Windon,** Oakland, CA
R 47093 **Hanns H. Wolff,** Orlando, FL
R 96770 **Warren Yost,** Coconut Creek, FL
G 4184 **C.J. Zimmerman,** Salt Lake City, UT

Obituaries

ALDO BASSO—ANA 38800

Aldo Basso, an authority on Philippine numismatics, passed away on January 11.

A resident of the Philippines since the early 1970s, Basso's first love was the numismatic heritage of that country, and he authored the book *Coins, Medals and Tokens of the Philippines*, which is considered the "Bible" by collectors interested in the field. Basso also was considered a premier collector in the area of Philippine guerilla currency.

Basso was a member of the International Bank Note Society, Society of International Numismatics, Numismatics International, Orders and Medals Society of America, California State Numismatic Society and Bayanihan Coin Club. A member of the ANA since 1960, he received his 25-year membership award in 1985. Additionally, Basso was a past president and bourse chairman for the Northern California Numismatic Association; past board member of the Philippine Numismatic and Antiquarian Society; and current president of the Banknote Society of the Philippines.

A key contact in the Philippines for American collectors, Basso had many friends in the United States who depended on him for information and coins, medals and bank notes from the republic. Fellow numismatist Larry Smulczenski said Basso was "a dear friend and devoted numismatist. . . We are all richer numismatically because of Aldo's contribution to the hobby."

Ossie's is Buying

All U.S. Gold Coins
All Type Coins
Large & Small Size Currency
Uncut Sheets U.S. Paper Money
Rare Silver Dollars & Uncirculated Rolls

Will Travel for Collections

Ossie's Coin Shop

1007 Hamilton St., Allentown, PA 18101
215/433-4474 or 215/434-4718
Member PNG, ANA, SPMC

GIFFORD F. KELLY—LM 2281

Pennsylvania coin dealer Gifford F. "Giff" Kelly died on January 16, 1988, of cancer.

Owner of Century Coins in Pittsburgh, Kelly was known to spend hours talking with customers at his shop about numismatics, whether they came in to buy coins or not. His standard practice with beginners was to give each a 1909 cent and a Whitman coin folder to get started.

He was a member of the Pennsylvania Association of Numismatists (PAN), Early American Coppers, Western Pennsylvania Numismatic Society and South Hills Coin Club, and was a district representative for the ANA. Always willing to promote membership in the Association, he also encouraged others to participate in numismatics through local clubs. Kelly is remembered for his outstanding generosity after he donated $5,500 to the Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind; the money was generated from an auction of numismatic material from his personal collection.

In PAN's January 1988 newsletter, a spokesman said of Kelly, "those of us who knew him were inspired by his spirit and motivation that allowed him to continue his pursuits in spite of his illness. Gifford Kelly's strong will for life is truly an inspiration to us all."

Kelly is survived by his wife, Eileen, and other family members.

BRYAN O. BURKE JR.—LM 1103

Bryan O. Burke Jr. died December 9, 1987, at his home in San Bernardino, California, of cancer. He was 63 years old.

A numismatist for 50 years, Burke joined the ANA in 1945 and was a member of the American Numismatic Society since 1964. At the time of his death, he had just finished a book entitled *Nazi Counterfeiting of British Currency during World War II: Operation Andrew and Operation Bernhard*, which presently is in the process of being bound.

Burke, a frequent numismatic exhibitor and speaker, was a retired history teacher, having taught at San Bernardino High School for 25 years. Using a list of ANA members living in his area, he organized the San Bernardino County Coin Club 40 years ago. He was the club's first president and continued to take an active part in its operation. Although confined to bed

Your Search For Rare Coins Ends Here

We'll locate those hard-to-find rare coins needed to complete your collection. Just tell us what you want. No quest refused.

Julian Leidman
8433 Georgia Ave.
Silver Spring, MD 20910

(301) 585-8467

Rare U.S. Coins and Patterns
Consultations and Appraisals
20 Years Experience

QUALITY COPPER COINS

JACK H. BEYMER
367 Coddingtown Center
Santa Rosa, CA 95401
(707) 544-1621

in the living room of his home, he hosted the SBCCC board members for their December meeting, one week before he died. He never lost his enthusiasm or cheerfulness.

Burke contributed articles to *The Numismatist*, *Calcoin News* and other numismatic publications. In 1975 he was one of the first to be named by Krause Publications as a Numismatic Ambassador. Burke also was chosen for the county's Teachers' Hall of Fame.

A long-time member of the California State Numismatic Association, Burke served as its president, worked on its symposium program, and was a leader in the association's efforts in rehabilitating the Old San Francisco Mint. He was awarded the CSNA Medal of Honor in 1983, the Valley Forge Freedom Foundation Medal, and numerous medals and citations for his numismatic writing, including a Heath Literary Award from the ANA.

A native of McGehee, Arkansas, he came to California with his family at an early age. He attended San Bernardino schools, graduated from the University of Redlands in 1958, and earned a master's degree in 1963. During World War II, Burke served with the U.S. Marine Corps and saw duty in the South Pacific.

Burke is survived by his wife, Barbara; three children, Bryan O. Burke III, Sue Nagel and Mary Angel; and seven grandchildren, Jennie, Lance, Chris, Andy, Todd, Nathan and Lacy.

—John E. Lenker

PAUL MARVIN—ANA 93876

Numismatic researcher and author Paul Marvin died of a heart attack on December 31, 1987, at his home in Van Wert, Ohio. He was 79 years old.

A pioneer in the field of numismatic errors, Marvin co-authored with Arnold Margolis a definitive volume on the subject entitled *The Design Cud* (1979), which was actually an expanded version of a reference written by Mort Goodman.

Because of his research and collecting in the error field, fellow collectors dubbed Marvin the "King of Cudders." He had been a member of the Collectors of Numismatic Errors and the Numismatic Error Collectors of America, which later merged to form the Combined Organization of Numismatic Error Collectors of America (CONECA).

He is survived by a son, Robert, of Bradenton, Florida; a daughter, Karen Snivley, of Van Wert; six grandchildren; and four great-grandchildren. •

WANTED — COLLECTIONS

Competitive prices paid for

COPPER, NICKEL, SILVER & GOLD COINS

We will purchase the ENTIRE COLLECTION, not just the "hot" items, from good to proof.

Great Lakes Coin Co.

Norman Talbert, ANA Life Member
P.O. BOX 16036
Cleveland, OH 44116
(216) 356-0055

GALERIE des MONNAIES of GENEVA LTD.

FINE AND RARE FOREIGN COINS

355 Madison Avenue
P.O. Box 2410
New York, NY 10163

Telephone: 212-661-8040
By Appointment Only

BLANCHARD

THE WORLD'S LARGEST FULL-SERVICE RARE COIN AND PRECIOUS METALS FIRM

Two decades of integrity, dependability and fairness in investment-quality coins.

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-535-7633

2400 Jefferson Highway
Jefferson, Louisiana 70121-3835
In Louisiana call (504) 837-3010
TELEX 784387

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MEMBER ANA
LM 2734

MEMBER ICTA
INDUSTRY COUNCIL FOR TANGIBLE ASSETS

LATIN AMERICAN GOLD
Our Specialty

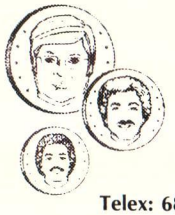
Want lists solicited. Highest prices paid for choice conditions and rare dates.
"Se habla espanol."

BUYING & SELLING
All Bahamas silver and gold sets.

Please call for latest quotes
ANA LM 332, 1002, 1480

Sidney W. Smith & Sons

"Professional Numismatists for over 30 years"



2510 Biscayne Boulevard
Miami, Florida 33137
Tel: (305) 573-1200

6639 South Dixie Highway
Miami, Florida 33143
Tel: (305) 665-1300

Telex: 6811221SMITH/Cable: Smithcoins

JOHN DANNREUTHER
RARE COINS, INC.

We specialize in choice and rare PCGS-graded U.S. coins. Our mark-ups are one of the smallest in the industry. This, plus personalized service, makes JDRC, Inc. a must-call for buying or selling PCGS coins.

We are also interested in purchasing collections, hoards, etc., and will pay top dollar. We attend the major auctions and will execute bids for a small fee.

JOHN DANNREUTHER RARE COINS, INC.

868 Mt. Moriah, Suite 202
Memphis, TN 38117
901/683-2492

PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD, INC.

PCGS PROFESSIONAL COIN GRADING SERVICE
AUTHORIZED DEALER

MEMBER ANA
LM 2273

PERHAPS IT IS TIME TO CONSIDER SELLING YOUR ANCIENT COIN COLLECTION?

A lot of the newer dealers tend to think that all collectors are young, professional and wealthy. Well, it is a fact that many members of the ANA were collecting ancients before many of today's dealers were even born.

If you seriously collected in the '40s and '50s and even the early '60s, you probably have some very choice coins, and you have certainly shown a very nice profit on what you paid. Sure, you never collected them with making a profit in mind, but the fact is that 20 years or more later you have made one.

So what is going to happen to your collection? Are the kids interested? Are the grandkids interested? Maybe it is time to consider selling your ancient coin collection while you still have your health and using some of the profits to do a bit of traveling or to set up an endowment for the grandkids.

Well, we would like to help. We need ancient coins of all types. Sure, we hope you have a 12 Caesars set in gold, but we can use silver and bronze ones.

If you are considering selling your collection, then consider us. We can handle any size collection and can even arrange for payment to an overseas bank or in any currency that you choose.

If you really want to go the auction route, we act as auction representatives to the most famous auction houses in the world. We can arrange for the sale of your collection on either coast of the U.S. in one of those fancy "name sales," or we can arrange for auction of your collection in Europe and for payment either in dollars or the local currency. It can have your name on it if you want.

I know it all sounds complicated, but we have been doing what we do for over 10 years and we aren't kids ourselves, as we started collecting back in 1956.

We have not gotten to be one of this country's largest ancient coin dealers by trying to pay less than the fair market value for the coins that we buy or by not acting professionally, efficiently and discreetly when representing our clients.

If this gives you some things to think about, I hope you will take a few moments and either write or telephone us so that we can discuss it further.

RARE COINS & CLASSICAL ARTS, LTD.

MEMBER ANA

Dr. Arnold R. Saslow
P.O. Box 374
South Orange, NJ 07079
Phone (201) 761-0634

"Specialists in Museum Quality Coins"
Member: ANA #R72839, ANS, SAN, AINA, INS

Counterfeit 1909-S VDB Cent Verified by Appearance of Second Specimen

PATIENCE IS A virtue in numismatics, particularly in the area of counterfeit detection. More than six years after the ANA Certification Service received a suspected counterfeit 1909-S VDB cent for authentication, ANACS staff examined another specimen struck from the same dies as the previous piece.

The first counterfeit 1909-S VDB cent was documented in the June 1981 issue of *The Numismatist* (pp. 1538-39) and in a softcover reference published by the ANA entitled *Counterfeit Detection: A Reprint from The Numismatist*. The article stated that because this was the only suspected counterfeit 1909-S VDB cent with these specific diagnostics examined by ANACS, no absolute conclusions could be drawn.

Even though ANACS conducted an extensive study of the piece and felt that it most likely was a counterfeit, a "no decision" verdict was reached, meaning that no certificate was issued for the coin and that the owner was sent a form stating that ANACS could not conclusively certify that the coin was genuine.

Now, ANACS has examined an-

A large plateau of metal is evident between the D of GOD and the W of WE.

Counterfeit 1909-S VDB cent recently examined by ANACS.

A faint line is apparent across the field between the 0 and the last 9 of the date and continues to the rim, passing the right side of the mintmark.

other 1909-S VDB cent that appears to have been struck from the same dies used to produce the specimen described in the above-mentioned article. ANACS then continued its study by comparing this piece with photomicrographs of the cent received years earlier.

Some of the identifying characteristics common to both coins include: 1) a very large plateau of metal between the D of GOD and the W of WE; 2) a faint line across the field between the 0 and the last 9 of the date, continuing to the rim and passing to the right of the mintmark; 3) a small, easily overlooked lump of metal below the E of CENT; 4) a shallow, diagonal depression below RI of AMERICA; and 5) a die crack that runs through TES of STATES and across the lower right wheat ear to the rim. The crack begins as a very faint line and becomes progressively stronger as it crosses the wheat ear.

A lump of metal below the E of CENT is easily overlooked.

A shallow depression appears below RI of AMERICA.

The verdict is in and the sentence is absolute: the 1909-S VDB cent recently submitted to ANACS is definitely struck from the same pair of dies as the specimen examined six years ago. Both coins are, without a doubt, counterfeit.—MS •

A die crack runs through TES of STATES and across the lower right wheat ear to the rim. The crack begins as a faint line and becomes progressively stronger as it crosses the lower third of the wheat ear.

ANACS Calendar of Events

MARCH

25-27 DALLAS, TX. Sheraton Park Central. ANA Seminars on U.S. Coin Grading. Judy Padgett, Seminar Coordinator, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

APRIL

15-17 PORTLAND, OR. Portland Marriott. ANA Seminars on U.S. Coin Grading. Judy Padgett, Seminar Coordinator, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

MAY

12-14 ST. LOUIS, MO. Cervantes Convention Center. Grading & authentication seminars & ANACS booth, St. Louis Numismatic & Philatelic Exposition. John Highfill, P.O. Box 142, Broken Arrow, OK 74013.

14-16 CHICAGO, IL. Hyatt Regency Chicago. ANA Seminars on U.S. Coin Grading. Judy Padgett, Seminar Coordinator, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

20-22 SAN JOSE, CA. San Jose Convention Center. Grading & authentication seminars & ANACS booth, 82nd Semi-Annual California State Numismatic Association Convention. Ken Barr, P.O. Box 32541, San Jose, CA 95152.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CERTIFICATION SERVICE:

- Renders an opinion as to whether a numismatic item is genuine or otherwise.
- Renders an opinion as to grade of coins submitted for authentication. Coins previously authenticated by ANACS may be graded if resubmitted with the original photo certificate and payment made for the grading fee.
- Issues a photo certificate with a registered number on genuine items. This certificate is returned with the item.
- Cannot determine valuations of items—values must be supplied by submittor.
- Cannot grade coins that have not been authenticated by ANACS.
- Cannot be responsible for opening or returning special holders, or removing items from unusual packaging.
- Cannot **grade** paper money, tokens or medals.
- Cannot authenticate or grade legal tender paper money.
- Cannot return original certificate when submitted for reexamination.

CERTIFICATION FEES

SERVICE DESIRED	FEE
Authentication only	$10.00
Authentication & Grading	20.00
*Grading of a coin previously authenticated by ANACS	10.00
*Re-examination	10.00
*Transfer	7.50

*Original certificate MUST accompany request.

All fees are per item and include photographic certificate.

INSURANCE FEES

$ 0 - 1000 ..... $1.00	$5001 - 6000 .... $ 6.00
$1001 - 2000 ..... $2.00	$6001 - 7000 .... $ 7.00
$2001 - 3000 ..... $3.00	$7001 - 8000 .... $ 8.00
$3001 - 4000 ..... $4.00	$8001 - 9000 .... $ 9.00
$4001 - 5000 ..... $5.00	$9001 - 10000 .... $10.00

For values over $10,000, add $1.00 per each additional $1,000

WARNING: For your protection total value in one package should not exceed $25,000.00.

ADDITIONAL CUSTOM PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES

(In addition to ANACS Certificate)

BLACK & WHITE Enlargements	1st Print	2-9	10-24	25-49	50-100
4x5 single image	$ 5.00	$ 2.35	$ 2.10	$ 1.80	$ 1.45
5x7 single image	5.75	2.50	2.35	1.90	1.50
5x7 obv./rev.	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50
8x10 single image	6.75	3.90	3.20	2.85	2.50
8x10 obv./rev.	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50

COLOR Enlargements	1st Print	2-9	10-24	25-49	50-100
4x5 single image	$ 9.00	$ 4.25	$ 3.75	$ 3.25	$ 2.60
5x7 single image	10.00	5.00	4.60	3.80	3.00
5x7 obv./rev.	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
8x10 single image	12.00	6.95	5.65	5.00	4.45
8x10 obv./rev.	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00

Multiple print prices are for same negative only. All enlargements are high quality custom prints cropped, burned and dodged.
For information on other custom photographic services, please contact the ANA Photography Department at the address and phone number listed below.

For additional forms or information contact:

ANACS, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279 • Phone (719) 632-2646

REQUEST FOR ANACS CERTIFICATION

You must use a separate form for each item. Please send coins in easy access holders.

Name _____
(Print or type) (Last) (First)

Address _____ Phone ( ) _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Issue Certificate to: _____
(Indicate personal name or company trade name)

SERVICE REQUESTED:

☐ Authentication only ☐ Authentication and Grading
☐ Grading of a coin previously authenticated by ANACS*
☐ Reexamination* ☐ Transfer*
☐ Custom photographic service (enclose instructions).

***Original ANACS certificate MUST be enclosed**

Issuing Country _____

Date of item _____ Mint Mark _____

Denomination _____ Variety _____

Owner's Valuation $_____ Coins will be valued at $100 if no valuation is provided.

Comments/Instructions _____

I understand and acknowledge that any opinion rendered by the ANA Certification Service on the authentication or condition of the item submitted herewith represents a considered judgment by the examiners employed by the ANA. Authentication does NOT, however, constitute a guarantee that the item is genuine, and neither authentication nor grading by ANACS guarantees that others will not reach a different conclusion. The item will be examined with nondestructive testing techniques available to the Service and will be judged by examiners based upon information available to them, but no warranties are expressed or implied from any opinion rendered in consequence of this application. Permission is granted for ANACS to photograph and use information gained from this piece for educational purposes.

DATE _____ SIGNATURE _____

☐ Send additional ANACS forms. ☐ Send information on ANA membership.

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SECTION

P.O. # _____
BALANCE DUE $_____
REFUND DUE $_____
DATE RETURNED _____
REG. NO. _____

FEES PER ITEM
(See reverse for fee schedule)

Authentication fee $_____
Grading fee _____
Transfer fee _____
Reexamination fee _____
Insurance fee (may be grouped) _____
TOTAL $_____

Custom Photography $_____
(In addition to ANACS Certificate)

Send this form with check payable to ANACS.

BUYING AND SELLING

Rare Coins • Stamps
Diamonds • Pocket Watches
Jewelry, etc.

KEYSTONE COIN & STAMP EXCHANGE

1801 Tilghman Street
Allentown, PA 18104
(215) 770-9500

Stephen Gehringer, LM 2714
Ken Kellar, R115779

THE OTHER SIDE OF THE COIN

American Heritage Minting, Inc. is well known for English coins. But we are also extremely knowledgeable and active in the U.S. market as well. If you want accurately graded copper, silver, and U.S. gold coins at reasonable prices, send us your want list. Or, contact our President, WILLIAM P. PAUL, for an individual consultation.

AMERICAN HERITAGE MINTING, INC.

BENJAMIN FOX PAVILION • SUITE 510 • P.O. BOX 1008
JENKINTOWN, PA • (215) 576-7272

F.S. Werner & Associates
Werner-Klemes Inc.

are interested in purchasing
U.S. and foreign collections

JACK H. KLEMES
F.S. WERNER

2631 Merrick Road, Bellmore, NY 11710

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 1038, Bellmore, NY 11710

Telephone:
in New York (516) 785-0771
In Florida (305) 722-9778

MEMBER ANA
ANA
LM-2673
LM-920

PNG
LM-249

Display Advertising Rates and Information Schedule

Space	One Month	Per Month On Contract* 3 mo.	6 mo.	12 mo.
Display / Classified	$ 48.00	$ 46.00	$ 43.00	$ 41.00
One-quarter page	75.00	71.00	67.00	64.00
One-half page	146.00	139.00	131.00	124.00
Full page	276.00	262.00	248.00	235.00

The Numismatist is a controlled circulation, 7⅜" x 9¼" size magazine published 12 times per year and distributed to all ANA members as part of their membership.

PREFERRED POSITIONS:
Up-front editorial positions are available at additional cost. Please contact the Advertising Manager for details.

CIRCULATION: 34,000.

CONTRACTS AND DISCOUNTED RATES:
Available for three, six and twelve consecutive month periods, at 5, 10 and 15 percent discounts respectively when contract requirements are fulfilled. **Cancelled contracts will be re-billed at the next applicable rate.**

REMITTANCES:
Make all remittances payable to American Numismatic Association. Credit will be extended to contract advertisers only. A late charge of 1½ percent will be applied to balances remaining unpaid after 30 days. Payment must accompany advertisements submitted by non-contract advertisers.

An additional discount of 5 percent will be given to contract advertisers for payment made in advance. No advertising agency commission is granted.

REFERENCES:
All advertisers are required to submit banking and trade references when advertising for the first time. **Advertisers of numismatic items must be, or have one responsible person in their company be, a member of ANA.**

DEADLINE:
Copy must be received by the 20th of the month to ensure insertion in the next issue. All advertising copy must be typed. Ad copy may be changed each issue but if new copy is not received from contract advertisers by the 20th of the month, six weeks preceding the month of publication, the previous month's ad will be repeated unchanged.

AD COPY:
Ad copy must be typed legibly and double spaced on separate sheets of paper and never included in the body of a letter or transmittal. New ad copy or changes cannot be accepted over the telephone. Trade names may be used, but the name of the responsible officer / ANA member of the firm must also appear.

There will be an extra charge for heavy typesetting. Proofs are not provided prior to publication.

POSITION:
Page position may be requested but cannot be guaranteed.

ADVERTISING RESTRICTIONS:
No ads accepted from minors unless accompanied by a statement of financial responsibility signed by parent or adult guardian. Because of advance deadlines, prices stated in many ads may be subject to change.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS:
Full page dimensions are $6\,^{5}/_{16}$ x $8\,^{1}/_{16}$ inches; half page dimensions are $6\,^{5}/_{16}$ x $3\,^{15}/_{16}$ inches; quarter page dimensions are 3 x $3\,^{15}/_{16}$ inches; display / classified dimensions are 2 x 1¾ inches.

ILLUSTRATIONS:
Halftones should be 120 line screen. Art must be provided by the advertiser. Photography of numismatic items will be billed at prevailing national rates.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
The advertising department has on file the names and addresses of all advertisers. Any complaints or requests for information regarding advertisers should be referred to the advertising department.

The right to edit copy, to require payment in advance or to decline any advertisement is specifically reserved.

ADVERTISERS PLEASE NOTE:
All correspondence relating to advertising should be addressed to Advertising Dept., The Numismatist, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

**Rates shown in the 3 mo., 6 mo. & 12 mo. columns reflect the discounts awarded contract advertisers.*

ANCIENTS

NEED SOMETHING?

Looking for that particular Ancient and/or Medieval coin?

Send us your want list and we'll do our best to locate the coins you need—if we don't already have them. All coins subject to your approval and all are guaranteed genuine.

C.H. WOLFE
Historical Coins
P.O. Box 222
Lakeside, Ohio 43440
PNG - ANA (LM) - ANS - CNA - SCPN

ANCIENT COINS

THOMAS D. WALKER
P.O. Box 29188
San Antonio, Texas 78229
(512) 696-5393

Write for a complimentary list.
All coins kept in bank vaults.

Your dealer and auctioneer in West Germany for your quality collection of Ancient, Medieval and European coins and medals. Four auctions each year in Munich.

NUMISMATIK LANZ MÜNCHEN

Maximiliansplatz 10
Luitpoldblock
Tel. (0 89) 29 90 70 • D-8000 München 2
Dr. Hubert Lanz, ANA R096665 • IAPN

Empire Coins

Roman Coin Specialists

Wants your ancient coin business.

- Buying • Selling • Want Lists Service
- Appraisals • Consignments
- Exclusive Auction Bidding Service
- Fully Illustrated Catalogues
- Two Major Auctions Per Year

Empire Coins, Inc.
P.O. Box 609, Holly Hill, FL 32017
Phone (904) 677-7314
Dennis Kroh, ANA LM 3101

DISPLAY CLASSIFIED

ancient & rare coins

claude amsellem
p.o. box 387, rye, n.y. 10580
serving dealers, collectors, investors

we need to buy
Greek • Byzantine
Roman • Judaean

Want lists actively serviced. 14-day return privilege.
All coins guaranteed genuine without time limit.

phone: (914) 939-2058
member: ana lm 1486, ans, tna, aina

Edward J. Waddell, Ltd.

ANCIENT COIN SPECIALIST
Greek, Roman & Byzantine Coins
Bought - Sold - Appraised

Illustrated Catalogues
(sample copy on request)
Want lists actively serviced

7910 Woodmont Avenue
Suite 1104
Bethesda, MD 20814
(301) 654-0470
PNG #275 • ANA LM 2209

WHOLESALE ANCIENTS

BAGS OF 250 MIXED ATTRIBUTABLE — $975. (NERO, ALEXANDER THE GREAT, BIBLICAL WIDOW'S MITE, ETC.)

London Coin Galleries

Mission Viejo Mall
Mission Viejo, CA 92691
I-5 at Crown Valley (714) 364-0990

CLASSICAL COINS

Ancient, Medieval & British
Bought - Sold - Appraised

Auctions & Fixed Price Lists
(Sample copy on request)
Annual subscription $20.00

VICTOR ENGLAND

Box 245
Quarryville, PA 17566
(717) 786-4013

ANNOUNCEMENTS

Propose New ANA Members and Earn "Collector's Currency"

Limited edition $2.00 notes specially designed and reproduced on high-quality bank note paper.

For details, call the ANA's toll-free Membership Hotline:

1-800-367-9723

GENERAL

INVESTORS

Call For Information On Our

Rare Coin Investment Program

Royal Coins, Inc.

4656 Beechnut, Houston, TX 77096
713-664-0881 (Local)
800-392-0630 (Texas)
800-231-3334 (Nat'l)

NUMISCO

RARE COINS, LTD.

RARE COIN DEALERS
NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS

1423 W. Fullerton Ave.
Chicago, IL 60614
312/528-8800 • 800/621-1339

BUYING EVERYTHING

Since 1961 we have been buying all U.S. and World Coins and Paper Money.
Gems to Junk.
Every coin has some value.
We will not "Cherry-Pick" your collection.
For a prompt, fair offer
SHIP OR CALL 800-243-5670
or 203-226-4279
LM 584

SAM SLOAT COINS, INC.
136-A Main St., Westport, CT 06881

GENERAL

TEXAS NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS, INC.

Specializing in
P.C.G.S., N.C.I., AND
A.N.A.C.S. CERTIFIED COINS,
SILVER DOLLAR ROLLS AND BAGS,
ALL U.S. GOLD COINS, ALL PROOF
AND MINT STATE TYPE COINS

CASEY NOXON
P.O. Box 26625, Austin, Texas 78755
(512) 343-4350

GENERAL

When in New York
Stop In and Visit the Rare Coin
and Bullion Showplace of the City

BRIGANDI COIN CO.

Dealers in Rare U.S. Coins. Full Trading Dept. China Pandas, Maple Leafs, Gold and Silver Bullion, Paper Money, Foreign Coin Dept. and National Teletype Service. Statue of Liberty Commemorative Coins available. Call for Price Quotes.

OVER 25 YEARS IN BUSINESS
Open 9:30 a.m.—5:30 p.m.
60 W. 44th St., New York, NY 10036
(212) 869-5350
ANA LM 3315, Member ICTA, PNG

GENERAL

Buying and Selling
Rare U.S. and World Coins
Ancient Coins
Treasure Coins

International Coins & Currency, Inc.

11 E. State Street, Box 218
Montpelier, Vermont 05602
1-800-451-4463

Professionals in the rare coin business

Buy - Sell - Trade

World-Wide Coin Investments, Inc.
3145 Peachtree Road, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30305
404-262-1810
ICTA, ANA, CoinNet, FACTS
LIFE MEMBER: Most regional and major state numismatic organizations.

DID YOU KNOW?
The Silver Shop
IS BUYING!

- Courteous and Honest Service. Member INS, BBB, Life Member ANA.
- If you are selling, **we are buying!**

Located in Southside Plaza Shopping Center
2313 Randleman Rd., Greensboro, NC 27406
Phone (919) 272-9358 or (919) 275-6619
Paul Greene, President

Coins Unlimited

U.S. NUMISMATIC COINS,
GOLD COINS, SILVER DOLLARS,
GOLD AND SILVER BULLION COINS,
KRUGERRANDS, MAPLE LEAFS,
GOLD AND SILVER .999 FINE BARS,
DIAMONDS

P.O. Box 172
West Carrollton, Ohio 45449
513/885-5005
Ed and Shirley Fritz, Owners

RARE COINS FOR COLLECTORS, INVESTORS

If you are interested in buying or selling Rare Coins, Gold or Silver, please contact us.

All transactions confidential.

ROBERT L. ASTRICH
ANA—TNA
P.O. Box 981, Hempstead, TX 77445
409/826-2221

Wanted

We are interested in purchasing quantities of choice U.S. or foreign numismatic material. I need single coins or complete collections. Send your listing—or ship coins for our offer.

Kraso Coins
W.E. Krasowski
ANA 40614
2349 West 95th St., Chicago, IL 60643

FLORIDA COIN EXCHANGE

Since 1967,
a Leading Dealer in Rare Coins, and Gold and Silver Bullion

Call (813) 872-4863

4600 W. Cypress Street, Suite 110
Tampa, Florida 33607

Jeff Shaara Dan Crandall
ANA FUN ICTA

BUYING

***Exceptions:** Live Elephants, Pianos and so on.*

42 years in the coin business.
ANA member over 25 years.

FISCHER
COINS & STAMPS
3½ W. Lancaster Ave.
Ardmore, PA 19003
215/649-3297
Member EAC, APS, ANA 29376

GOLDTOWN

Serving the Collector and Investor
Robert Higgins Douglas Sharpe

Active PCGS Marketmakers in:
Gold, Dollars, Type and Commems

Buying/Selling All Coins
Nat.:1-800-237-6275
FL: 1-800-282-6987

1880 N. Tamiami Trail • Coastland Mall
Naples, FL 33940
Members of: LM-ANA, CSNS, LM-FUN, MSNS, LM-NSDR, ICTA

WE'RE AGGRESSIVE!

Working on a close margin lets us pay you more for your coins and still charge you less for ours.

GULFCOAST
Rare Coins, Inc.

CALL US
(813) 262-2800

866 3rd Avenue South
P.O. Box 413022, Naples, FL 33941-3022
ICTA • ANA LM 1979

GENERAL

Heading for Florida?

Make **Edgewood** in Jacksonville your first and **BEST** stop!

- U.S. Coins
- Foreign Coins
- Gold & Silver
- Coin Jewelry
- Metal Detectors

EDGEWOOD COIN CO.
936 S. Edgewood Avenue
Jacksonville, FL 32205
Mon.-Fri., 10:30 to 5 Sat., 10:30 to 1:30

GENERAL

FERRIS
STAMP & COIN CO. SINCE 1930

114 Central Avenue
P.O. Box 6253
Albany, New York 12206
(518) 434-3860

William S. Panitch Wendell C. Williams

GENERAL

J & D Coins

EARLY COPPER & SILVER, PROOF SETS, MINT SETS, U.S. AND BRITISH

JIM ANA 56093
Box 3003
Baltimore, MD 21229
301-247-3447

DAVE ANA 62378
Box 1145
RAF Chicksands
Shefford Beds, UK
010-44-462-816658

HAUSER'S
COIN & STAMP

OFFICE
(by appointment)
1233 Highway 98 S., Lakeland, FL 33801
683-0692

RETAIL SHOP
(open M-S, 10 a.m.-6 p.m.)
4289 S. Florida Ave., Lakeland, FL 33813
647-2052

KIRK KELLY
RARE COINS

BOX 5754
GREENVILLE, SC 29606
(803) 242-1679

ANCIENTS
CLASSICAL AND ORIENTAL
Specialists in Chinese currency
Also world coins, tokens and medals

SIMMONS & SIMMONS
(NUMISMATISTS) LTD.
AT
GRAY'S ANTIQUE MARKET
1-7 DAVIES MEWS
LONDON W1, ENGLAND
Tel: 01-629 9321

Allen's
EST. 1960
"The Higher Buyer"

COINS • STAMPS
JEWELRY • COLLECTIBLES

Allen and Eddie Karn
Phone 614/882-3937
399 South State Street, Westerville, Ohio 43081

STEELE EUNSON
RARE COINS

Monster Commems
Dollars • Gold

318/325-6406
P.O. Box 4027, Monroe, LA 71211

Steele Eunson
ANA—Life Member
NSDR—Board Member
PCGS—Authorized Dealer

AL ADAMS
RARE COINS, INC.

Abernathy Square
6633 C Roswell Road
Atlanta, Georgia 30320
(404) 255-4601

Al C. Adams, Jr.
President
ANA-LM 1788 • PNG • PCGS

Lyn F. Knight inc.

Professional Numismatist
and Notalist

P.O. BOX 22650
KANSAS CITY, MO 64113
(816) 523-3381

Member PNG, ANA LM 716

THE COIN EXCHANGE

All coins and currency bought, sold and appraised

143 Sixth Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 261-9003
Charles Litman

THE BEST
In Quality Rare Coins

Bruce Amspacher
P.O. Box 9527
Newport Beach, CA 92658
1-800-821-3985
1-714-250-3187

GENERAL

NSC
North State Coins

Cloverleaf Plaza • P.O. Box 661
Kannapolis, NC 28081
Phone (704) 788-4653
1-800-682-7958 in N.C.

Dan Talbert—ANA LM 2712

U.S. & Foreign Coins & Currency
Bought — Sold — Traded

ALAMO HEIGHTS COIN SHOP

O.C. Muennink, President

1201 Austin Hwy., Suite 128
San Antonio, TX 78209
512-826-6082
ANA, TNA, FUN

WOULD YOU LIKE TO BE ON SEQUOIA'S MAIL LISTS?

Check your interests:
☐ U.S. Coins ☐ World Coins ☐ World Paper
☐ Dr. Who ☐ Big Little Books ☐ Hummels
☐ Baseball Cards ☐ Comic Books ☐ Stamps
☐ Collector Plates ☐ Ancients ☐ Supplies
☐ PCGS ☐ Other _____

We also buy all U.S. and foreign coins, baseball cards and proof sets, 1836-present.

SEQUOIA NUMISMATICS
Phone 609/768-1164
P.O. Box 338, Clementon, NJ 08021
Bill Clark—ANA LM, GSNA, PCGS
International Society of Appraisers

APTE TO BUY

WANTED: Gold Coins, Silver Dollars, Early Type, Choice Numismatic Material, Collections and Accumulations

DONALD APTE, INC.

T/A Virginia Coin Investments
444 Maple Avenue East
Vienna, VA 22180
(703) 281-6363 • ANA LM 621, PNG

GENERAL

JOE FLYNN
RARE COINS & BULLION, INC.

P.O. BOX 3140
2854 W. 47TH STREET
KANSAS CITY, KANSAS 66103
PHONE (913) 236-7171
Member: PNG

R.C.I. of Ramsey

BUYING/SELLING
gold, dollars, commems, type, wholesale/retail, investment portfolios

PCGS, NCI, NGC
FACTS G46
ANE market-maker

Suite 106, 10 S. Franklin Tpk.
Ramsey, NJ 07446
1-201-825-3205
ANA LM #3171 PNG #380

GOLD

WANTED TO BUY!!
Choice Quality World Gold

We are always interested in buying choice quality and rare world gold singles and collections. If your collection warrants it, we will travel to your city to purchase the coins! We are active market makers in all aspects of numismatic world and ancient gold coins. Please contact us via phone or letter.

STEINBERG'S

"Numismatic Gold Specialists Since 1950"
(305) 781-3455
P.O. Box 1565, Dept. N, Boca Raton, FL 33429-1565
IAPN • PNG

BUYING
All U.S. Gold and
All Early Silver and Gold
Proof Coins

NORTH AMERICAN COIN COMPANY

Stanley Dambrouckas, LM 1871
P.O. Box 561 • Rocky Hill, CT 06067
(203) 563-1225

GOLD

BUYING & SELLING
U.S. GOLD
CLASSIC U.S. GOLD

GOLD DUST COIN

MICHAEL PESHA
3115 S. HALSTED
CHICAGO, IL 60608
(312) 842-4240

ANA LM 1939 • PNG #296

Stern Coin Company

BUYING & SELLING
U.S. GOLD AND SILVER,
CANADA GOLD, ISRAEL,
IRAN GOLD, MEXICO GOLD,
ROMANIA, RUSSIA GOLD

75 w. 47th st., n.y., n.y. 10036
(212) 354-4754

WORLD GOLD

Buying & Selling
Choice World Gold
Ancient to Modern
Contact our office or send for our latest list.

WILKISON & SON, INC.

John Wilkison
P.O. Box 50762, Nashville, TN 37205
(615) 790-9500
All Coins Kept in Bank Vault
Member: PNG, ANA LM 2225

California Numismatic Investments, Inc.

Rare Coins, Currency and Precious Metals
Major Dealers in Gold, Silver and Rare Coins

Richard J. Schwary
(213) 316-1388
1712 S. Pacific Coast Hwy.
Redondo Beach, CA 90277
PCGS • PNG

GOLD

PAYING TOP DOLLAR FOR ALL SILVER AND GOLD COINS.

Paper Money Specialist

Kevin Lipton
Rare Coins, Inc.
Kevin Lipton, PRESIDENT
9478 W. Olympic Blvd., Beverly Hills, CA 90212
(213) 553-9666

GOLD TREASURE TROVE

European-American Colonial High Catalog Gold Coins. All Pre-1799. Ducats, Doubloons, and Guineas 200+ years old at only **Double** and **Triple Bullion.** All are VF-AU investment grade.

Anita Nebb, R106981
Free lists. Under half of cat.

SARR COIN CO.
Box 50444, Lighthouse Pt., FL 33074
(305) 428-9616

MARCH OFFERINGS

1870 CC $5 Gold XF . . $4,500
1883 CC $10 Gold XF . $ 525
1891 CC $10 Gold MS-60 $ 850

We buy all U.S. foreign, gold, type, proof sets, rolls, and foreign junkboxes.

PENNIES & POSTAGE, INC.
rare coin & stamp traders
Del Parker
7605 S.E. 27th St., P.O. Box 998
Mercer Island, WA 98040
206/232-2560

SWISS 30 FCS. GOLD COINS
Helvetia: 1893B, AU-$156; 1889B, AU $191
1889B, XF-$156; 1896B, BU $196
Vreneli: 1922B, 1927B, 1935B, BU $141
1947B, BU-$141; 1935B, CH BU $151

SWISS 10 FCS. GOLD COINS
1914B, 1915B, 1922B, BU $193
1913B, 1916B, 1922B, AU $173
1922B, XF-$153; 1922B, CH BU $203

***TUNISIA* GOLD COINS**
20 Fcs. 1321 (1904) BU-$146; XF $126
10 Fcs. 1891A, XF $78

SERBIAN GOLD COINS
20 Dinara, Y10, 1879A, VF $166
Nzaah I, 1882, XF $186
10 Dinara, Mzaah I, 1882V, CH BU $278

Ppd. Visa/MC. Free List. (214) 239-9528

COCHRAN'S COINS, INC.
P.O. Box 835084; Richardson, TX 75083

GOLD

BUYING ALL U.S. GOLD

BRUCE KUTCHER, INC.
Box 922
Boston, MA 02103
(617) 581-0631
PNG #360 • ANA LM 2602

SPECIALIZING IN ALL U.S. GOLD

Buying and Selling

Westwood
Rare Coin Gallery, Inc.
Wm. Dominick III, ANA LM 1555
59 Washington Ave. • Westwood, NJ 07675
201/666-9191

PandaAmerica
23326 Hawthorne Blvd., Skypark Ten #150
Torrance, CA 90505
Toll-Free 800-4-PANDAS
Martin Weiss, ANA LM 1452

☐ *Please send me free information about Panda Gold Coins; Gold, Silver and Platinum Pandagrams, etc.*

Name _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

ANA 388

BUYING & SELLING
Quality U.S. Coins

Including PCGS, NGC, ANACS and NCI Certified. Also buying all U.S. gold in AU 58 thru MS 67.

CERTIFIED NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS, INC.
1868 E. Marlton Pike
Cherry Hill, NJ 08003
(609) 424-9040 • 1-800-541-2646
Member: PNG, ANA LM 3254

LITERATURE

THE COIN COLLECTOR'S SURVIVAL MANUAL

Numismatic Literary Guild 1984 "Book of the Year." In paperback $6.95 (retails for $9.95). Autographed! Please add $1.50 per copy for postage and handling. Order now and receive FREE report: "How to Make a Million in Coins."

SCOTT TRAVERS
Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.
212/836-4787
599 Lexington Ave., New York, NY 10022

Free rare coin guide!

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-782-6467
Mail to: S.T.R.C., Box 350, Stevenson, MD 21153

Scott Tilson Rare Coins

THE BEST
In Numismatic Information

Bruce Amspacher Investment Report
P.O. Box 9527
Newport Beach, CA 92658
1-800-821-3985
1-714-250-3187

MISC.

WANTED
Rare Coins of
COLUMBIA and PERU
GOLD SILVER COPPER

ALSO WANTED
ANCIENTS and MEDIEVALS

M. GEIGER
139 N.E. 1st Street
Miami, FL 33132
(305) 358-5755

MISC.

HARVARD!

Fobs, tokens, medals, postcards, ephemera wanted for private research collection. Ship with best price or for our offer.

British and Irish tokens available. Send your want list.

COLONY COIN CO.
P.O. Box 281
Newtonville, Massachusetts 02160
(617) 244-1972

MISC.

"COL. GROVER CRISWELL"

Ft. McCoy, FL 32637
904/685-2287

"For 41 years, the world's largest dealer in Confederate, southern states, obsolete notes, stocks and bonds."

ANA LM 261

MISC.

Alkmaar Associates

Purveying
Coins of the Netherlands
& Colonial Virginia Currency

Please contact us about our full range of numismatic services.

R. Bruce Korver
503 Todd Way
West Chester, PA 19380
215-430-1455

DOLPHIN COINS

2B ENGLANDS LANE
HAMPSTEAD, LONDON, NW3 4YE
ENGLAND

Robert Ilsley, LM 2216

Specializing in British Hammered Coins

HANK SPANGENBERGER

Specializing in Unusual Numismatic Material, Coins, Medals, Tokens, Currency, Pre-1940 A.N.A. Badges, Medals & Memorabilia Wanted

Tel. (513) 836-1711
P.O. Box 150
Clayton, Ohio 45315
ANA LM 676

Albuquerque Collectors World

BUYS & SELLS

- U.S. & Foreign Coins & Currency
- Baseball Cards
- Comics
- Military Relics
- Antique Clocks
- Coca Cola Collectibles
- Antique Toys and Banks
- Stamps
- Buttons
- Dolls
- Music and Movie Nostalgia
- Reference Books & Supplies

We can mail or U.P.S. gifts purchased in our shop anywhere in the U.S.A.

Open Monday-Friday 11am-7pm
Sunday 12-4 • Closed Saturday
2740-5 Wyoming Mall N.E.
Albuquerque, NM 87111
505/293-2486

WANT TO BUY!

Early Lottery Tickets
Broken Bank Notes
Stampless Covers
Autographs

Dorothy Gershenson, Inc.
Drawer 395
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(215) 667-2634

ANA LM 2444 • PNG

PCGS

Fort Worth Coin Company, Inc.

EVERETT HULL
DEALERS IN RARE COINS AND PRECIOUS METALS
2822 WEST 7TH STREET
FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76107
817/336-1782

We specialize in

Pre-1916

PROOF COINS

American Coin Portfolios, Inc.

600 B Street, Suite 1300
San Diego, CA 92101
Telephone (619) 231-1400

Loans Arranged
PCGS • ICTA • ANA LM 1927

CHOICE RARE COINS
U.S. AND FOREIGN
BOUGHT - SOLD
PORTFOLIOS - BULLION

AMBASSADOR

RARE COINS—STAMPS
4 FRONT STREET
WORCESTER, MA 01608
PHONE 617/752-0739
ANA LM 3095, PNG #307

Buying Australian
and
All Pacific Material

Write or call for our competitive prices. We regularly attend all major U.S. shows.

P.J. DOWNIE PTY. LTD.
359/363 Lonsdale St.
Melbounse 3000, Australia
Phone: 613/602-1811
Telex: AA37272
ASDA • ANA

PCGS COINS

GRADING UNIFORMITY
PHYSICAL PROTECTION
INSTANT LIQUIDITY

Norman W. Pullen, Inc.
ONE MARGINAL WAY
P.O. BOX 10600
PORTLAND, MAINE 04104
PHONE: (207) 775-6766
Member: PNG

MISC.

WANTED
Early U.S. Type Coins
Key Date Coins
Canadian Coins, Tokens & Medals
Vermont Nationals & Colonials
Vermont Items

Queen City Coins, Inc.
The Weisburgh Family
P.O. Box 911
Burlington, VT 05402
(802) 658-0437

PILOLLI
BUYING
PROOF SETS — MINT SETS
coins, stamps, gold, silver
guns, baseball cards
Same location for 23 years
7229 Market Street
Youngstown, OH 44512
(216) 758-3859
ANA LM 2895

NUMISMATIC ERRORS

error trends
COIN MAGAZINE
Latest error coin prices; articles for beginners and old timers; plenty of buy, sell and trade ads. Free authentication for worthwhile error coins on permanent certificates for all subscribers.
Enclose this ad and receive a bonus copy of the **Error Collector's Handbook** free ($2.95 value) with every subscription purchased. Published by Arnold Margolis, ANA LM 777.
$12 per year; $23 for 2 years; $34 for 3 years.
Single sample copy. $2.00 postpaid.
Continuous monthly publication for over 20 years.
ERROR TRENDS COIN MAGAZINE
P.O. Box 158, Oceanside, NY 11572

NUMISMATIC SERVICES

DAMAGED COIN RESTORATION
ACCEPTING NEW WORK
NOW
MARK STOCKTON, N.D.
ANA 99087
• By referral only •

NUMISMATIC SERVICES

Scarlett Enterprises
COIN DESIGNS & FINE PRINTING
A complete line of letterhead, business cards, invoices, labels & flips.
Sonja B. Habl
Box 521-NM, Kings Park, NY 11754
(516) 269-6499
ANA-R93143
Dealer discounts available

ANACS
The more you use it, the more you'll save.

Submit:	Pay per coin:
1-9 coins	$20
10-24 coins	$18
25-49 coins	$15
50 or more coins	$12.50

For details, call or write:
ANACS, 818 N. Cascade Ave.
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279
303/632-2646

PAPER MONEY

Coins, Currency & Rare Monies
Sycamore Coin Gallery
320 W. STATE
SYCAMORE, IL 60178
(815) 895-6669
Bob Rozycki, ANA LM 2710

Yasha Beresiner will be glad to reveal what's in InterCol for you.
Numismatic Books, Paper Money, Bonds, Cheques of the World.
INTERCOL COLLECTABLES GALLERY
InterCol New York
302 W. 78th St.
New York
NY 10024
la Camden Walk
Islington Green
London N.1.
United Kingdom
01-354-2599

PAPER MONEY

NEW
Military Payment Certificates
Enter the fascinating world of MPC's with our new book, *Military Payment Certificates* (Second, 1988 edition), at only $20. Hardbound, $30; deluxe collector's edition, $65. We also have the world's most complete list of MPC's (and other military notes and books) for a SASE.
FRED SCHWAN, ANA LM 1584
Drawer 409
Leavenworth, KS 66048-0409

WORLD PAPER MONEY
Free Price List
Send this ad for a $2 credit towards any purchase.
MEL STEINBERG
P.O. Box 752
San Anselmo, CA 94960

U.S. PAPER MONEY
Buying — Selling
As one of the biggest dealers in all phases of U.S. currency, we need to purchase notes every day! We also stand ready to work your want list.
National Currency - Large and Small Type Notes - Obsolete Currency - Fractionals - Colonials - M.P.C. - A.P.C. - Error Notes
DENLY'S OF BOSTON
Box 1010, 75 Federal St., Boston, MA 02205
Tom Denly • ANA LM 2849
(617) 482-8477
PCDA Charter Member • PNG #358

WANTED
NATIONAL BANK NOTES
OBSOLETE CURRENCY
CURRENCY UNLIMITED
DON & JOAN FISHER
P.O. BOX 481
DECATUR, IL 62525
(217) 875-7629
Member: PNG

PAPER MONEY

WORLD BANKNOTES

Stocklist now ready. Covers better World Banknotes, inexpensive and many new issues. Specialized lists for Chinese, Mexican and Russian Banknotes. Monthly lists, too. Sample 50¢ (overseas $1).

NORTHWEST BANKNOTE IMPORTS
WILLIAM G. HENDERSON
P.O. Box 73037 (ANA)
Puyallup, WA 98373-0037
Life Member ANA 1998

WORLD BANKNOTE CONSIGNMENTS

Wanted for my price lists. Turn your duplicates and collections into cash. Just ship. I'll send details and do all the rest. Send for our free price list!

JAMES WARMUS
(ANA LM 1208)
BOX 1035, BURBANK, CA 91507

WANT TO BUY!

National bank notes: Singles and uncut sheets. Also, any No. 1 notes in any condition.

COMMERCIAL COIN CO.
1611 Market Street • P.O. Box 607
Camp Hill, PA 17011
Phone (717) 737-8981
Art Leister
ANA Life Member 639, PNG 213

SILVER

BECOME A SILVER DIME COLLECTOR
Inexpensive fun can turn into a profitable investment.

Here is a lifetime treasure . . . a Dime Starter set . . . one Dime each from these five numismatic varieties. Each expertly graded, good to ms 65/65. Coin dates our choice.

Liberty Seated Dime, 1837-1891 • Barber Dime, 1892-1916 • Mercury Dime, 1916-1945 • Roosevelt Dime, 1945-1964 • Clad Proof, 1968S to date.

All 5 Dimes only $7.99. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. **Free** Dime collector catalog on request.

The Dime Store, Suite 213, Dept. #55
14504 Aeries Way Drive, Fort Myers, FL 33912

SUPPLIES

STONE MOUNTAIN COIN, STAMP & JEWELRY SUPPLIES

One Of The Few Remaining Complete Line,
FAST SERVICE
Supply Dealers
Who Still Attends Shows
And Ships UPS Next Day.
P.O. Box 1382 • Stone Mountain, GA 30086
(404) 296-2436
HUGH WHEELER ANA 98146

ANA LOGO T-Shirts and Sweatshirts

3" gold logo on high quality t-shirts and sweatshirts. Colors: Navy, Black, Red, Green. Adult sizes only: S, M, L, XL, XXL. T-shirts: $9.00 each. Sweatshirts: $14.00 each. Add $2.95 for postage and handling. Please list 1st and 2nd choice on color.

Money Museum Store
American Numismatic Association
818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903

TOKENS & MEDALS

BUYING TOKENS WANTED

Civil War, Hard Times, Transportation, Masonic, and early merchant tokens. ALSO politicals and So-Called Dollars.

Ship or describe with best price.

PRESIDENTIAL COIN & ANTIQUE COMPANY, INC.
6204 Little River Turnpike
Alexandria, Virginia 22312
H. Joseph Levine, President

WANTED

- TOKENS AND MEDALS (Civil War, Hard Times, Transportation tokens, etc.)
- U.S. COLONIAL COINS
- GERMAN PAPER NOTGELD

Price Lists of U.S. Tokens Available
Want Lists Solicited

ROSSA & TANENBAUM TOKENS & MEDALS
Box 116, Brooklyn, NY 11229
(718) 339-6118 or (718) 627-6188

TOKENS & MEDALS

WANTED:

Better western tokens & scrip, especially territorials, post traders, Indian traders, military, saloon, and pictorial. Also wanted unidentified maverick tokens and pre-1920 business directories.

John T. Hamilton, III
Box 2191
La Jolla, CA 92038
(619) 454-4546

KIRTLEY & FAUVER EXONUMIA

Buying and selling U.S. and foreign tokens and medals. Highest paid for nice material. Want lists serviced.

Specialist in U.S.:
Charles E. Kirtley
P.O. Box 2273, Elizabeth City, NC 27909
(919) 338-2403

Specialist in Foreign:
L. Benj Fauver
P.O. Box 521, Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 854-2059

Specialist in
WORLD COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS

Let me know what your collecting specialty is. I also deal in foreign coins of quality, and am looking for rare coins and essays of the French Revolution for my own collection.

RICHARD MARGOLIS
COINS & MEDALS OF THE WORLD
P.O. Box 2054, Teaneck, NJ 07666
Telephone: (201) 848-9379

U.S. COINS

BUYING U.S. GOLD VF — GEM BU

STEVE BLUM, INC.
Member: PNG, ANA LM-2424
120 Wood Avenue S., Suite 503
P.O. Box 118
Iselin, NJ 08830
(201) 906-3636

U.S. COINS

MID-CONTINENT COIN

W.L. "DUTCH" ROHNING
(816) 842-7888
308 EAST 12TH
KANSAS CITY, MO 64106

24 Years Experience
Serving the Numismatic Public

ANA LM 707

U.S. COINS

WILL SWAP MY RARE COINS
FOR YOUR ANTIQUE
WEAPONS OR
MY ANTIQUE WEAPONS
FOR YOUR RARE COINS.

JAMES H. COHEN & SONS, INC.

437 Royal Street
New Orleans, LA 70130
1-800-535-1853

U.S. COINS

EDDIE RANDELL

PAYS TOP DOLLAR FOR OLD TIME COLLECTIONS

ANA MEMBER 57785 SINCE 1966

The "Collector's Choice"
25 EAST HINSDALE AVE.
HINSDALE, ILLINOIS 60521
312/323-1898

MARCH OFFERINGS

CHOICE CAPPED BUST HALF DIMES

1829	EF	$110.00
1830	VF-EF	72.50
1832	EF	110.00
1833	VF-EF	72.50
1835	EF-AU	165.00

10-day return privilege. All orders postpaid. Calif. residents please include 6% sales tax.

WITTER COINS

(ANA - ANS)
582 MARKET ST., SUITE 1409
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94104

Nice People, Nice Store
Open Mon.-Fri. 10-5, Sat. 10-2
BUYING & SELLING

U.S. & World Coins, Numismatic & Bullion. Also buying scrap metals, jewelry, pocket watches, etc. We are experienced professionals practicing conservative grading and offering numismatic expertise to our respected clientele.

MISH INTERNATIONAL MONETARY, INC.

Robert Mish & Staff Phone (415) 324-9110
1154 University Dr., Menlo Park, CA 94025

AUTHORIZED PCGS DEALER

FRED SWEENEY
RARE COINS, INC.

P.O. Box 936
Shawnee Mission, KS 66201
Phone: 913/262-7007
ANA LM 717

RARE

COINS & STAMPS
GOLD AND SILVER
LARGE SIZE U.S. PAPER
WANT LISTS SOLICITED

CALIFORNIA COIN EXCHANGE

ROBERT C. ROSENBLOOM, PRESIDENT
WORLDWAY POSTAL CENTER
Los Angeles, CA 90009-1053
(213) 390-7528
ANA LIFE #2390

FREE STATE NUMISMATICS, INC.

BUYING ANACS GRADED COINS.

Old certificates OK.
True grade irrelevant.

Gwyn Houston
Allen Stack
301/256-3936

WE BUY & SELL THE FOLLOWING:

CIRC. SILVER DOLLARS AG-AU
CIRC. TYPE
CIRC. COMMEMS

AALL COINS

Box 443
E. Brunswick, NJ 08816
Phone 201/238-6670
Alan J. Ackerman, Pres.
Member ANA, LM GSNA

Olde Towne Coin Co., Inc.
Specialists in Gem Quality
20th Century Rare Coins
BUFFALO NICKELS • MERCURY DIMES
STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS
WALKING LIBERTY HALVES
FRANKLIN HALVES

Send a self addressed, stamped envelope for our free price list.

2600 Berlin Turnpike
Newington, Connecticut 06111
1-203-666-3045
Harold Kritzman, ANA LM 1942
Jan P. Kritzman, ANA 87501

BUYING HIGH QUALITY U.S. COINS

CHERRY CREEK COIN CO., INC.

125 Adams St.
P.O. Box 6285
Denver, Colorado 80206
Phone 303/320-6736

Wanted

Choice Original AU 55
Twenty Cent Pieces
and Bust Halves.

No cleaned pieces please.

Charles E. Hayes

P.O. Box 641
Rolla, MO 65401
(314) 364-4611 evenings
ANA R-66140

U.S. COINS

WANTED:

All U.S. Gold Coins
Presentation Sets
Early U.S. Coins (pre-1835)
Early U.S. Proof Sets (pre-1950)
(Auction Consignments)

McIntire
Rare Coins, Inc.
Robert T. McIntire, ANA LM 1822
27 Crestview Plaza, P.O. Box 546
Jacksonville, AR 72076
(501) 982-6150

U.S. COINS

SPECIALIST IN LARGE CENTS, COLONIAL COINS & PAPER MONEY

Investment quality coins
bought and sold.

Great American Coin Co.
Bertram M. Cohen
P.O. Box 839
Leominster, MA 01453
(617) 537-7722

U.S. COINS

BUYING • SELLING

Certified and Uncertified
U.S. Gold Coins
Morgan and Peace Dollars
Walking Liberty Halves
call for quote
ship for offer

NUMISMATICS INTERNATIONAL
7285 Washington Ave. S., Suite 500
Minneapolis, MN 55435
1-800-231-3328

COLONIAL COINS WANTED

I buy U.S. Colonial Coins. Single pieces, entire collections or dealers' stocks. I also buy Half Cents and Large Cents. Immediate payment. Bank and trade references available.

KEITH WOLFE
Phone (919) 374-5831
Rt. 2, Box 187-A
Dobson, NC 27017

RICHARD GROSS RARE COINS, INC.

113 N. CHARLES ST.
BALTIMORE, MD 21201
(301) 547-9130
LM ANA, GSNA, FUN

SPECIALIZING IN U.S. COINS
CHOICE TYPE COINS
& DOLLARS

FOR QUALITY COINS
CONSERVATIVE GRADING
INEXPENSIVE PRICES
PERSONALIZED ATTENTION
Please contact me first!

Numismatics of Distinction, Ltd.
Alex J. Barna • 215/353-7178
P.O. Box 189, Broomall, PA 19008
Member ANA, FUN,
GENA, GSNA, MANA, SPMC

U.S. HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS

We have an immediate need for the following half cents and large cents and will pay top prices to obtain them:
- Scarce dates . . . . . Good or better
- Common dates . . . . . Very Fine or better
- Scarce Redbook varieties . . . . . Any grade
- Proof specimens . . . . . Problem-free examples

We will buy ENTIRE COLLECTIONS to obtain the coins we need. Strict grading is essential. Please ship (by registered mail) for our offer or write/call describing what you have available.
Member: ANA (30+ years), ANS, CSNS, EAC, FUN, GNA, ISNA, JRCS, MANA, MSNS, PAN, PNG

JIM McGUIGAN
Box 133, N. Versailles, PA 15137
(412) 247-4484

Superb Quality
Buy or Sell
Mike Orlando
"Specializing in Choice U.S. Coins"
P.O. Box 1102 • St. Louis, MO 63074
ANA LM 1714

HY BROWN, INC.
ANA #9530
DEALING SINCE 1936
U.S. COMMEMORATIVE HALVES
U.S. PAPER MONEY
U.S. COINS-GOLD-SILVER
OBSOLETE BANK NOTES
ERROR NOTES
Want list appreciated or whatever you have to offer.

HY BROWN, INC.
P.O. Box 1269, Mentor, OH 44061-1269
216-255-9006

Selling choice U.S. Types,
U.S. Commemoratives,
and Assay Medals.

S.M. Colavita Coins
(Sam Colavita, owner) ANA
214 Scotch Road
Trenton, NJ 08628

BYERS NUMISMATIC CORP.

SPECIALIZING IN
- **PROOF, MINT STATE, COMMEMORATIVE, AND EARLY GOLD COINS IN 64 AND BETTER.**
- **NUMISMATIC PORTFOLIO PLANNING**

2005 W. Balboa Blvd., #360
Newport Beach, CA 92663
APPOINTMENT ONLY
714/673-8890
Michael S. Byers, Mitchell S. Byers
ANA LM 3675, PCGS Level 1 Marketmaker

Need Cash?

Send us a list of your duplicates that you want to sell for our generous offer.

Fairfield Rare Coins
3909 E. State Blvd.
Fort Wayne, IN 46805
Phone (219) 484-5109
Member: ANA LM 627, PNG

U.S. COINS

. . . serving "quality conscious" collectors-investors since 1958

UNITED STATES & "SELECT" WORLD COINS

Call - Write - Visit

to discover how we might best serve your needs.

CARLTON NUMISMATICS, INC.

30700 Telegraph Rd., Suite 1646
Birmingham, Michigan 48010
(313) 646-8846
J. Calrton LM 1914, D. Hirschman LM 2611

U.S. COINS

U.S. PATTERNS

WE ARE SERIOUS BUYERS ANY QUANTITY

Authorized P.C.G.S. Dealer

Dave Berg Investments Ltd.

P.O. Box 381
Wexford, PA 15090
Phone (412) 452-4586
Member: PNG, ANA LM 1260

U.S. COINS

BUYING AND SELLING ALL U.S. COINS

Send for free price list of quality U.S. coins at reasonable prices.

LARRY JACKSON NUMISMATICS, INC.

5299 Roswell Rd., Suite 120
Atlanta, Georgia 30342
Phone (404) 256-3667
Larry Jackson, President

We are serious buyers

BUYING

the following coins in F-VF-XF-AU

Indian Cents
Shield Nickels • Liberty Nickels
Seated 10¢-25¢-50¢
Barber 10¢-25¢-50¢

Ship coins insured for our offer. Check sent same day. Coins held intact pending acceptance of our offer.

DARU COIN & STAMP

6455 W. Archer Ave., Chicago, IL 60638
(312) 586-7666

THINKING OF SELLING OR BUYING U.S. COINS?

We Offer
- Numismatic Knowledge
- Integrity
- Personal Service

MINTMASTER COIN GALLERIES

5600 Roswell Rd., Ste. 300 Prado North
Atlanta, GA 30342
(404) 252-9638

EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

specializing in:
Colonial Coins & Currency
Rare & Choice Type Coins • Pre-1800 Fiscal Paper
Encased Postage Stamps

services offered:
Portfolio Development • Major Show Coverage
Auction Attendance

Send for free price list.

c/o Dana Linett
P.O. Box 2442, La Jolla, CA 92038
(619) 273-3566

GOLD & SILVER EMPORIUM

A Division of Gold & Silver Financial Group

ALWAYS BUYING U.S. RARE COINS

16764 Ventura Boulevard
Encino, California 91436
(818) 501-3600 • (800) 423-3022

When you think about Buying or Selling **Lincoln and Indian Cents** Think of:

VIRG MARSHALL III, Inc.

"The Penny Merchant"
116 West "D"
Wymore, Nebraska 68466

"1841"

Buying & Selling

All U.S. Coins, Good to Proof.
Especially Want All 1841 Coins.
Also want all better seated coinage.
Top Dollar Paid for Gem & Proof Coins.
Also buying scrap metals, jewelry, pocket watches, bullion, etc. . . . or apply toward a trade for the coin you want.
Price Lists - Want List Service
" 1 8 4 1 "
Michael Graham, ANA R06673, PNG, EAC
P.O. Box 997 • Sisters, OR 97759
503/548-4428

$5 CASH BONUS

If you order a coin from me and return it because you think it was overgraded or misdescribed in any way, I'll refund your purchase price and your postage costs, then add a $5 cash bonus for your trouble. Fair enough? Then write today for my free list.

ART JORGENSEN

Box 10205, Colorado Springs, CO 80932
ANA LIFE MEMBER 3746

- COINS
- GOLD & SILVER BULLION

COIN & BULLION RESERVES

Larry L. Lee, President
P.O. Box 3787
Panama City, FL 32401
(904) 785-9546
ICTA • PNG

ROBERT RHUE

NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS

HIGH QUALITY UNC. & PROOF
GOLD, SILVER & COPPER U.S. COINS
Also COLONIALS & CERTIFIED COINS

(303) 779-3020

P.O. Box 4465, Englewood, CO 80155

ANA Since 1962 • Member - PNG

U.S. COINS

HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR GEM & PROOFLIKE SILVER DOLLARS & HIGH QUALITY TYPE COINS

Your Want Lists Appreciated

PAUL J. PUCKETT

Dealer in rare U.S. coins since 1957

ANA LM 1883
P.O. Box 18776
Spokane, WA 99208

U.S. COINS

RYAN JAMES LTD.

ANA LM 3717
Dealers in High Quality GOLD & SILVER Coins
Portfolios/Complete Collections
Estate Appraisals
Professional & Confidential
Buyers & Sellers of All Coins
Stop By or Call For Appointment

800-932-0164 • 212-688-6690
141 East 56th Street, NY, NY 10022
FACTS • PCGS • CoinNet

U.S. COINS

CLASSIC COIN COMPANY

BUYING & SELLING
- U.S. Gold
- U.S. Commemoratives
- Rare U.S. Coins

BRIAN HENDELSON
PRESIDENT
718/465-3243
P.O. Box 6504, Fresh Meadows, NY 11365
LM ANA, LM Commemorative Society, LM GSNA

PAUL H. SIMKIN
Rare Coins

P.O. Box 2326, Columbia, MD 21045
(301) 953-0005
LM ANA, FUN, GSNA, CSNA

NGC Associate Member

Rare coin dealer specializing in choice U.S. coins, choice type coins, dollars and gold. Also dealing in all certified coins.

MONTHLY RARE U.S. COIN ON APPROVAL PLAN SERVICE at Honest Prices.

To get started, write to:

PALISADES
P.O. Box 828
Fort Lee, NJ 07024

BUYING!

Choice U.S. Gold Coins
BU Dollar Bags/Rolls/Singles

QUANTITIES ALWAYS NEEDED

We are especially interested in entire collections or dealer stocks.

ALLIED COIN INVESTMENTS, INC.
1302 E. 66th St. • Richfield, MN 55423 • (612) 861-7028
ANA LM 3623 • Paul H. Grosz PNG #354
Gary Adkins PNG #352

BUYING
ALL U.S. PATTERNS AND RARITIES

LARGER DEALS EAGERLY SOUGHT. ALL INQUIRIES HELD IN STRICT CONFIDENCE.

ANDREW P. LUSTIG
P.O. BOX 14 • BOGOTA, NJ 07603
201/692-9563

Cedar Center Coin Co.

Alvin M. Buckholtz
(216) 321-5959

13941 Cedar Rd.
South Euclid, OH 44118

WANTED
U.S. NUMISMATIC MATERIAL

Need Single Coins & Complete Collections
Write or ship with your best price or our offer.

Sylvia Novack
(ANA LM 1409)
P.O. Box 729, San Bernardino, CA 92402
(714) 883-2421

COINS

One of So. California's Largest and Most Complete Coin Stores.

TOP BUYERS FOR ALL QUALITY COIN COLLECTIONS

A Very Extensive Selection of Coins & Accessories - Metal Detectors - Antique Watches
OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK
full time coin dealers on duty

ESCONDIDO COIN SHOP
(619) 745-1613
111 N. Broadway, Escondido, CA 92
Corner Broadway & Grand–Downtown–Next Emersons

WANTED:
CHOICE U.S. TYPE COINS

We also offer Estate Appraisal and Consultant Services.

STRAUSS
Coins & Stamps, Inc.
Red Strauss
F-310 Woodfield Mall
Schaumburg, IL 60173
312/882-6222
ANA LM 486 • PNG Member

UNITED STATES COINAGE FOR AVERAGE COIN COLLECTORS

SNYDER'S
NEW & USED COIN SHOP

BOX 365 R.D. 1
MILLERSBURG, PA 17061
(717) 692-3529
F.L. SNYDER E.A. SNYDER
MEMBERS: GENA-MANA-WBCC-FUN PAN-LM ANA

U.S. COINS

First Union Company

Buying U.S. gold & silver coins, proof sets
Appraisals
Authorized PCGS dealer
PCGS submittals
ANA • PCGS • ICTA • NSDR
Give us a call—You will like our prompt, courteous service.

Bob & Lois Keller
P.O. Box 279 Telephone
Keosauqua, IA 319-796-4434

WORLD COINS

BUYING

Queen Elizabeth II G.B.
Gold Proof Coins & Sets
Canadian Rarities

DAVIES-NADIN-DAVIES
INTERNATIONAL COIN TRADERS, INC.
Ottawa, Canada & Yorkshire, England
Please phone for quotes
In Europe call England (0943) 603116
In North America call (613) 232-4653

Casa International Numismatica
COBS • COLONIAL
WORLD COINS • DEALER LOTS

WHOLESALE LATIN AMERICAN BANKNOTES IN LARGE QUANTITY

INTERNATIONAL LATIN AMERICA CORP.
P.O. Box 112407 • Miami, FL 33111
Phone (305) 375-9440

AKRON, OHIO

is buying

ANACS COINS

(with 1984-1986 papers)

Please contact:
SAM CLEMENTS

Gothic Coins
103 S. Main St.
Akron, Ohio 44308
(216) 384-9357

WORLD COINS

BUYING — SELLING

CANADIAN

DOLLARS, GOLD, DECIMAL
BANKNOTES, TOKENS, ERRORS

Write, Ship or Telephone.
FREE PRICE LIST.

CHARLES D. MOORE
P.O. Box 1296
Lewiston, NY 14092-1296
(416) 468-2312
LM ANA 1995 LM CNA 143

BUYING ALL CANADA SHINPLASTERS

(25 cent notes)

PAYING $2.75 EACH FOR VERY GOOD
ALSO ALL CANADA OBSOLETE NOTES

Nick Gerbinski, ANA R 38689
Ian Laing, ANA R 13071
Phone 204-452-1658

SUPREME COIN
Box 3623 Station B
Winnipeg R2W 3R4 Manitoba Canada

CHRISTINA M. SMITH

Specializing in Canadian Silver Dollars

P.O. Box 701
Adelaide Street Post Office
Toronto, Ontario M5C 2J8
Canada
(416) 960-2153

PAUL A. BROMBAL

Coins of Mexico
U.S.A. & World

BUY • SELL • APPRAISALS

3601-A State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93105
(805) 687-3641
ANA LM 2773

WORLD COINS

ARGENTINA thru VENEZUELA

Buying & Selling

Dealers of World Coins, Tokens, Cobs, Proclamations and Bank Notes. Specializing in Latin America.

Louis Hudson Rare Coins
P.O. Box 5640, Greensboro, NC 27403
(919) 852-4971 • TWX #510-925-1164
Louis Hudson ANA LM 2946
Cora Hudson ANA R96943
Our illustrated price lists are available upon request.

★ FREE PRICE LIST ★

(just drop a line)

Selling: Guatemalan coins (complete lists, world coins, Latin America banknotes.)

Buying: Panamanian coins, world coins. (Make your offer!)

Nessim Bassan M.
P.O. Box 4222 • Colon Free Zone, Panama.
Tels. 41-5117/41-6118
Telex 8809 UNITED
Telefax 41-5136
ANA #13258, FUN #10220

ALL FOREIGN COINS

WANTED—WANTED—WANTED

From a few nice ones to a few thousand, I am **ALWAYS** buying.
From about 1500 to Modern.

Please ship for my offer.

JEFFREY S. ZARIT
ANA LM 1202, PNG #388
(800) 654-7527 • (214) 980-4621
4455 LBJ #318 • Dallas, Texas 75244

FREE LIST

of Great Britain and British Empire gold, crowns and minors now available. Quality pieces, affordable prices, with a lay-away plan offered. Write today!

MARK S. CURTIS
ENTERPRISES, INC.
Dept. U, 17-1740 Newton Street
Victoria, B.C., Canada, V8R 2R2

WORLD COINS

THE NUMISMATIC STUDIO
P.O. Box 5136
Largo, FL 33540
(813) 391-1160
Specializing in Vatican, Italian and San Marino
A. DRAGONI • P. DRAGONI
Member: PNG

BUYING • SELLING
Ancient and Modern
Gold and Silver
Coins of the World
PASADENA COIN COMPANY
Henri N. Heller
1176 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(818) 796-0184

Karl Stephens
PNG • ANA LM 3112
Dealer in Quality Rare Coins
BUYING
All nice world coins and medals. Please write with description of items for sale.
SELLING
I specialize in coins from POLAND, Canada, Eastern Europe, Germanic coinages, Great Britain and the Commonwealth and Reformation coins and medals. Please write for my current price list containing over 2000 gold, silver and copper coins and medals for sale.
Post Office Box 458
Temple City, CA 91780

BUYING CANADIAN AND NEWFOUNDLAND
Coins - Tokens - Medals - Banknotes
Please write, phone or ship for my prompt offer. Your Canadian want list will receive our immediate one-on-one service.
SAUL HENDLER
P.O. Box 554, Montreal, Quebec
Canada H4L 4V7
514/332-4429
ANA LM 3499

Information for Authors

The Numismatist, the official publication of the American Numismatic Association, will pay authors of articles published in the magazine $1.75 per column inch, with bonuses available to those who provide usable photographs or illustrations and/or furnish material for photographic reproduction. Incidental expenses incurred by the author in preparation of an article may be reimbursed, subject to prior approval and adequate documentation.

Published articles also are eligible for the Heath Literary Award, which is presented annually to authors whose articles are judged outstanding contributions to *The Numismatist*. A silver medal and $250 is awarded for first place, a bronze medal and $100 for second place, and a bronze medal for third place. Authors receiving honorable mention receive certificates of recognition. Articles displaying original and comprehensive research in United States numismatics are eligible for the Wayte and Olga Raymond Memorial Award, which includes a prize of $400 for first place and $200 for second place.

MANUSCRIPTS

Manuscripts should be relevant to the study of numismatics and constitute a contribution to numismatic education. The author is directly responsible for all statements made in the manuscript. Accepted or published manuscripts become the property and copyright of the American Numismatic Association and may not be published elsewhere without written permission. *Manuscripts are received with the understanding that they have not been submitted to other publications.*

Manuscripts should be typed and double-spaced, preferably on 8½ x 11-inch white bond paper, with 1½-inch margins on all sides. The author's name and full street address must appear on the first page, along with a daytime telephone number. Authors are encouraged to limit the length of their articles to 4 to 12 typewritten pages. Manuscripts, including illustrations (photographs, drawings, graphs, etc.), should be sent to the Editor, *The Numismatist*, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. The author should retain one copy of the manuscript for reference. *The editorial staff reserves the right to edit all material.*

ILLUSTRATIONS

Legends or captions for illustrations should be typed on a separate sheet of paper, with a number accurately corresponding to each illustration. Photographs, preferably high-quality, black-and-white glossy prints, should not be attached to the manuscript. The face of the photograph should not be retouched or labeled in any way. To avoid damaging the surface of the photograph when labeling the back, write on a hard surface and use only a soft pencil or permanent marker. Authors are encouraged to list sources of illustrations and should note if credit should be given.

If an author lacks photographic facilities, numismatic material can be sent to *The Numismatist* for reproduction in the ANA's in-house photographic facility.

AUTHOR'S BIOGRAPHY

Authors should submit a brief biographical sketch (100 words or less) that includes pertinent information, such as place of birth, educational and professional background, hobby interests and affiliations, and numismatic awards or accomplishments.

SOURCES

Authors are encouraged to cite sources used in the preparation of their articles in the manner described below:

Bowers, Q. David. *Adventures with Rare Coins*. Los Angeles: Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, 1979, pp. 29-32.

Loperfido, John C. "Airborne Particulates: The Silent Nemesis." *The Numismatist*, 96 (April 1983), pp. 706-09.

Name That Commem! (solutions from pages 464-65)

1. California-Pacific Exposition Half Dollar, 1936-D (obverse).

2. Great Lakes Exposition Half Dollar, 1936 (reverse).

3. Panama-Pacific Exposition Half Dollar, 1915-S (obverse).

4. Elgin (Illinois) Centennial Half Dollar, 1936 (reverse).

5. Arkansas Centennial Half Dollar, 1938-S (reverse).

6. Iowa Centennial Half Dollar, 1946 (reverse).

7. Oregon Trail Memorial Half Dollar, 1934-D (obverse).

8. Lafayette Dollar, 1900 (reverse).

9. Delaware-Swedish Tercentenary Half Dollar, 1936 (obverse).

10. Texas Centennial Half Dollar, 1936 (reverse).

11. Pilgrim Tercentenary Half Dollar, 1920 (reverse).

12. Lexington-Concord Sesquicentennial Half Dollar, 1925 (obverse).

ICTA

NUMISMATIC GUARANTY CORPORATION OF AMERICA
AUTHORIZED MEMBER/DEALER

Paul Nugget 317
Larry Demerer 369

LM1865
R89361

Market Makers In U.S. Gold Coins

National Coin Investments, Inc.

265 Sunrise Highway, Suite 45, Rockville Centre, NY 11570
(516) 764-6894
Paul Nugget • Buddy Alleva

P.O. Box 260, Glen Ellyn, IL 60138
(312) 469-8453
Tom Smith

9665 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 220, Beverly Hills, CA 90212
(213) 550-1348
Larry Demerer • Jon Krasny
Michael Woo • Kip Saginor

BUYING RARE GOLD

All Denominations
Dollars to Fifties

Also
All Rare U.S.
Copper — Silver
Coins

BENJAMIN LEVIN

ANA LM 409
P.O. Box 1395, S.M.S.
Fairfield, CT 06432
(203) 372-2398

49th ANNUAL
CENTRAL STATES NUMISMATIC SOCIETY
COIN CONVENTION
Experience "Hoosier Hospitality"

Friday-April 8
10 am. til 7 pm.
Saturday-April 9
10 am. til 6 pm.
Sunday-April 10
10 am. til 4 pm.

Collectors ★ Dealers ★ Public
ADMISSION FREE

Team Travel
Your official Travel Agency offers **5% OFF** on any airline fare.
Call 1-800/426-8326

PNG DAY—April 7, 1988

Host Club:
Indiana State Numismatic Association

Howard Linville — Convention Chairman
317/248-1713 ★P.O. Box 44337, Indianapolis, IN 46204
Jerry Lebo — Bourse Chairman
317/271-6621 ★P.O. Box 44337, Indianapolis, IN 46204
Mary Hutchison — Exhibit Chairman
317/282-5584 ★ 2618 S. Macedonia Ave., Muncie, IN 47302

C.S.N.S. Convention
FEATURES
350 Dealer Bourse
Educational Forum
Competitive Exhibits
Major Rare Coin Auction

Indiana Convention Center
100 S. Capitol Ave.
"Hoosier Dome"
Indianapolis, Indiana

Auction by:
McIntire Numismatic Auctions, Inc.
27 Crestview Plaza,
Jacksonville, AR 72076

SO RARE!

Announcing a New Approach to Numismatic Grading and Liquidation
UNITED STATES RARE COIN CERTIFICATION AND TRADING COMPANY

Rare coins are popular because they're a solid investment. As with any solid industry, major changes don't happen often. But now, the United States Rare Coin Certification and Trading Company (U.S. Certification) has been formed to offer collectors and investors a better way to evaluate, acquire and liquidate their rare coin holdings. And together with the vast experience of our principals, we're bringing a new excitement to the field of rare coins.

The first thing you should know about U.S. Certification is that we own no coins because we exist solely as an evaluation and brokerage service. Buyers and sellers alike can be assured of increased objectivity in all their dealings with our organization.

The second thing you should know is that now, for the first time, collectors and investors can get all the services they require from within one organization:

- Certification and grading
- Security Holders to protect the integrity of your coins
- Separate record keeping for investment inventory control and as a hedge against loss or theft
- A 95% liquidation program through our trading company
- A pricing service providing two written quotes for informational or appraisal purposes
- Another liquidation option through our immediate cash offer service
- Rare Coin acquisition from our comprehensive and constantly updated trading list

Our concept is revolutionary in the rare coin industry. For a $25 fee, each coin submitted for certification is graded by a board of expert numismatists. Once graded, the coin is placed with a certification number in a hard plastic holder providing both security and easy viewing. The certification number is recorded with us for both security and possible use in our trading company.

The United States Rare Coin Certification and Trading Company is owned by the principals of Crystal Coin Incorporated, Wakefield, MA. Crystal Coin has been in business since 1952. We have continually met the needs of the collector/investor for over 30 years. Our president is a member of the prestigious Professional Numismatists Guild. In addition, Crystal Coin services a network of clients across the country and has 23 years of mail order experience through advertising in "COINS" & "COIN PRICES" magazine. During this time, Crystal Coin has received numerous awards and recognition from related organizations. By dealing with U.S. Certification, each client can be assured that he or she is working with a leader in the rare coin industry.

THE 5% SOLUTION EQUALS THE 5% SPREAD

Because U.S. Certification neither owns nor buys coins, our commission on coins traded through us is perhaps the lowest you'll find anywhere. Once certified, your coin can be placed with our trading company for a fee of $13. When you decide it is time to sell, your coin will be added to our weekly price list and our advertising in major numismatic periodicals like Numismatic News. When your coin is sold, you receive 95% of the selling price. What's more, your coin remains in your possession until it is sold. And, of course, any coin purchased from our list can be resold through U.S. Certification at any future time for just an additional $13 fee. This fee also includes a formal written appraisal suitable for insurance purposes as well as informing you of the current price level for your coin.

SUMMARY OF SERVICES

1 Coin Grading and Certification
Includes coin being secured in a protective holder
..... $25 ea.

2 Inclusion in *Trading Company* for 95% Liquidation
Includes written appraisal, (coin must be certified or stickered by U.S. Certification to be eligible) $13 ea.

U.S. CERTIFICATION ORDER FORM

Coin Description	Type of Service (grading, confirmation, trading or cash offer)	Owners Stated Grade	Owners Stated Value
			$
1 Grading & Certification		x $25 per coin	$
2 Inclusion in Trading Company		x $13 per coin	
Postage, insurance and handling $7.50 per $10,000 of owner's stated value ($5.00 min.)			
		TOTAL AMOUNT DUE	

*Please attach additional paper if more space is needed.

I submit the enclosed coins for certification. I understand that I will receive my coins as soon as certified, and when I wish to liquidate them on a consignment basis, I will simply inform the Company as to my certification number, forward $13 per coin and the coin will be placed for sale. When the coin(s) is sold I have 48 hours to deliver the coin(s) to the Company and will be paid 95% of the selling price as soon as the Company has a confirmed sale. I include my check for the total amount due for certification. Send all coins registered, insured mail.

PLEASE PRINT

Name _____ Address _____

City, State, Zip _____ Day Phone _____

Signature _____

Terms: Visa, MasterCard & American Express accepted. Include all information exactly as it appears on card. Please allow personal checks to clear. No COD orders. Make checks payable to UNITED STATES RARE COIN CERTIFICATION & TRADING COMPANY.

For any information on services offered through U.S. Certification please call:

Outside MA 1-800-343-3287 • Within MA 617/245-6398

U.S. RARE COIN CERTIFICATION AND TRADING CO., INC.

P.O. Box 234 • 351 Main Street • Wakefield, MA 01880

CLASSIFIED

Rates are 18 cents per word. Numbers or prices count as one word. Payment must accompany advertisements and there is a 25-word ($4.50) minimum charge.

Deadline for submitting ads is the 15th day of the month—six weeks preceding the issue in which the ad is to appear. Deduct 10 percent from the total price if the ad is to run three or more times consecutively, without changes. Ads must be typed and double spaced.

RED BOOK, 1988, 41st Edition, with the new plus and minus price trends, $7.95, postpaid; 3 for $19.95. *The Buffalo Nickel*, 180-page book with full-page illustrations of genuine and altered 1937 D three leg, 1918/7D and 1926-S. Pictured are the three Indian models Iron Tail—Sioux, Two Moons—Cheyenne, Big Tree—Iroquois, and Black Diamond—The Bison, $9.95, postpaid; 3 for $25.00. Special, *The Buffalo Nickel* and Red Book, both $15.95, postpaid. The Falcon, P.O. Box 26151, Kansas City, MO 64196.

OLD STOCK CERTIFICATES! Catalog plus three beautiful certificates, $3.95. Also buy! Ken Prag, Box 531CW, Burlingame, CA 94011. Phone (415) 566-6400.□

FOR SALE: Gem brilliant Uncirculated 1938-D Buffalo five cent pieces. $45.00 per coin; your satisfaction guaranteed. Thirty-day return privilege. ANA 54948. Lou Atwell, P.O. Box 3247, San Antonio, TX 78211.

PORTUGAL AND EX-COLONIES CATALOGUE, 1987/88 Edition. 2,400 illustrations. 604 pages. Price, US$35. Registered airmail. Javier Salgado-Av. Igreja 63C, 1700 Lisboa, Portugal.

GREAT BRITAIN: Hammered, Milled, Crowns, Minors, Merchant Tokens, Scottish. Wide selection of types. Want lists serviced. For free price lists, please write Ross King, Box 571, Chesley, Ontario, Canada N0G 1L0.

FOR SALE: Roll of 1953 Franklin halves, $600 ppd., insured. Ten-day return privilege. Sam Barnes, 225 Piper Lane, Pittsfield, IL 62363; 1-217-285-6587.

INVENTORIES, COLLECTIONS & HOARDS
Bought-Sold-Brokered-Appraised

DEALERS INVESTORS COLLECTORS:

Numismatic Resources, Inc. will build your rare coin portfolio with knowledge, not guesswork! We execute bids at all major auctions and also wish to remind you that we are want list specialists. All transactions, of course, are upheld in the strictest confidence. Try us for all your numismatic needs!

Randall L. Pollock, President

NUMISMATIC RESOURCES, INC.
P.O. Box 7181
Freeport, NY 11520
(516) 379-8910

R68219

Member of both national teletype networks.

COIN JEWELRY—wholesale catalogue, $1. Belt buckles, necklaces, tie tacs and much more. Phone (812) 232-4405 days; (812) 299-9262 evenings. Bernard Myles, 4223 South 11th St., Terre Haute, IN 47802.

PERU Y-88 5,000 soles 1979 BU, $22.50; 10, $200. Y-76 100 soles 1973 BU, $12; 10, $110. Y-73 50 soles 1971 BU, $10; 10, $90; 100, $850. Y-95a 1,000 soles 1979 BU, $8; 10, $75. Y-98 10,000 soles 1982 BU, $8; 10, $75. Fermin Alvarez, Box 1 G.P.O., San Juan, Puerto Rico 00936.

QUALITY MORGAN silver dollars for the value-conscious collector or investor. MS 63 to MS 65 coins graded by PCGS. Free list upon request. R. Akin, Box 550406, Birmingham, AL 35255.□

CHOICE CROWNS, MINORS, tokens, currency (foreign, U.S., ancient). Write for free lists. Buying all foreign coins, currency, tokens, medals, numismatic books. Ship insured to: Peak A/C, Box 173 N, East Meadow, NY 11554.

COLONIAL COINS WANTED. Particularly desire state coinage of Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Jersey and Vermont in very good or better, damage-free condition. Other colonial coins and tokens also sought, including mint errors. ANA LM 929. James H. Goudge, P.O. Box 411, Canoga Park, CA 91305.

PARENTS! KOINS 4 KIDS is a dealership run by two kids selling only to 18-year-olds and younger. Tell your kids that $1 and $0.44 in stamps get them a BU 55 S Lincoln cent, buffalo nickel, four different wheats and a price list. Koins 4 Kids, 18951 Wells Drive, Tarzana, CA 91356.

COUNTERSTAMPED COINS wanted. Desire any U.S. or foreign coins counterstamped "Dr. G.G. Wilkins," "Dr. Shattuck's Water Cure," "Vote the Land Free," or "Devins & Bolton." Also desire any counterstamped U.S. large cents with names, businesses, designs, hallmarks—in fact, just about anything except stray initials. I have been collecting these since 1955 and am quite enthusiastic! Please let me hear from you. All correspondence answered. Thank you. Dave Bowers, Box 1224, Wolfeboro, NH 03894.

TIBET SILVER RUPEE, 1903-05 About VF, $14.95; 10, $130. Fermin Alvarez, Box 1 G.P.O., San Juan, Puerto Rico 00936.

R.C. & J.
Record Coin & Jewelry

We BUY and SELL:

BU & Circ. Silver Dollars,
All U.S. Gold Coins, Diamonds,
Walking Liberty Halves,
Gold & Silver Bullion

John B. Love
P.O. Box 698
Cut Bank, MT 59427
In Mt.: 1-800-228-6343
Out Mt.: 1-800-631-0356

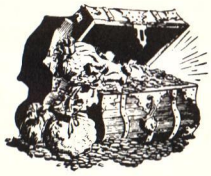
Member: A.N.A., P.N.G., I.C.T.A.

In Business For **25** Years

BUYING
CIRCULATED
1882 JUDD 1690

LIBERTY HEAD NICKEL

Please state grade and asking price.



THE TREASURE CHEST

Serving the collector since 1963.
Bob Perrine, LM 1198
147 West Manlius Street
East Syracuse, NY 13057

SWISS AND WORLD COINS, medals, tokens, auction catalogs, documents, books. Write to Pierre Pariat, 27 Riantmont, 1004 Lausanne, Switzerland. Want lists solicited.□

WANTED. Illustrated mining, banking, automotive certificates. Should be at least 30 of each type. Please state prices and quantities. Thed. Isler, Edisonstr. 10, CH-8050, Zurich, Switzerland.

RUSSIAN COPPER COINS 1700-1917. Specialized collector would like to receive lists or auction catalogs containing larger groups or especially rare specimens. B.F. Brekke, Box 304, Chapala, Jal., Mexico.□

PUERTO RICO WANTED—coins, bills, medals, stamps, tokens, documents. Pay highest prices. Also silver crowns. Fermin Alvarez, Box 1 G.P.O., San Juan, Puerto Rico 00936.

WE NEED TO BUY Greek, Byzantine, Roman and Judaean coins. Want lists actively serviced. 14-day return privilege. All coins guaranteed genuine without time limit. Serving dealers, collectors and investors. ANA LM 1486. Ancient and Rare Coins, P.O. Box 666, Rye, NY 10580. Phone: (914) 939-2058.□

NAZI COINS: Own a piece of Hitler's Germany. Genuine Nazi coins with eagle perched on swastika. Great condition; all details visible. Your choice of 1, 5 or 10 Reichspfennig denomination. $2.50 each, or set of all three, $5.00 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Dan Chapman, 6065 Mission Gorge Road—#11, San Diego, CA 92120.

COIN JEWELRY—wholesale catalogue, $1.00. Belt buckles, necklaces, tie tacs and much more. Bernard Myles, 4223 S. 11th Street, Terre Haute, IN 47802. Days: 812-232-4405; evenings: 812-299-9262.

COLLECTORS! Our priced and illustrated catalogue, *The Medallion*, demonstrates that we are the specialists in commemorative medals! Christopher Eimer, P.O. Box 352, London NW11 7RF, England.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC very rare pattern (not approved for 500 pesos gold coin) 1976 Silver Crown Proof. First journey to America, Juan Carlos and Sofia, Kings of Spain. Bruce X 1a (est. only 40 minted), $135; same in gold proof (est. only 10 minted), $995; same silver piefort proof (est. only 10 minted), $285; same copper or golden pieforts

Rarcoa

. . . an important name in numismatics.

Coins appraised, auctioned, bought and sold.

RARE COIN COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC.

31 North Clark Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602
Phone 312-346-3443

E. Milas, Pres.

MEMBER ANA

DICK ARMSTRONG
RARE COINS

AUTHORIZED PCGS and NGC DEALER

SUPERB SILVER DOLLARS AND U.S. COMMEMORATIVES

- Contributor to many of the finest collections
- Portfolio programs available
- Winner of national awards

WE CAN SUBMIT
YOUR COINS TO PCGS or NGC

DICK ARMSTRONG
ANA LM 3560
P.O. Box 214066
Sacramento, CA 95821
800/654-9483
or in Calif. (916) 921-5101

Call us to obtain your PCGS population report.

(est. only 10 minted each), $235. Large free list with order, or send $1.00 for postal expenses. Fermin Alvarez, Box 1 G.P.O., San Juan, Puerto Rico 00936.

RETIRE IN PARADISE! Established coin business for sale. Located in the heart of giant redwood forests, six rivers of salmon and steelhead fishing, 20 miles from Lost Coast. Bigfoot Coins, 1415 Harris Road, Garberville, CA 95440.

GUIDE TO BIBLICAL COINS by David Hendin. Hundreds of drawings, historic references, biblical quotes, travels of Paul, current values of this sought-after series, much more. 224 pages; 16 pages of plates. Hardcover. $35.00 plus $1.50 postage and handling. AMPHORA, P.O. Box 805, Nyack, NY 10960.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOG—Full of interesting information as well as offerings of world paper money, foreign coins, bond and share certificates, numismatic books and more! Send $1.00 (U.S.), refundable with first order. Morris Lawing, P.O. Box 9494, Charlotte, NC 28299.

FREE MAIL BID: Our next three mail bids of U.S. and foreign coins, paper money, tokens. Beginners to advanced. Ten-day return. H & H Enterprises, Box 105 E, Hopkinton, MA 01748.

CROWNS WANTED. Any quantity. Immediate payment. Also scarce minors. Write or send for my offer and fast check. Fermin Alvarez, Box 1 G.P.O., San Juan, Puerto Rico 00936.

ATTACHE CASES & SECURITY show trays for coins, currency, tokens, medals. Professional quality! Satisfaction guaranteed. Raymo Products, Inc., 212 South Blake, Olathe, KS 66061-0248; (913) 782-1515.

BRITISH, CANADIAN, & U.S. trade tokens of the 18th and 19th centuries featured in my free lists. Simon Cordova, Box 2096, Citrus Heights, CA 95611-2096.

FREE MAIL BID LIST MONTHLY. United States coins and currency, foreign coins. Send name and address to: Joe Sande, Box 211, Nichols, FL 33863. Want lists solicited.

YN's: KOINS 4 KIDS sells only to YN's. We are run by two kids, and our low overhead allows us to price our coins very competitively. $1 and $0.44 in stamps get you a BU 55 S Lincoln cent, buffalo nickel, four different wheats and

Authorized P.C.G.S. Dealer

Commem Towne, Inc. is making buy/sell markets in PCGS Commems, Dollars, and U.S. Gold in MS 63 thru MS 67. We also make active markets in ANACS and NCI graded material. Please contact us for prices and availability.

Commem Towne, Inc.
formerly Certified Coins of America
Ouachita Bank Building - Suite 1108
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 3045
Monroe, LA 71210

1/800-992-0601 (trading line only)
318-322-2646

Wayne Hummel, LM 3543 • Don Gammel, LM 3916 • Brian Yutzy, R132567

a price list. Koins 4 Kids, 18951 Wells Drive, Tarzana, CA 91356.

COPPER CASH COINS of the nine Manchu Emperors who ruled China since Shun-Chin (1644-1661) to Kuang-Hsu (1875-1908) mounted in 2x2 holders and plastic page, perfectly identified and described. All coins are guaranteed genuine. Complete set, $17. Fermin Alvarez, Box 1 G.P.O., San Juan, Puerto Rico 00936.

FURST MEDALS WANTED. Collector seeks unusual or uncommon medals of Moritz Furst plus related items, information. Please write with description. C.E. Neuzil, P.O. Box 1251, Herndon, VA 22070.

SELLING OUT ANCIENTS. Lovely Greek and Roman coins. Agrippina Junior aureus, Fine, ANACS, $2,500; Pescennius Niger denarius, VF, ANACS, Ex-Doheny, M & M, $1,900. Send 22-cent stamp for list. Henry Hettger, 1111 Army Navy Drive, Arlington, VA 22202.

PORCELAIN SIAMESE & Chinese gaming tokens. 12 different (animals, etc.), $6.95 each; 12 for $65. Fermin Alvarez, Box 1 G.P.O., San Juan, Puerto Rico 00936.

WANTED PLEASE: Collector wants pre-1925 issues of *The Numismatist.* Prefer whole years but will buy singles. Dave Jakowich, P.O. Box 1755, Arvada, CO 80005.

CUBA, LIBERTY IN MOURNING on the 27th anniversary of the Cuban exile. Silver souvenir medal. 40mm, .999 1 ounce proof, $24.95. Same guilded-bronze proof, $19.95. Fermin Alvarez, Box 1 G.P.O., San Juan, Puerto Rico 00936.

SUPERB COLLECTION for sale: 1969-87. Coins and medals; also Franklin Mint issuance. Copper, bronze, silver, gold. Bicentennial and presidential medals. Send list of coins, sets and / or medals wanted. No dealers. Minimum order $75 plus insurance. Filos, P.O. Box 313, Bronx, NY 10462.

FAST AUTHENTICATION and grading. Coins, tokens, medals, U.S. paper money. Color photo-certificates. 98 percent of coins returned within two working days. Since 1972, the most experienced professional authentication staff in U.S. International Numismatic Society Authentication Bureau, P.O. Box 66555, Washington, DC 20035.

Schroeder's
RARE COINS

BUYING QUALITY U.S., FOREIGN AND ANCIENT COINS

11125 Park Blvd., Suite #104
Seminole, FL 34642
(813) 392-3366

"Specialists in U.S. Foreign and Classical Numismatics"

ANS • ANA LM 1207

BUY AND SELL

USE OUR SERVICES WHETHER BUYING OR SELLING

• Coins, medals, paper money and related numismatic material • We purchase collections or single items from estates, banks, individuals • Prompt settlements • We solicit consignments for auction and private treaty sale • Appraisal service for estates and individuals.

BUYING AGENT AT MAJOR COIN AUCTIONS

C.E. BULLOWA, *LM 355*
COINHUNTER
Trust 36 Years of Experience

1616 Walnut, Suite 2112
Philadelphia, PA 19103
Appointment is suggested.
Telephone (215) 735-5517 or 735-5518

5% DISCOUNT on all airlines for ANA members and their families. On all airlines at all times. Call SHAMA Travel, 6407 N. Leavitt, Chicago, IL 60645. (312) 338-4100, 1-800-621-2505.□

I.R.A. TRUST SERVICES—Individual Retirement Accounts. Smart investors are now transfering 15 percent of IRA funds into American Eagles: gold and silver coins minted by U.S. government for growth and long-term security. Our firm provides: purchase of Eagles and guaranteed insured storage in local bank to comply with Federal standards. Free Facts: IRA Coins, 30700 Telegraph, Suite 1646, Birmingham, MI 48010. Tel. 313-644-8818 (10 a.m. to 4 p.m.).

PUERTO RICO RARE DOCUMENT. Genuine slave's indentification papers of the 19th century. Realized up to $75.00 each at Spain auction. Municipal handstamp and description of the slave. 1868-1872. Special—only $18.50. Fermin Alvarez, Box 1 G.P.O., San Juan, Puerto Rico 00936.

WORLD COINS, 1400-date on my free list. Reasonable prices and honest grading. Crowns and minors. Jeffery S. Zarit, 4455 LBJ Fwy., Suite 318, Dallas, TX 75244.

PHILIPPINES OFFER increasingly scarce coins from four exciting historical periods. Great potential for appreciation in value. For free extensive list, free Philippine coin, and sample newsletter from Philippine Collectors Society, send two stamps to: Hugh B. Jones, Box 267, Biloxi, MS 39533.

SAVE TO 60% on 650 coin, financial and how-to books. Free eight-page list. Postage appreciated. Bale Books, Dept. 354, P.O. Box 2727, New Orleans, LA 70176.

THE WORLD'S RAREST sport gold coin: Equatorial Guinea KM-41 (Y-14) 10,000 Ekuele 1978 Argentina soccer games. 30mm, 22 carats, 13.918 gr. (Only 121 minted.) Proof, $395. Same Essai in silver (est. only 20 minted), $145. Same piefort in silver (est. only 20 minted), $225. I will accept trades if your offer is reasonable. Investors wanted. Fermin Alvarez, Box 1 G.P.O., San Juan, Puerto Rico 00936.

WANTED PLEASE: Tokens of Jamaica in the West Indies; also tokens and commemorative medals of Admiral Horatio Nelson. Contact R. Issa, P.O. Box 147, Kingston, Jamaica.

PHILIPPINES PESOS Y-21 (1903-05) EF, $18.50—10, $170; Br. EF/AU,

Foreman's
Rare Coins

BUY & SELL: Choice and rare U.S. Colonials, Choice Half Cents & Large Cents • All regular issue U.S. coins, Proof Sets, B.U. Rolls, Commems, and all U.S. Gold.

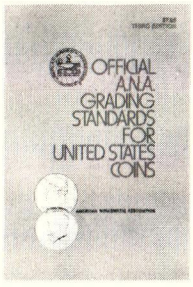
Authorized agent for the "Higher Buyer" of Choice and Rare Massachusetts Silver

98 West Main Street
Waynesboro, Penna. 17268
717-762-1731

PCGS

E.A.C.
1192

R 88662



OFFICIAL ANA GRADING STANDARDS FOR UNITED STATES COINS

Now in its third edition, this 352-page book has more than 1,000 black-and-white photographs that effectively illustrate striking characteristics, surface wear and luster. A new section about basic grading techniques aids the seasoned collector as well as the beginner. Stock No. BK007.

$7.95 plus $2.95 packing & delivery

ANA MUSEUM STORE
818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903

ANA MEMBERSHIP MEDAL AND CERTIFICATE HOLDER

Specially designed plexiglas holder shows off your ANA 25-or 50-year membership medal and certificate together. This $5^{7}/_{8}$-inch square holder has a white insert and comes with its own mini-easel. Gift boxed. Order #111.

$15.00 plus $2.95 p/h

ANA MONEY MUSEUM
818 N. Cascade Ave.
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

$29.50—10, $270. Y-25 (1907-10) VF, $7.50—10, $70—10, $650; EF, $11.50—10, $105—100, $950; Br. EF/AU, $19.50—10, $180—10, $1,700. Y-13 1897 VF, $35; EF, $55; Br. AU, $95; BU, $175. Free list with orders, or send $1.00 for postal expenses. Fermin Alvarez, Box 1 G.P.O., San Juan, Puerto Rico 00936.

FREE BOOK LIST. Standard works at lower prices, and not-so-standard works, too. Do I have the book you haven't been able to find? Walter Pienciak, Box 119, Milltown, NJ 08850.

BOOKS, only 99 cents postage, any order. Official price guides: Blackbook paper money, $3.95; Blackbook coins, $3.95; baseball cards, $4.95; pocket watches, $10.95; Depression glass, $9.95; beer cans, $7.95; military collectibles, $9.95; collector plates, $9.95; books and autographs, $9.95; gold coins, $9.95; world coins—Krause, $29.95; 1866-89 trade tokens—Ralau, $12.95; ANA Certification counterfeit detection, $7.50; ANA Grading Standards, $7.95; coins of Canada—Hawby, $4.95; coin collectors survival manual—Travers, $10.95; collecting medals and decorations—Purves, $16.00; Harris postage stamp catalog, $3.95; 1988 Scott stamp catalog, volume 1—United States, $20.00; volume 2—countries A-F, $20.00; volume 3—G-O, $20.00; volume 4—P-Z, $20.00; wooden nickels history, 6th edition, $9.95; wooden nickels prices, 7th edition, $9.95; Red Book, $6.95. Orders over $100 deduct 10%. We buy overstocked new books from dealers and publishers. The Falcon, P.O. Box 26151, 1100 Main, Kansas City, MO 64196.

□ Time to renew current ad.

Lucien Birkler & Co., Inc.

are specialists in ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL, EARLY U.S., and GOLD coins, both buying and selling.

We issue free lists of Ancient and Medieval coins and attend many major conventions.

•

Lucien Birkler & Co., Inc.
1100 17th St. NW, Suite 1000
Washington, DC 20036
Phone (202) 833-3770
ANA LM 1427

Richard Melamed Rare Coins, Inc.

We are one of the nation's largest dealers in BU Silver Dollars.

Buying and selling all silver dollars, singles, rolls and bags.

Authorized PCGS Dealer

P.O. Box 8156
Newport Beach, CA 92658
Phone 714/752-6686
ANA LM

Fred Weinberg & Co., Inc.

Over 17 Years Experience and Background in the Rare Coin Industry.

We are level 1 market makers of professional coin grading service (PCGS) US gold and silver coins. As one of the original 32 PCGS authorized dealers, it is our commitment to provide experience and service in fulfilling your collecting and investing needs.

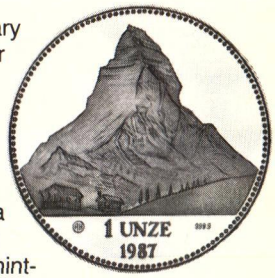
PCGS coins offer industry-wide acceptance and liquidity and standardized consensus grading by experienced numismatists. Well over 100 major numismatic companies not only recognize PCGS grading, but also offer buy/sell markets on a daily basis nationwide.

Our affiliations include the Professional Numismatist Guild, the Industry Council for Tangible Assets, the American Numismatic Association, the Numismatic Literary Guild and the California Coin Dealers Association. We have also worked as consultants for the FDIC, many US and European banks, and insurance companies as well as the GSA at West Point, NY, examining part of the 2.5 million Carson City Dollar Treasury Board.

At Fred Weinberg & Company, we acquire high quality coins for your collection or investment needs. We invite you to contact us.

Market-Makers, Importers and Distributors of Government New Issues.

Fred Weinberg and Company makes daily buy and sell markets in various popular modern world gold and silver coinage. Our current markets include Panda gold and silver coins from the China Mint, gold and silver Lunar issues from both the Singapore and China Mints, and all gold and silver Helvetia's from Swizterland.



Our company is a primary importer and distributor for the Swiss Helvetia program. 1986 was the first year of issue for the gold Helvetia's. Every year for the next six years, the reverse Helvetia design will be a different Swiss theme. The gold mintages are under 10,000 sets worldwide for both the '86 and '87 issues. Like the popular gold Pandas from China, the early Helvetia's are of worldwide interest among collectors and investors alike.

At Fred Weinberg and Company, we can provide timely and accurate information to enable selective acquisitions of new issues for your collection or portfolio. We recognize the importance of quality, design, mint integrity and liquidity.

MARKET MAKERS OF:

- **Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS) silver and gold coins**
- **All high quality U.S. gold & silver coinage**
- **All China Mint Panda gold, silver & platinum issues**
- **Switzerland gold & silver Helvetia issues**
- **Limited issue uncirculated & proof series from government mints all over the world.**

CONTACT US FOR:

- **Information & Literature**
- **Two-way market quotations**
- **Distributor networks & support**
- **Quantity commitments & pricing**
- **Coin portfolio service & evaluation**

Fred Weinberg & Co., Inc.

LM 1294 AUTHORIZED DEALER

16311 Ventura Blvd., Suite 550
SafraBank Building • Encino, CA 91436
818-986-3733 • 818-986-3800
Telex: 5106006623 • Fax: 818-986-2152
Coin Net Dealer CA-57

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

A-Mark Precious Metals, Inc. 388
AK Coins/Anima Klement 519
AALL Coins 557
Abbott's Coinex Corp. 515
Adams, Al C. 551
Akers, David W., Inc. 483
Alamo Heights Coin Shop 552
Albuquerque Collector's World 554
Alkmaar Associates 554
Allen's 551
Allied Coin Investments, Inc. 560
Allstate Coin Co. 508
Ambassador Coins & Stamps, Inc. 554
American Coin Co. 516
American Coin Portfolios 554
American Heritage Minting 398, 547
American Rare Coin, Inc. 503
American Silver Dollars 522
Amspacher, Bruce 551, 553
ANACS-Request for Certification Forms 545-46
Ancient & Rare Coins 549
Annis, Michael C. 400
Appel, Dr. Richard S. 429
Apte, Donald, Inc. 552
Armstrong, Dick, Rare Coins 568
Astrich, Robert L. 550
Avena Coin Co., The 420
Ball, Harold J. 411
Bank Leu, Ltd. 491
Barber & Fox, Ltd. 403
Bassan M., Nessim 561
Bebee's . . . . . IBC
Berg, Dave, Investments Ltd. 559
Berk, Harlan J., Ltd. 500
Beymer, Jack H. 539
Birkler, Lucien L., & Company, Inc. 572
Blanchard, James U. & Co., Inc. 541
Bland, David, Jr., Galleries, Inc. 494
Blum, Steve, Inc. 556
Bourne, Remy 416
Bowers & Merena Galleries, Inc. . 394, 524-25
Brigandi, Donald E., Co., Inc. 550
Brombal, Paul A. 561
Brown, Hy, Inc. 558
Bryan, Ltd. 530
Bullowa, C.E. 570
Byers Numismatic Corp. 558
California Coin Exchange 557
California Numismatic Investments, Inc. . . 552
Canadian Numismatic Journal 529
Cannon, David L. 527
Capital Plastics 422
Captain Cook Coin Co. of Honolulu, Inc. 503
Carlton Numismatics, Inc. 559
Carr, Jim, Inc. 429
Cedar Center Coin Co. 560
Central States Numismatic Society 564
Certified Numismatic Investments 553
Cherry Creek Coin Co., Inc. 557
Classic Coin Co. 560
Cline's Rare Coins 522
Cochran's Coins, Inc. 553
Cohen, James H. & Sons, Inc. 557
Cohen, Jerry, Corporation 396
Coin & Bullion Reserves 559
Coin Exchange, The 551
Coin Galleries 392
Coin World 401
Coins of the Realm, Inc. 512
Coins Unlimited 550
Colavita, S.M., Coins 558
Collector's Choice, The 557
Collector's Corner, Inc. 423
Colonial Coins, Inc. 487
Colony Coin Co. 554
Commem Towne, Inc. 569
Commercial Coin Co. 556
Continental Coin Corporation 492
Continental Investment Group, Inc., The 518
Criswell, Grover C. 554
Currency Unlimited 555
Curtis, Mark S. 561
DARU 559
Dannreuther, John, Rare Coins, Inc. 541
Davies-Nadin-Davis 561
DeFalco, Mike, Rare Coins 418
Delaware Valley Coin & Stamp Co. 461
Denly's Coins of Boston 555
Devonshire Rare Coin Galleries 399
Dime Store, The 556
Dolphin Coins 554
Downie, P.J., Pty. Ltd. 554
Dynamic Software, Inc. 523
Early American Numismatics 559
Edgewood Coin Shop 551
Eighteen Forty One 559
Eighteenth Ave./Goldie's Coin Center, Inc. 409
Empire Coins 549
England, Victor 549
Error Trends Coin Magazine 555
Escondido Coin Shop 560
Essex Numismatics, Inc. 508
Estes, Steve, Inc. 496
Eunson, Steele, Rare Coins 551
Excelsior Coin Gallery 521
Eyer, Steve 527
Fairfield Rare Coins 558
Ferris Stamp & Coin Co. 551
First Union Company 561
Fischer Coins & Stamps 550
Florence Stamp & Coin 536
Florida Coin Exchange 550
Flynn, Joe, Rare Coins & Bullion, Inc. . . . 552
Follett, Mike, Rare Coin Co. 430
Foreman's Rare Coins 571
Forman Enterprises, Ltd. 528
Fort Worth Coin Co., Inc. 554
Free State Numismatics, Inc. 557
Fremont Coin Galleries 418
Froseth, K.M. 506
GDK Coins, Inc. 495
Galerie des Monnaies 540
Geiger, M. 553
Gershenson, Dorothy, Inc. 554
Gilbert-Martin Agency 390
Gillio, Ronald J., Inc. 477
Glazer, Len & Jean 428
Gold & Silver Emporium 559
Gold Dust Coin 552
Golden Eagle Coin Exchange 507
Goldman, Kenneth M., Inc. 532
Goldtown 550
Gothic Coins & Stamps, Inc. 561
Great American Coin Co. 558
Great Lakes Coin Co. 540
Gross, Richard, Rare Coins, Inc. 558
Gulde, John 534
Gulfcoast Rare Coins, Inc. 550
Hall, David 440
Hamilton, John T. 556
Hanks & Associates, Inc. 398
Harmer Rooke Numismatists, Ltd. 488
Hauser's 551
Hayes, Charles E. 557
Hendler, Saul 562
Heritage Numismatic Certification Institute 389
Hipps, Ed, Gallery 499
House of Stuart, Ltd. 520
Hudson, Louis, Rare Coins 561
Hughes House 409
Imperial Coins 523
InterCol Collectables Gallery 555
International Coins & Currency, Inc. 550
International Latin America Corp. 561
Isaac, Jeff, Rare Coin, Inc. 520
J & D Coins 551
J & M Numismatic Investments 490
Jackson, Larry 559
Jake's Marketplace, Inc. 532
James, Ryan, Ltd. 560

Jones, Harry E. ... 412
Jorgensen, Art ... 559
Justrite Rare Coins, Inc. ... 535
Kagin's ... 404
Kelly, Kirk, Rare Coins ... 551
Kern, Jonathan K. ... 472
Keystone Coin & Stamp Exchange ... 547
Kirtley & Fauver Exonumia ... 556
Knight, Lyn F. ... 551
Kolbe, George Frederick ... 535
Kraso Coins ... 550
Krause Publications ... 385, OBC
Krueger, Kurt R. ... 529
Kutcher, Bruce, Inc. ... 553
Leidman, Julian ... 539
Lenhart, Leroy, Rare Coins ... 453
Levin, Benjamin ... 564
Lipton, Kevin, Rare Coins, Inc. ... 553
Littleton Coin Co. ... 400
London Coin Galleries ... 549
Lustig, Andrew P. ... 560
Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc. ... 408
Malter, Joel L. & Co., Inc. ... 519
Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc. ... 454
Margolis, Richard ... 556
Marshall, Virg, III ... 559
McAfee, Tom ... 426
McDonald, David ... 506
McGuigan, Jim ... 558
McIntire Rare Coins, Inc. ... 558
Melamed, Richard, Rare Coins, Inc. ... 572
Metro Coin, Ltd. ... 450
Mid-American Rare Coin Auctions, Inc. ... 481
Mid-Continent Coin ... 557
Mintmaster Coin Galleries ... 559
Mish International Monetary, Inc. ... 557
Moore, Charles D. ... 561
Morycz, Stanley ... 517
Muenzen und Medaillen Ag ... 480
NASCA ... 533
National Coin Investments, Inc. ... 564
National Collectibles Exposition ... 531
National Gold Exchange, Inc. ... 537
New Hampshire Numismatics ... 403
North American Coin Co. ... 552
North State Coins ... 552
Northeast Numismatics, Inc. ... 434
Northwest Banknote Imports ... 556
Novack, Sylvia ... 560
Numisco Rare Coins Ltd. ... 549
Numismatic Associates of New England, Inc. 478
Numismatic Enterprises ... 510
Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. ... 433
Numismatic Guaranty Corp. of America 462-63
Numismatic Guild, The ... 474
Numismatic Investments of Florida ... 410
Numismatic Resources, Inc. ... 566
Numismatic Studio, The ... 562
Numismatics International ... 558
Numismatics of Distinction, Ltd. ... 558
Numismatik Lanz Muenchen ... 549
O'Carmody's Coins ... 426
Ocala Coin Shop ... 495
Oklahoma Federated Gold & Numismatics, Inc. 515
Olde Towne Coin Co., Inc. ... 557
Orlando, Mike ... 558
Ossie's Coin Shop ... 538
Palisades International Co. ... 560
PandaAmerica ... 553
Paramount ... 497
Pasadena Coin Co. ... 562
Pennies & Postage, Inc. ... 553
Pike, David, Jr. ... 499
Pilolli Coins ... 555
Pobjoy Mint Ltd. ... 501
Ponterio & Associates, Inc. ... 526
Presidential Coin & Antique Co., Inc. ... 556
Professional Coin Grading Service ... 482
Professional Numismatists Guild ... 498
Puckett, Paul J. ... 560
Pullen & Associates, Inc. ... 512
Pullen, Norman, Inc. ... 554
Queen City Coins, Inc. ... 555
Rarcoa ... 568
Rare Coin Investments of Ramsey ... 552
Rare Coins & Classical Arts Ltd. ... 542
Rarities Group, The ... 393
Rarities Mint, Inc. ... 419
Record Coin & Jewelry ... 567
Regal Stamp & Coin Co. ... 466
Renrob Coins, Inc. ... 413
Rettew, Joel, Rare Coin Galleries, Inc. ... 427
Rhue, Robert ... 559
Rossa & Tanenbaum ... 556
Royal Coins, Inc. ... 549
Rynearson, Dr. Paul ... 432
S D L, Inc. ... 473
S.G. Rare Coins ... 496
Sarosi, John Paul, Inc. ... 523
Sarr Coin Co. ... 553
Scarlett Enterprises ... 555
Scheiner, John & Hannelore ... 424
Schroeder's Coins & Currency ... 570
Schwan, Fred ... 555
Sedwick, Frank ... 431
Sequoia Numismatics ... 552
Silver Shop, The ... 550
SilverTowne ... 478
Simkin, Paul H. ... 560
Simmons & Simmons Numismatists ... 551
Sloat, Sam, Coins, Inc. ... 549
Smith, Christina M. ... 561
Smith, Sidney W., & Sons, Inc. ... 541
Snyder's Coin Shop ... 560
Southwestern Gold ... 493
Spangenberger, Hank ... 554
Spink & Son Ltd. ... 406
Stack's ... IFC
Stagg, David, III ... 421
Steinberg, Mel ... 555
Steinberg's ... 552
Steinmetz Coins & Currency, Inc. ... 493
Stephens, Karl ... 562
Stern Coin Company ... 552
Sternberg, Frank ... 502
Stockton, Mark ... 555
Stone Mountain Coin & Stamp Supplies 556
Straight Talk Assets, Inc. ... 536
Strauss Coins & Stamps, Inc. ... 560
Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc. ... 414-15
Supreme Coin & Stamp Co., Ltd. ... 561
Sweeney, Fred, Rare Coins, Inc. ... 557
Swiss Bank Corp. ... 402
Sycamore Coin Gallery ... 555
T & G Numismatics ... 516
Tangible Investments of America ... 504
Teaparty, J.J. ... 531
Teller, M. Louis ... 421
Texas International Gold, Inc. ... 496
Texas Numismatic Investments, Inc. ... 550
Tilson, Scott, Rare Coins ... 553
Tower Coin & Stamp Exchange ... 506
Travers, Scott, Rare Coin Galleries, Inc. ... 553
Treasure Chest, The ... 567
U.S. Rare Coin Certification & Trading Co. 565
Van Grover, J.J., Ltd. ... 412
Waddell, Edward J., Ltd. ... 549
Walker, Thomas D. ... 549
Warmus, James ... 556
Web's Coins ... 512
Weinberg, Fred & Co., Inc. ... 573
Weitz, Harold B., Inc. ... 485
Werner, F.S. & Associates ... 547
Western Numismatics, Ltd. ... 528
Westfall, Robert E., Inc. ... 513
Westwood Rare Coin Gallery ... 553
White, Harlan ... 486
Whitlow, Larry, Ltd. ... 476
Wilkison & Son, Inc. ... 552
Williams Gallery, Inc. ... 405
Wing, Philip, and Company ... 505
Witter Coins ... 557
Wolfe, C.H. ... 549
Wolfe, Keith ... 558
World-Wide Coin Investments, Inc. ... 550
Wrubel, Gordon J., Rare Coin Investments, Inc. ... 479
Youngerman, William, Inc. ... 509
Zarit, Jeffrey S. ... 561

Batter Up!

PEARLMAN'S PEOPLE

BY DONN PEARLMAN

WHERE HAVE ALL the children gone? There seems to be fewer youngsters clutching their modest "want lists" and lining up at dealers' tables at weekend coin shows in the VFW hall, the bowling alley or the local Holiday Inn. Actually, they're still lined up there on weekends, but the shows they're now attending are not devoted to coins and postage stamps. Kids today are collecting baseball cards.

Some veteran coin dealers also are adding their names to the baseball lineup. For example, Californian David Hall, who numismatic historians eventually may credit as being the James Madison of the coin market revolution, and Pennsylvania dealer Jim Carr are among the professional numismatists involved in big-league buying and selling of baseball cards.

In case you missed the early innings, baseball cards are hot. The values of many cards have increased faster than Joan Collins gets married and divorced. *Newsweek* magazine devoted an entire page to baseball cards, and television news stories have focused on the rapidly expanding card market.

Why are youngsters more attracted to pieces of cardboard honoring sports celebrities than to historic coins? The answer is rather simple: greed.

You've frequently heard the lament, "You just can't find rare coins in circulation anymore." Well, youngsters know that, too. They also know they *can* find valuable baseball cards in wax packages—with or without a thin, pink slab of bubble gum. A 50-cent purchase of a pack of 15 current cards at the corner store might produce a Mark McGwire card with a retail value of $5 or more.

At the beginning of the 1987 baseball season, you could have purchased thousands of cards picturing rookie McGwire for perhaps 50 cents each, maybe a buck if the seller was smart. By the time McGwire won American League "Rookie of the Year" honors at the end of the season, those same cards were worth $8 or more each—wholesale!

In 1984 coin dealers David Hall and Van Simmons teamed up with veteran card dealer Tony Galovich. Together they bought 500 Don Mattingly rookie cards, paying as much as $2.50 for each one. Today, a card showing the New York Yankees' heavy-hitting first baseman is valued as high as $80. Not a bad profit, even for David Hall.

Galovich produces the baseball-card equivalent of the "Grey Sheet" called the *Baseball Card Investment Report* (it's even printed on grey paper). The BCIR is a well-written monthly newsletter of commentary and analysis listing the bid and ask figures for hundreds of the most popular investor-quality cards. That's right, investor-quality.

Just like coins and stamps, there is emphasis on rarity, demand and, of course, superb quality. Yes, you even can buy cards that are housed in protective holders and accompanied by certificates of authenticity and grade. Sound familiar? (By the way, those of you interested in obtaining a sample copy of the *Baseball Card Investment Report* should send $1 to BCIR, American Card Exchange, 125 East Baker, Suite 150, Costa Mesa, CA 92626.)

Dr. Harry E. Salyards, editor of *Penny-Wise*, suggested that many one-time collectors are heading for the exits after being offered a 1973-S Eisenhower dollar in MS-68 for $1,500 or a 1958-D Franklin half dollar in a certified "slab" for $325. "Wouldn't you move on to another hobby?" he wrote.

Spring training is getting under way this month, directing everyone's attention to the game of baseball. What can we do to direct attention to coin collecting? Youngsters are not buying and selling Chinese gold Pandas, or, for that matter, silver Pandas. They are buying, trading and selling baseball cards, and so are many adults. Those of us in the numismatic dugout must think of a way to lure them back to our fine hobby's home plate. •

Editor's note: In addition to his many coin-related writings, Donn Pearlman is the author of COLLECTING BASEBALL CARDS (Chicago: Bonus Books, second edition, 1988).

"Wait—let's make them 500 cenglobos instead of 100. That way we won't have to carry so many around with us."

COMMEMORATIVE HEADQUARTERS

Since 1940, "headquarters" to thousands of "particular" collectors.
You'll like our ultra-conservative grading and will come back for more!

	MS-63	MS-64	MS-65
Isabella Quarter	$1050	Write	Write
Lafayette Dollar	1900	Write	Write
Alabama	550	Write	Write
Alabama 2x2	650	1050	Write
Albany	595	795	1450
Antietam	875	975	1750
1935-PDS Ark. Set	575	795	Write
1936-PDS Ark. Set	575	795	Write
1937-PDS Ark. Set	595	875	Write
1938-PDS Ark. Set	895	1450	Write
1939-PDS Ark. Set	–	2750	Write
Arkansas Type	195	295	Write
Bay Bridge	250	450	950
1934 Boone	350	–	Wanted
1935/34-PDS Boone Set	2750	–	–
1935-PDS Boone Set	750	1150	Write
1936-PDS Boone Set	750	1150	Write
1937-PDS Boone Set	–	2250	2900
1938-PDS Boone Set	–	Write	Write
Boone Type	250	290	Write
Bridgeport	350	575	Write
California D.J.	475	695	Write
Cincinnati-PDS Set	–	3750	Write
Cincinnati Type	695	1150	Write
Cleveland	250	475	Write
Columbia-PDS Set	1450	1750	Write
Columbia Type	475	650	Write
1892 Columbian	85	150	Write
1893 Columbian	70	120	Write
Connecticut	575	775	Write
Delaware	575	795	Write
Elgin	550	750	Write
Gettysburg	450	575	Write
Grant	375	550	Write
Grant with Star	3750	4950	Write
Hawaiian	2450	3500	Write
Hudson	1100	1550	Write
Huguenot-Walloon	–	695	Write
Iowa	–	450	595
Lexington	275	475	Write
Lincoln-Illinois	375	595	Write
Long Island	350	550	Write
Lynchburg	395	550	Write
Maine	375	575	Write
Maryland	350	525	Write
Missouri	895	1175	Write
Missouri 2*4	975	1295	Write
Monroe	195	395	Wanted
New Rochelle	675	975	Write
Norfolk	750	975	Write
Norse Medal "Thick"	195	575	Write
Norse Medal "Thin"	–	Write	Wanted

	MS-63	MS-64	MS-65
1926 Oregon	$295	$395	Write
1926-S Oregon	275	375	Write
1928 Oregon	475	575	Write
1933-D Oregon	495	595	Write
1934-D Oregon	395	495	Write
1936 Oregon	350	475	Write
1936-S Oregon	475	585	Write
1937-D Oregon	275	375	Write
1938-PDS Oregon	Write	Write	Write
1939-PDS Oregon	Write	Write	Wanted
Oregon Type	250	335	Write
Panama-Pacific	1150	1350	Write
1920 Pilgrim	250	375	Write
1921 Pilgrim	450	595	Write
Rhode Island-PDS Set	675	975	Write
Rhode Island Type	225	325	Write
Roanoke	450	695	950
Robinson	225	325	Write
1935-S San Diego	195	395	Write
1936-D San Diego	275	495	750
Sesquicentennial	195	395	Write
Spanish Trail	1295	1695	Write
Stone Mountain	195	395	695
1934 Texas	450	595	Write
1935-PDS Texas	–	1600	Write
1936-PDS Texas	1150	1400	Write
1937-PDS Texas	1250	1500	Write
1938-PDS Texas	–	Write	Write
Texas Type	350	450	650
Vancouver	650	875	Write
Vermont	525	695	Write
1946-PDS BTW Set	95	150	Write
1947-PDS BTW Set	135	185	Write
+ 1948-PDS BTW Set	295	375	Write
+ 1949-PDS BTW Set	595	695	Write
+ 1950-PDS BTW Set	475	595	Write
+ 1951-PDS BTW Set	275	395	Write
+ 1948/51-PDS BTW Sets	1395	1795	Write
BTW Type Coin	45	65	Write
1951-PDS W/C Set	150	195	Write
1952-PDS W/C Set	195	245	Write
1953-PDS W/C Set	350	465	Write
1954-PDS W/C Set	175	245	Write
W/C Type Coin	45	65	Write
Wisconsin	495	695	Write
York	550	750	950
Swedish-Delaware 2Kr.	30	45	150

+ Indicates "Original Issue Envelopes." BEBEE'S was the official distributor those four years.

Please send Want List for MS-60 Grade half dollar.
WE PAY TOP CASH PRICES. WE INVITE YOUR INQUIRY.

All orders over $1,000.00 are sent by registered mail at our expense. For orders less than $300.00 please add $3.00 (over $300.00 add $4.00). 100% satisfaction guaranteed. For immediate shipment send cashier's check or money order. (Personal checks are acceptable but take 20 to 25 banking days to clear our bank.) All coins are subject to prior sale and change in price without notice.

BUY WHERE YOU GET THE BEST FOR LESS—AT BEBEE'S (Where Else?)
Our ads have appeared in every issue of THE NUMISMATIST since 1941.

MEMBER: ANA Life #110, ANS, PCDA, PNG, SPMC, IAPN, Others

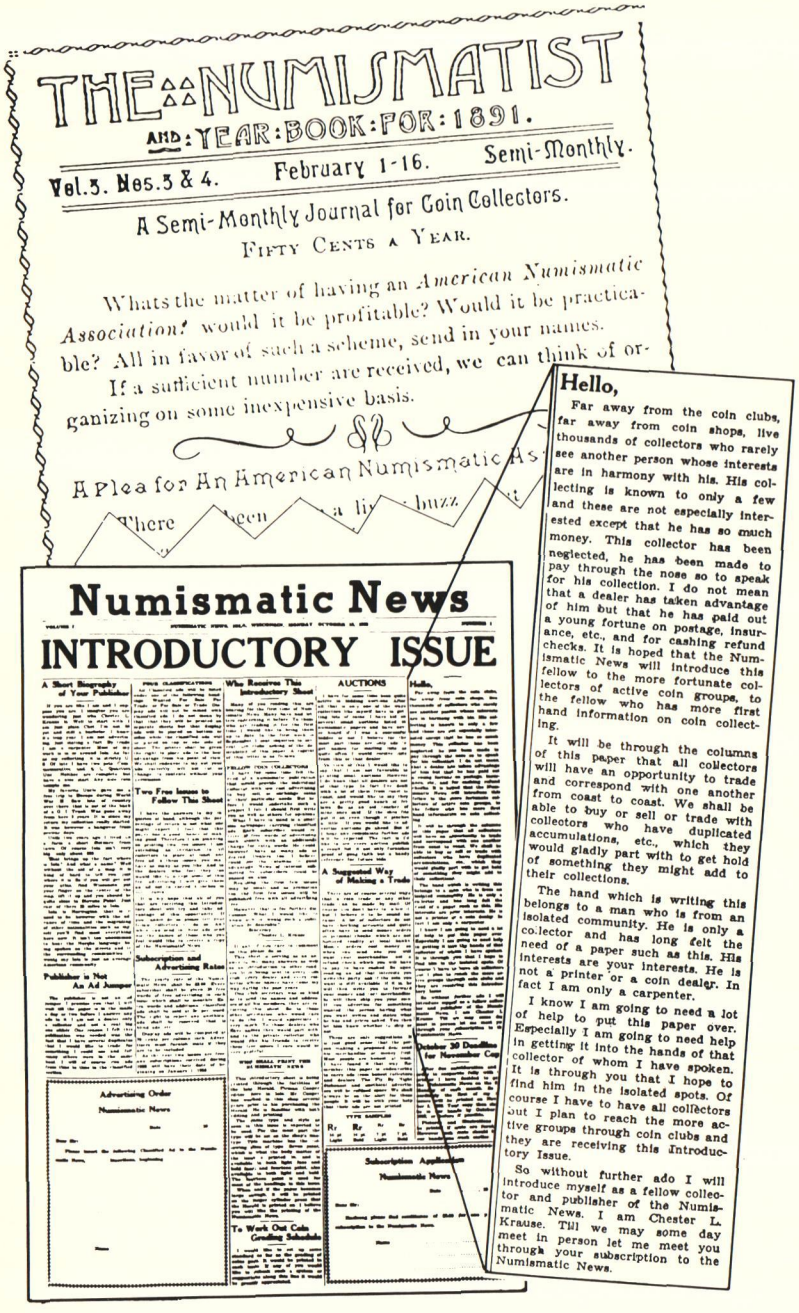
Bebee's, inc.
"Pronto Service"

krause publications
CUSTOMER SERVICE AWARD

P.O. Box 4290, Omaha, Nebraska 68104 • (402) 558-0277

"To all our customers we extend sincerest wishes for a Happy Holiday."

97 YEARS AGO THIS MONTH...



THE NUMISMATIST

AND YEAR BOOK FOR 1891.

Vol. 5. Nos. 3 & 4. February 1-16. Semi-Monthly.

A Semi-Monthly Journal for Coin Collectors.

FIFTY CENTS A YEAR.

Whats the matter of having an *American Numismatic Association!* would it be practicable? All in favor of such a scheme, send in your names.

If a sufficient number are received, we can think of organizing on some inexpensive basis.

A Plea for An American Numismatic As

There ...a li...buzz

Hello,

Far away from the coin clubs, far away from coin shops, live thousands of collectors who rarely see another person whose interests are in harmony with his. His collecting is known to only a few and these are not especially interested except that he has so much money. This collector has been neglected, he has been made to pay through the nose so to speak for his collection. I do not mean that a dealer has taken advantage of him but that he has paid out a young fortune on postage, insurance, etc., and for cashing refund checks. It is hoped that the Numismatic News will introduce this fellow to the more fortunate collectors of active coin groups, to the fellow who has more first hand information on coin collecting.

It will be through the columns of this paper that all collectors will have an opportunity to trade and correspond with one another from coast to coast. We shall be able to buy or sell or trade with collectors who have duplicated accumulations, etc., which they would gladly part with to get hold of something they might add to their collections.

The hand which is writing this belongs to a man who is from an isolated community. He is only a collector and has long felt the need of a paper such as this. His interests are your interests. He is not a printer or a coin dealer. In fact I am only a carpenter.

I know I am going to need a lot of help to put this paper over. Especially I am going to need help in getting it into the hands of that collector of whom I have spoken. It is through you that I hope to find him in the isolated spots. Of course I have to have all collectors but I plan to reach the more active groups through coin clubs and they are receiving this Introductory Issue.

So without further ado I will introduce myself as a fellow collector and publisher of the Numismatic News. I am Chester L. Krause. Till we may some day meet in person let me meet you through your subscription to the Numismatic News.

Numismatic News

INTRODUCTORY ISSUE

Dr. George F. Heath crystalized the need for a national, organized numismatic structure by sounding the call to create an **American Numismatic Association.**

A little more than 61 years later, another call for collector unity resounded through the numismatic world, this one from a young, rural coin enthusiast named Chester L. Krause.

As 1988 unfolds, the results of both these historic calls stand tall and proud — **Numismatic News** as the premier marketplace and vehicle for up-to-the-minute news of the hobby, and the **American Numismatic Association** as the acknowledged center of active numismatists worldwide.

Write for a FREE sample of **Numismatic News** (U.S. addresses only)

numismatic news

Your Weekly Collecting Guide Featuring COIN MARKET

700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990

krause publications since 1952

Home of superior hobby periodicals and books